

GENEL ÜRÜN KATALOĞU GENERAL PRODUCT CATALOG



"Daima En İyi Çözüm" sloganımız ile Kalite ve Güvenin adresi

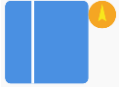
With our motto "Always the Best Solution", we are the address of Quality and Trust.

Mobilya Döşeme sektöründe yılların deneyimi ile faaliyet gösteren Berrak Malzeme San.ve Tic. A.Ş. kaliteli, dayanıklı ve estetik döşeme malzemeleriyle mobilya üreticilerinin güvenilir çözüm ortağıdır.

With years of experience in the furniture upholstery industry, Berrak Malzeme San. ve Tic. A.Ş. has become a trusted solution partner for furniture manufacturers, offering high-quality, durable, and aesthetic upholstery materials.

Geniş ürün yelpazemiz ile, dünya çapında marka olmuş firmaların bayilik ve distribütörlüklerimizdeki ürünler ile, konfor, kalite ve şıklığı bir araya getirerek hem klasik hem modern mobilya tasarımlarına değer katmaktadır.

Combining comfort, quality, and elegance, our wide product range—featuring brands that are globally recognized and represented through our dealerships and distributorships—adds value to both classic and modern furniture designs.



Sektörde yıllara dayanan tecrübe
Years of experience in the industry



Her bütçeye uygun ürün çeşitliliği
A wide range of products for every budget



Sürekli yenilenen stok ve hızlı teslimat
Continuously renewed stock and fast delivery



Müşteri memnuniyetine dayalı hizmet anlayışı
A customer satisfaction-oriented service approach

Berrak Malzeme olarak; sadece malzeme değil, aynı zamanda güven, istikrar ve uzun vadeli iş birlikleri sunuyoruz.

As Berrak Malzeme, we offer more than just materials—we provide trust, consistency, and long-term business partnerships.

Pazarda, birçok üretici ve atölye tarafından tercih edilen markamızla, mobilya sektörüne değer katmaya devam ediyoruz.

Preferred by many manufacturers and workshops in the market, our brand continues to add value to the furniture industry.

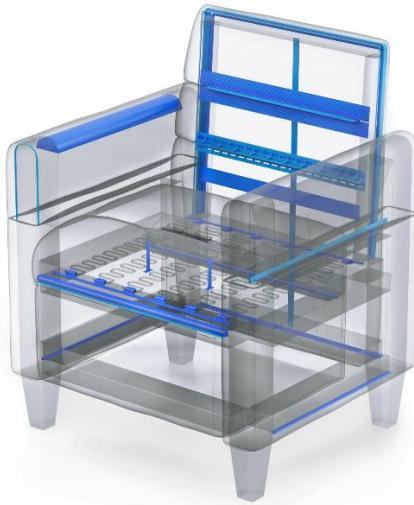


İÇİNDEKİLER / CONTENTS

1- OKE ÜRÜNLERİ / OKE PRODUCTS	
• Döşemeli Mobilya Ürünleri / Upholstered Furniture Products	4-128
• Kontrat Mobilya Ürünleri / Contract Furniture Products	130-182
• Ofis Mobilyası Ürünleri / Office Furniture Products	184-205
• TV Koltuk Ürünleri / TV Recliner Products	207-255
• Baza Ürünleri / Bed Base Products	257-287
• GOODSIDE Ürünleri / GOODSIDE Products	289-342
2- ASTAR ÇEŞİTLERİ / Types of Linings	
• Sessiz Film Naylon ve Mindere Kılıf Giydirme Makinası Noiseless Silk Film and Cushion Covering Machine	344-345
• Koruyucu File / Protective Net	346
• Döşeme Astarı / Upholstery Lining	347
• Kaz Tüyü Astarı / Goose Feather Lining	348
• Ham Bez / Raw Fabric	349
3- ELASTİK KOLON ÇEŞİTLERİ / Elastic Webbing Types	351
4- ELYAF ÇEŞİTLERİ / Fiber Types	353-356
5- ZİG ZAG YAY VE EKİPMANLARI / Zigzag Springs and Equipments	358-361
6- KAYTAN ÇEŞİTLERİ / Cotton Piping Cord Types	362
7- GERĞİ BANDI ÇEŞİTLERİ / Tufting Tapes Types	364-367
8- ZIMBA TELİ ÇEŞİTLERİ / Staple Types	369-371
9- KAPSÜL DÜĞME VE MAKİNA ÇEŞİTLERİ / Capsule Buttons and Machine Types	373-376
10- BİRLEŞTİRİCİ VE MEKANİZMA ÇEŞİTLERİ / Connectors and Mechanism Types	
• Birleştiriciler / Connectors	378
• Mekanizmalar / Mechanisms	379-411
11- LEKE ÇIKARICI VE GİYDİRME SPREYİ / Cleaning Products and Upholstery Clothing Spray	413-414
12- YAPIŞTIRICILAR / Adhesives	416-422
13- ÇEŞİTLİ MALZEMELER / Various Materials	
• Klapa Montaj Ürünleri / Lapels Assembly Components	423
• Fermuar-Kürsörler-Cırt Çeşitleri-Karton / Zippers and Sliders-Hook and Loop-Cardboard	424



01-OKE ÜRÜNLERİ/ OKE PRODUCTS



Konfor
Comfort



Fonksiyonellik
Functionality



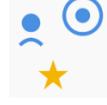
Dayanıklılık
Durability



Kolay montaj
Easy Assembly



Müşteri odaklı özel çözümler
Customer-Oriented Solutions



Yüksek kaliteli mobilya tasarımının modern görüntüsü, ürünün yüksek kalitesi ve görünümünün estetiği ile birlikte kolay ve hızlı kurulum sağlayan gelişmiş malzemelerin üretimini 60 yılı aşkın süredir yapan ve tüm dünyada marka olmuş Alman bir firmadır.

OKE is a globally recognized German company that has been producing advanced components for over 60 years. These components support the modern look of high-quality furniture design by offering both excellent material quality and aesthetic appearance, along with easy and fast assembly

OKE ürünleri; **OKE products:**

- Mobilya montajının, döşemenin kolaylaştırılması sağlar.
Simplify the assembly and upholstery process of furniture.
- Mobilya iskeletindeki kusurları veya hataları gizleme imkânı sunar.
Provide solutions to conceal imperfections or flaws in furniture frames.
- Kaliteli profiller kullanılarak üretilen bir ürünün özgün tasarım çözümleri yaratabilmesi için, çerçeve yapısını değiştirmeye gerektirmez.
Allow designers to create original design solutions using high-quality profiles with no need to change the frame structure.
- Gizli dikişlerin gizleme yeteneğini sunar.
Offer the ability to hide concealed seams.
- Bağlantı elemanlarının kullanımı düzgün kenarlar elde edilmesini ve belirli hat ve kıvrım konfigürasyonunun korunmasını sağlar.
Usage of fasteners ensures that smooth edges are obtained and a certain line and curve configuration is maintained.
- Döşemelik kumaşın aşınmaya karşı korunması, mobilyanın estetik görünümünü kaybetmeden uzun ömürlü olmasını garanti eder.
Protect upholstery fabrics from abrasion, ensuring long-lasting durability without compromising the aesthetic appearance of the furniture.

OKE ürünlerinin tüm bu avantajları, üretilen mobilyaların yüksek kalite seviyesini gösterir.

All these advantages of OKE products reflect the high-quality standard of the finished furniture.

Sadece estetik değil aynı zamanda işlevsel de kılan ve bu da döşemeli mobilya üreten herhangi bir şirketin olumlu bir prestij oluşturmaya olanak tanıyan şirketin Kurucusuna yöneticilerine ve ekibine teşekkür ederiz.

We extend our sincere thanks to the company's founder, managers, and entire team for developing solutions that are not only aesthetically pleasing but also highly functional – helping upholstery manufacturers establish a strong and prestigious brand image.



Kaliteli ve gelişmiş bu ürün yelpazesini, OKE firmasının TÜRKİYE Distribütörü olarak, siz değerli müşterilerimize tanıtmaktan, markanıza ve ürünlerinize değer ve ayrıcalık katmaktan gurur duyuyoruz.

As the official distributor of OKE in Turkey, we are proud to present this high-quality and innovative product range to you, our valued customers, and to contribute added value and distinction to your brand and your products.



DÖŞEMELİ MOBİLYA ÜRÜNLERİ / UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE PRODUCTS



Plastik bileşenlerimizle, müşterilerimizin döşemeli mobilya geliştirme ve üretimindeki yetkinliklerini genişletiyoruz.

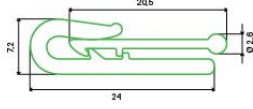
Çözümlerimiz, özel tasarımlara olanak tanır, değerli kaynakların tasarrufunu sağlar, üretim süresini kısaltır ve gerçek oturma konforu için destekleyici dolgular sunar.

Müşterilerimizle iş birliği içinde, onların özel gereksinimlerini karşılamaya her zaman hazırız ve isteklerine göre tamamen özelleştirilmiş çözümler geliştiriyoruz.

With our plastic components, we expand our customers capabilities in the development and manufacture of upholstered furniture. Our solutions allow for special designs, save valuable resources, reduce production time and provide padding for genuine seating comfort. In collaboration with our customers, we are always ready to meet their precise requirements, and develop fully customised solutions according to their demands.

BAŞLIK ÜRÜNLERİ / HEADREST PRODUCTS

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2297-000 & 2298-000



2298-000

2297-000



2297-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		2298-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	300	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2297-000		counter-bar for 2298, Ø 2.6 mm ball	1,200 x 20.50 x 2.2 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2298-000		with ball	1,200 x 14.00 x 7.2 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2298-000C		with ball and cut-ins	1,200 x 14.00 x 7.2 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

Zipper Version → Fermuarlı Versiyon



Zipper Version



Zipper Version



Zipper Version



Zipper Version



Zipper Version



Zipper Version

Fastening / Stick Profile → Sabitleme / Takma Profili



Fastening / Stick Profile



Fastening / Stick Profile



Fastening / Stick Profile



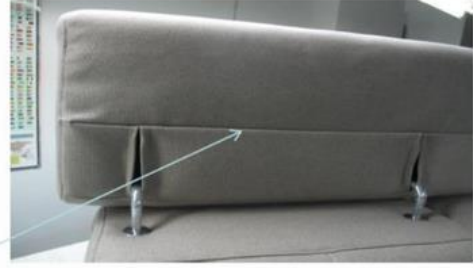
Fastening / Stick Profile



Fastening / Stick Profile



Fastening / Stick Profile



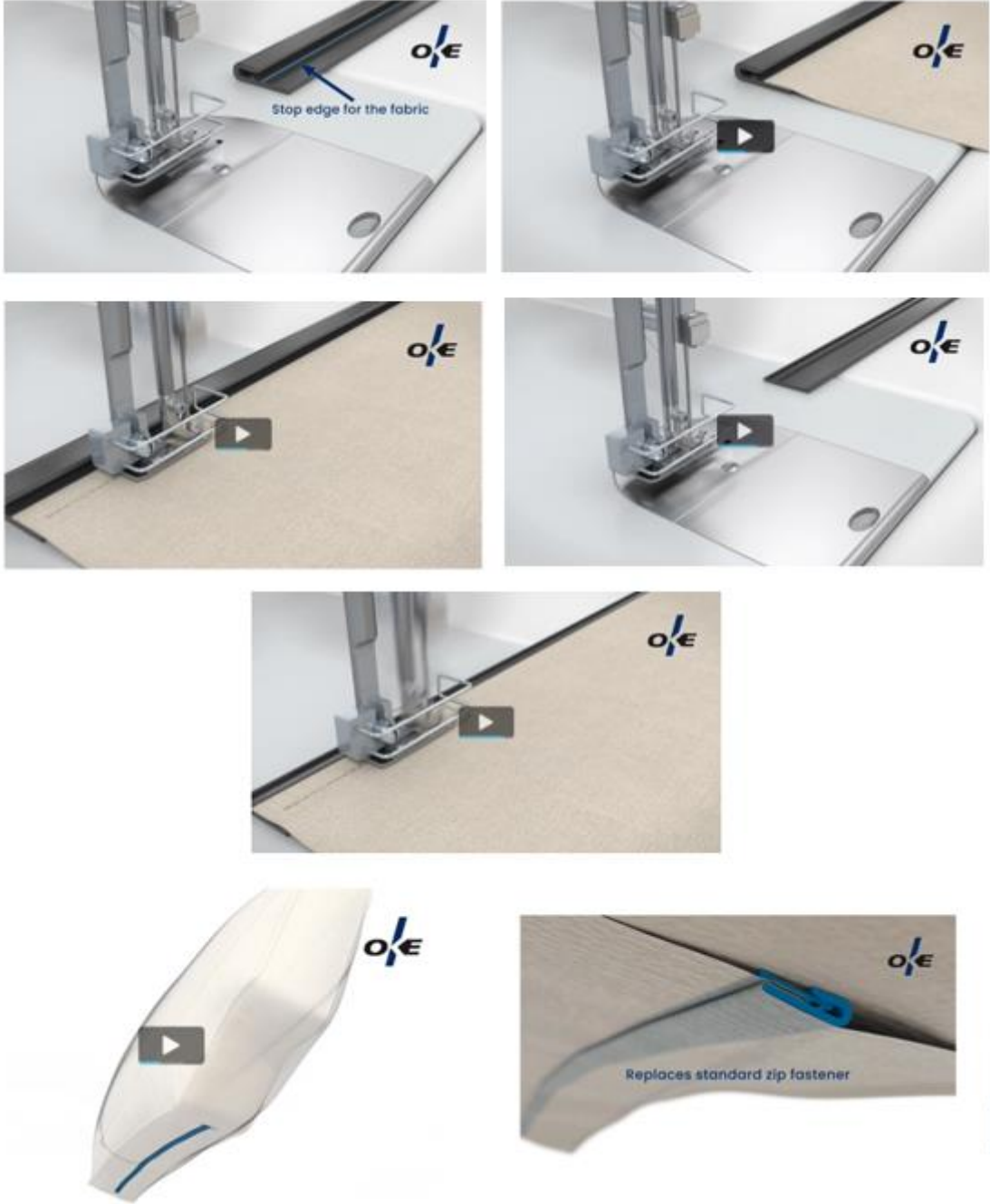
2298-xxx + 2297-xxx



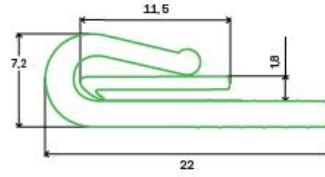
2298-xxx



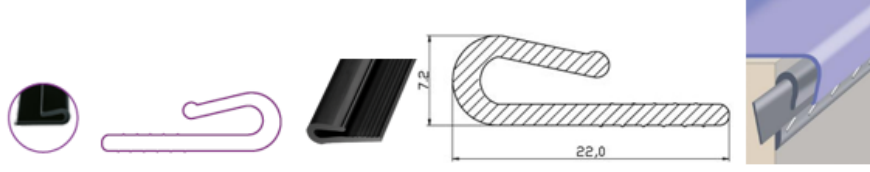
2298-xxx + 2297-xxx



Ürün Kodu / Product Code
27041-120 & 23115-999



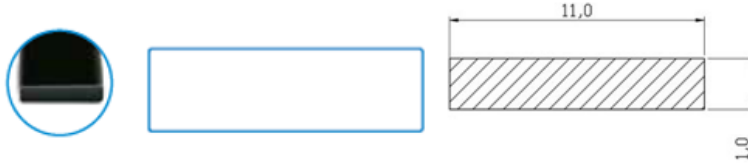
27041-120 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		23115-999 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE/MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	150	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL
2707-113 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION			
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE/MTR		
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1000		
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL		



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2704-120	27041-120	with guide grooves	1,200 x 22.00 x 7.2 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2704-120C	27041-120C	with guide grooves and cut-ins	1,200 x 22.00 x 7.2 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



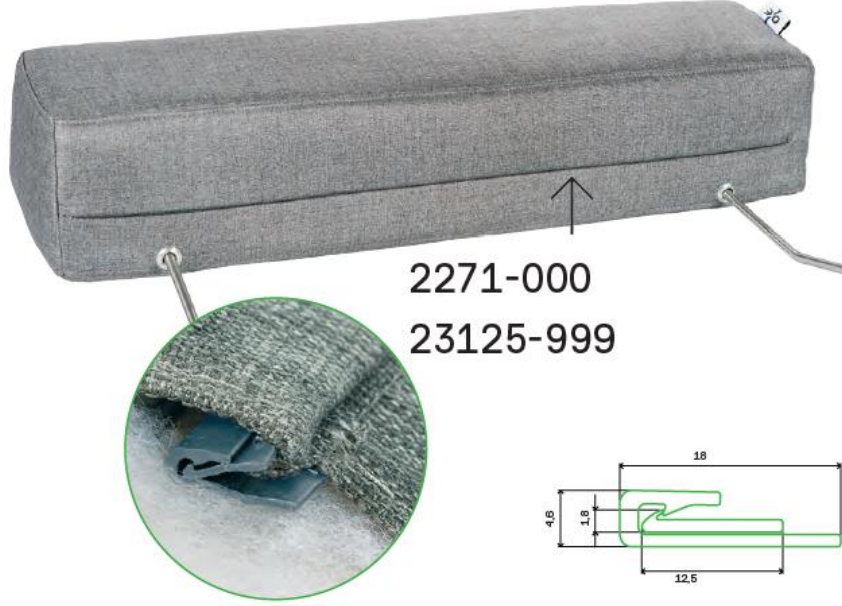
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-500	23145-999	for 2023-L000, for fabrics	on rolls x 14.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501	23155-999	for 2023-L000, for leather	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501C		for 2023-L000, with cut-ins	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-506	23115-999	for 2023-M000, for leather	on rolls x 11.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-510	23125-999	for 2023-M000, for fabrics	on rolls x 12.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2707-113		to plug in grooves	on rolls x 11.00 x 1.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls

NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-500	23145-999	for 2023-L000, for fabrics	on rolls x 14.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501	23155-999	for 2023-L000, for leather	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501C		for 2023-L000, with cut-ins	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-506	23115-999	for 2023-M000, for leather	on rolls x 11.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-510	23125-999	for 2023-M000, for fabrics	on rolls x 12.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2271-000 & 23125-999



2271-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		23125-999 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	250	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2271-000		with barb	1,200 x 18,00 x 4,6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-500	23145-999	for 2023-L000, for fabrics	on rolls x 14,50 x 2,9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501	23155-999	for 2023-L000, for leather	on rolls x 15,50 x 2,9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501C		for 2023-L000, with cut-ins	on rolls x 15,50 x 2,9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-506	23115-999	for 2023-M000, for leather	on rolls x 11,50 x 1,8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-510	23125-999	for 2023-M000, for fabrics	on rolls x 12,50 x 1,8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls

2271-000



Lock profile in the sleeve
Seat - Back - Armrest - tensioning piece
Kılıf içerisine yerleştirilmiş kilitleme profili
Oturma - Sirt - Kol dayama - gerdirme parçası



Lock profile Kilitleme Profili
2271 - 000



Lock profile is optionally sewed on the cover
Kilitleme profili isteğe bağlı olarak kılıfa dikilebilir



2271-000 + 23125-999

SIRT ÜRÜNLERİ / BACKREST PRODUCTS

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
20237-M000 & 23115-999



20237-M000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		23115-999 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



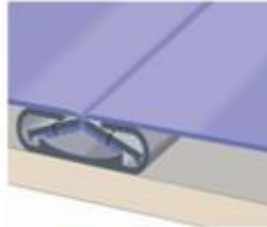
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-M000		for straight tuftings	1,200 x 28.50 x 6.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M100		cut-ins on the back side	1,200 x 28.50 x 6.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M200		cut-ins on the front side	1,200 x 28.50 x 6.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M300		for straight tuftings, 60 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 6.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M400		cut-ins on the back side, 4,60 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 6.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M500		cut-ins on the back side, 29 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 6.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M600		cut-ins on the front side, 60 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 6.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-500	23145-999	for 2023-L000, for fabrics	on rolls x 14.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501	23155-999	for 2023-L000, for leather	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501C		for 2023-L000, with cut-ins	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-506	23115-999	for 2023-M000, for leather	on rolls x 11.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-510	23125-999	for 2023-M000, for fabrics	on rolls x 12.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls

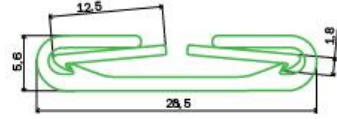


23115-999



Ürün Kodu / Product Code
20232-S200 & 23125-999

20232-S200
23125-999



20232-S200 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		23125-999 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-S200		cut-ins on the front side	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



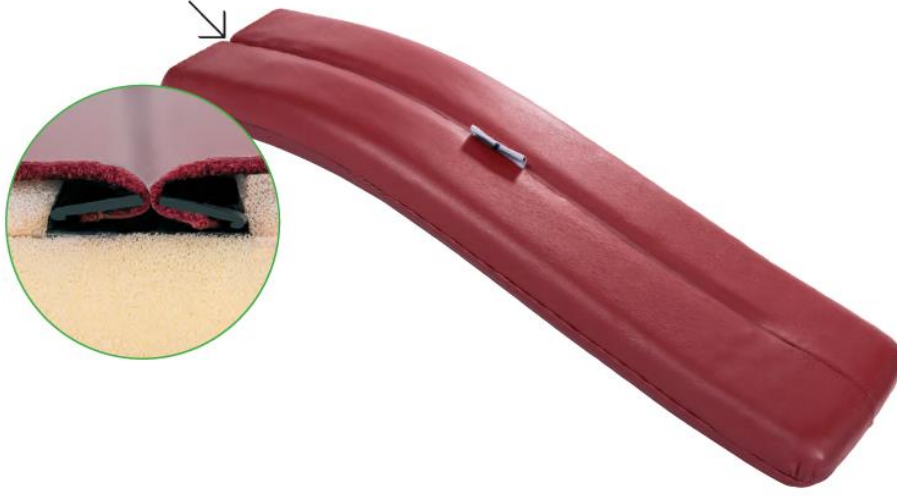
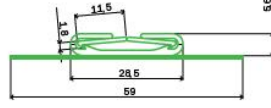
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-510	23125-999	for 2023-M000, for fabrics	on rolls x 12.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls

NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-500	23145-999	for 2023-L000, for fabrics	on rolls x 14.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501	23155-999	for 2023-L000, for leather	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501C		for 2023-L000, with cut-ins	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-506	23115-999	for 2023-M000, for leather	on rolls x 11.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-510	23125-999	for 2023-M000, for fabrics	on rolls x 12.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls

NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-S000		for straight tuftings	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S100		cut-ins on the back side	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S200		cut-ins on the front side	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S300		for straight tuftings, 60 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S400		cut-ins on the back side, 460 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S500		cut-ins on the back side, 29 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S600		cut-ins on the front side, 29 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
20233-S400 & 23115-999

20233-S400
23115-999



20233-S400 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		23115-999 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT		AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY		AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE		PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL

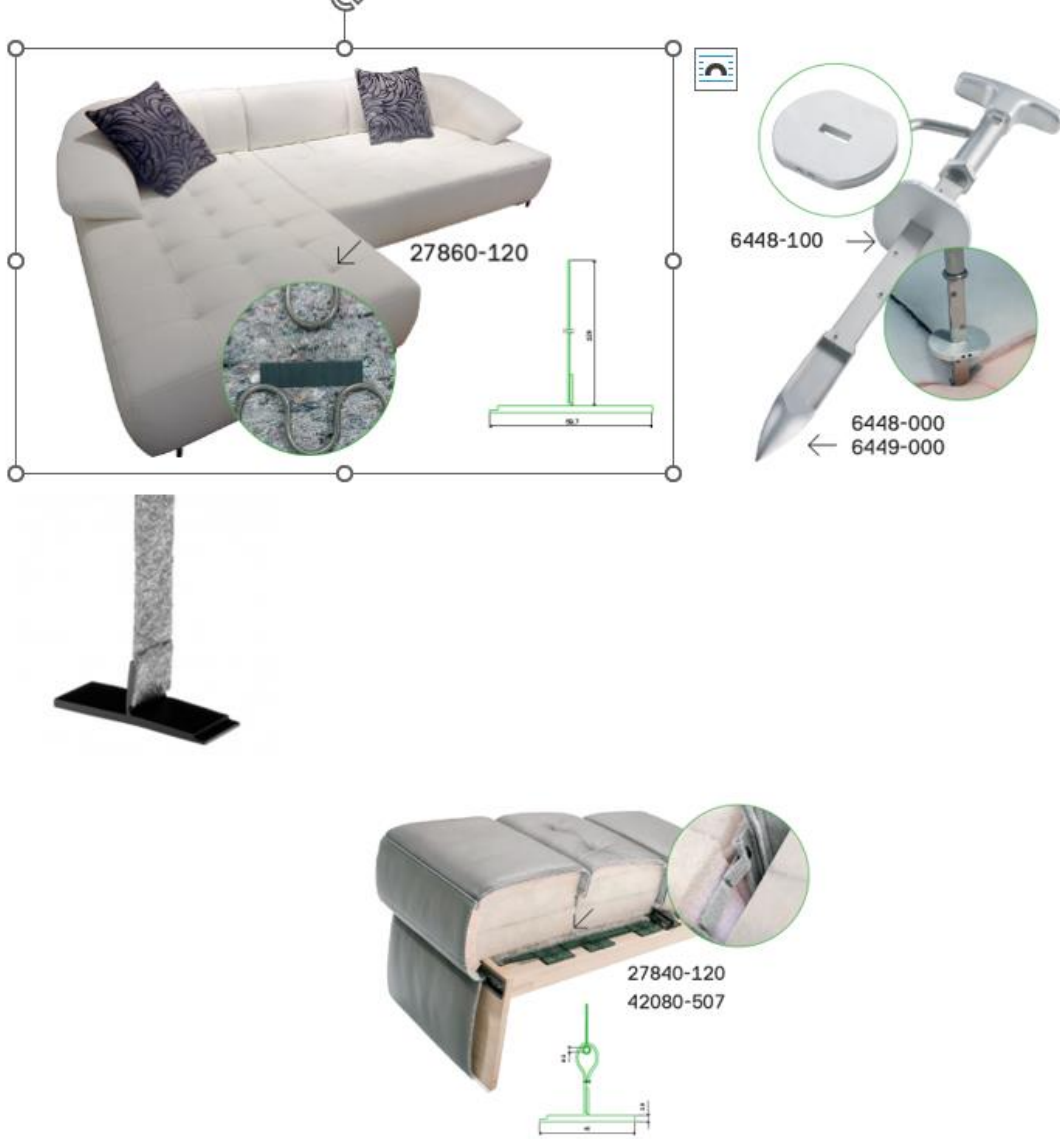


NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-S000		for straight tuftings	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S100		cut-ins on the back side	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S200		cut-ins on the front side	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S300		for straight tuftings, 60 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S400		cut-ins on the back side, 460 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S500		cut-ins on the back side, 29 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S600		cut-ins on the front side, 29 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-500	23145-999	for 2023-L000, for fabrics	on rolls x 14.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501	23155-999	for 2023-L000, for leather	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501C		for 2023-L000, with cut-ins	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-506	23115-999	for 2023-M000, for leather	on rolls x 11.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-510	23125-999	for 2023-M000, for fabrics	on rolls x 12.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
27840 & 27860 & 6448



27840 & 27860 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		6448 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1000	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
27860-120		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	120.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27860-180		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	180.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27860-220		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	220.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27840-120		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	120.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27840-180		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	180.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27840-220		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	220.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
6448-000		Single tufting tool 40	400 x 20 x 90 mm		X	steel	●	req	
6449-000		Single tufting tool 60	400 x 20 x 90 mm		X	steel	●	req	
6458-000		Single tufting tool 40	400 x 20 x 90 mm			steel	●	req	



OKE TEKLI ÇEKTİRME SİSTEMİNİN AVANTAJLARI/ THE ADVANTAGES OF THE SINGLE TUFTING SYSTEM OF OKE;

1. Çalışma süresi önemli ölçüde azalır- çekme işleminde için %50'den fazla tasarruf sağlar.
The labour time is significantly reduced - saves more than 50% at the tufting steps.

2. Tekdüze geri çekme derinliği ile elde edilen iyileştirilmiş kalite. Müşterilerin özelliklerine göre eklenen dikiş işaretleri hassas işlemeyi garanti eder.

It has improved quality, which is achieved by uniform retraction depth. Sewing marks added according to customers' specifications and that guarantees the sensitive process.

3. OKE tek çekme şeridi doğrudan süngerin üzerine sabitlenebilir. Başka bir kaplama malzemesi gerekmez.
OKE single Tufting tape can be fixed directly on the foam. No other covering material is required.

4. Önceki sünger delme işlemi artık gerekli değildir.
The previous foam drilling process is no longer necessary.

5. Daha uzun dikiş uzunluklarında bile güvenli dikiş ve kilitleme.
Even at the longer seams, safe sewing and locking.

6. Test edilmiş kalite (çekme mukavemeti 100 N = 10 kg)
Tested quality (tensile strength 100 N = 10 kg)

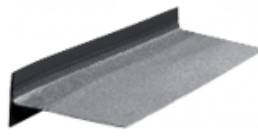
7. OKE tek çekme sistemi kullanımı kolay ve öğrenmesi hızlıdır. Bu nedenle daha az kaliteli dikişler için de uygundur.

The single tufting system of OKE is easy to use and quick to learn how to use it. Therefore, it is also suitable for less quality seams.

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
27856-046 & 4370-034 & 3694

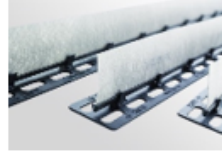


27856-046 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		4370-034 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	75	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	40
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX
3694-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		3694-996 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	250	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2785		just set across, without counter-bar	** x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2785-946		just set across, without counter-bar	on rolls x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	45.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2785-046	27856-046	just set across, without counter-bar	1,200 x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	45.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2785-063	27856-063	just set across, without counter-bar	1,200 x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	63.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls
2785-073	27856-073	just set across, without counter-bar	on rolls x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	73.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2785-074	27856-0481	just set across, without counter-bar	1,200 x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	73.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2785-093	27856-093	just set across, without counter-bar	1,200 x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	93.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2785-099	27856-099	just set across, without counter-bar	on rolls x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	93.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls
2785-113	27856-113	just set across, without counter-bar	on rolls x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	113.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls
2785-114	27856-114	just set across, without counter-bar	1,200 x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	113.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2785-132	27856-132	just set across, without counter-bar	on rolls x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	133.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls
2785-133	27856-133	just set across, without counter-bar	1,200 x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	133.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

* Special fleece width on request/ Spezielle Vliesbreite auf Anfrage ** Fl lengths on request/ Flängen auf Anfrage



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
4370-032		short, distance: 80 mm	400 x 46.00 x 13.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
4370-033		long, distance: 80 mm	800 x 46.00 x 13.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
4370-034		extra long, distance: 80 mm	1200 x 46.00 x 13.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

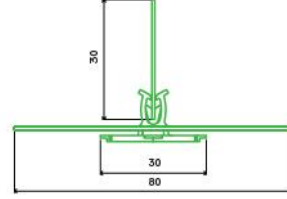


NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3694		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	** x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 car
3694-000		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 car
3694-001		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 car
3694-0012		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	80.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 car
3694-0013		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	50.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 car
3694-002		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 car
3694-003		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	30.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 car
3694-010		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 car
3694-019		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	60.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 pos
3694-020		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	35.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 car
*Special fleece width on request/ Spezielle Vliesbreite auf Anfrage; ** Fix lengths on request/ Fixlängen auf Anfrage									
3694-036		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	55.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 car
3694-994		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 car
3694-996		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 car
3694-997		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 car
3694-998		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	30.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 car

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
4370-036 & 3604 & 5980-0001



4370-036
3604
5980-0001



4370-036 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		3604-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5000	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	300
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX
3604-915 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		5980-0001 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	600	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	200
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
4370-036		board 30 x 40 mm	40 x 30.00 x - mm		X	POM	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3604		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	** x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-000		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-005		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-006		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-009		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	80.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-491		anchor rod, with marks/cuts	490 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-915		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-920		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-925		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-955		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	55.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
5980-0001		with hole punchings for clip 4370-036	on rolls x 80.00 x - mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls

	CLIPFIX			CLIPFIX ^{single}
Anwendungsbereich Area of use	Rückenlehnen Back rests	Sitzflächen Seatings	Form-/Schnittschaum Moulded/cut foam	Formschaum Moulded foam
Nr. No.	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034, 4370-031 + 0956-140, 4370-036 + 0956-140	4370-031, 4370-036
Beispiel Example				
Befestigung Attachment	- zum Antackern auf Holz- und Metallrahmen geeignet - suitable for stapling on wooden and metal frames	- zum Nähen auf Vlies - for sewing on non-woven	- zum Einschäumen oder Kleben in Schnittschaum - for foaming or glueing between foam layers	- zum Einschäumen - for foaming
Anwendung Application	- für lineare Abheftungen - ersetzt Abheftbänder und -schlaufen - for straight tuftings - substitutes tufting tapes and loops	- für lineare Abheftungen - optische Trennung von Sitzflächen - for straight tuftings - optical separation of seating units	- für lineare Abheftungen - kann schon bei der Konfektion der Sitzpolster eingearbeitet werden - for straight tuftings - can be incorporated into the seat cushion during manufacture	- für verschiedene Clip-abstände - für Bogenabheftungen mit Radien bis unter 20 mm - for different clip distances - for arc tuftings with radii down to 20 mm
TieDown Nr. TieDown no.	3694, 3604 3694, 3604	3694, 3604 3694, 3604	3604 3604	

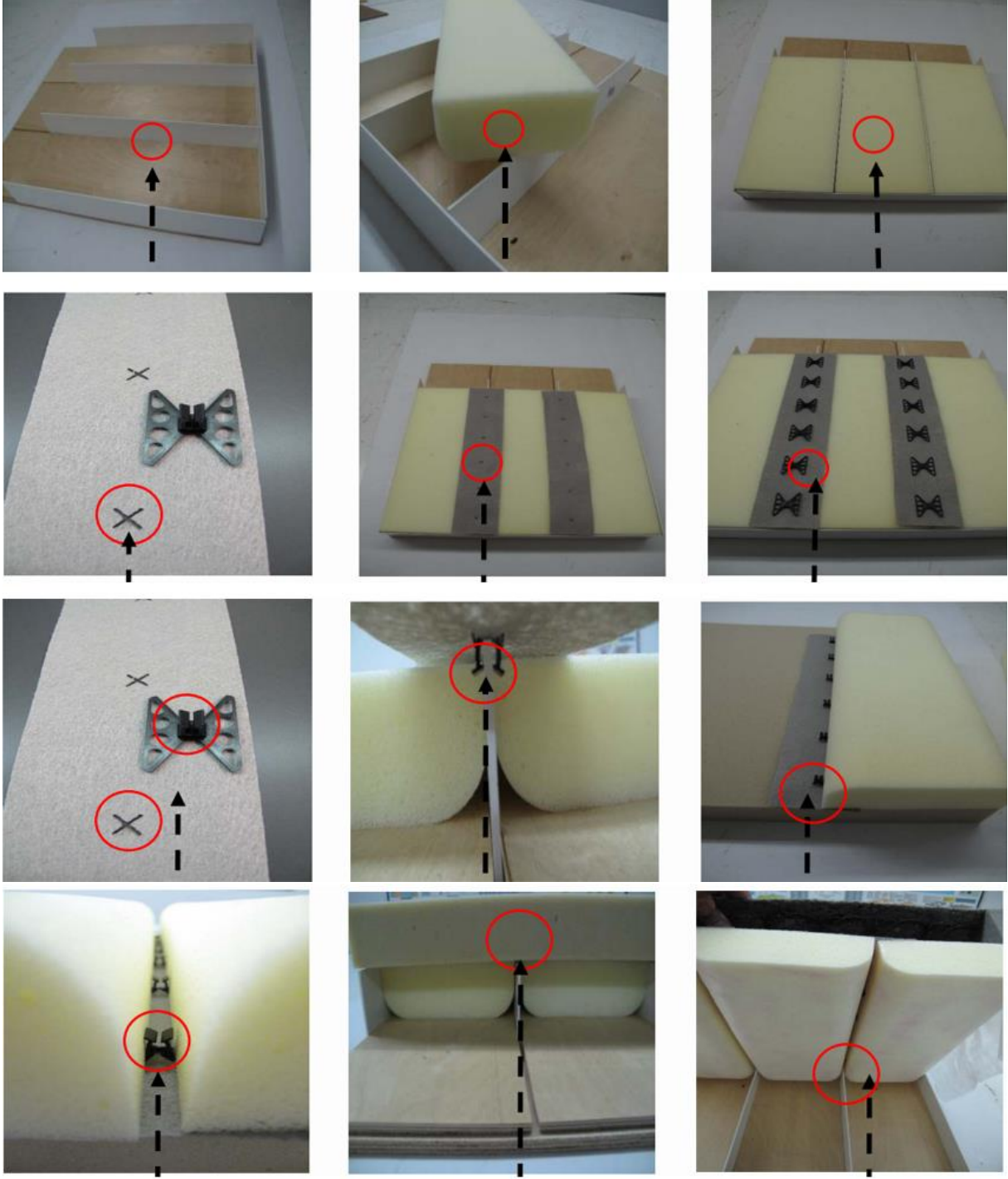
Avantajları / Advantages

- Zamandan tasarruf sağlar.**
Saves time.
- Dokumasız şerit kullanılarak kumaş veya deri tasarrufu sağlar.**
Saves fabric or leather by using a nonwoven strip.
- Hassas, doğrusal ve hatta derin işleme ve görünüm sağlar**
Provides precise, straight, linear and deep-in-line processing and appearance.
- 'Klik' sesi geldiğinde doğru montaj olduğunu işaret eder.**
When the 'click' sound comes, it indicates that is the correct assembly.



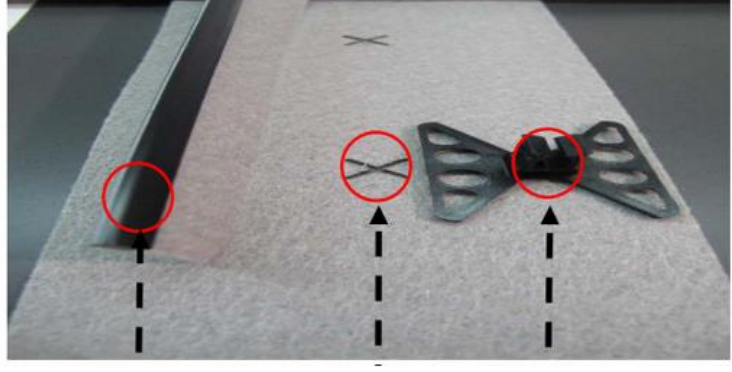
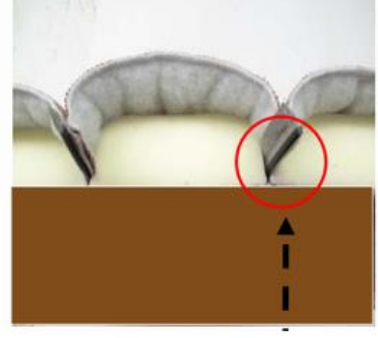
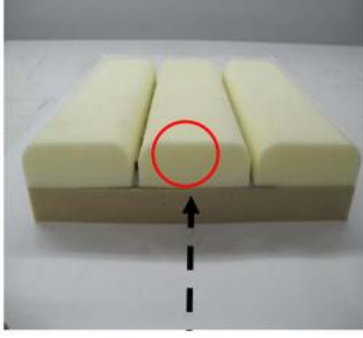
- **Sırt veya oturma yeri eklerinde**
In backrest or seat attachments
- **Süngerli veya yaylı yerlerde**
In foam or spring areas
- **Düz veya yuvarlak hat girintilerinde**
In straight or curved recesses
- **Kolay kilitleme sistemli**
With easy locking system
- **Sabit çizg derinliği sağlar**
Provides consistent line depth

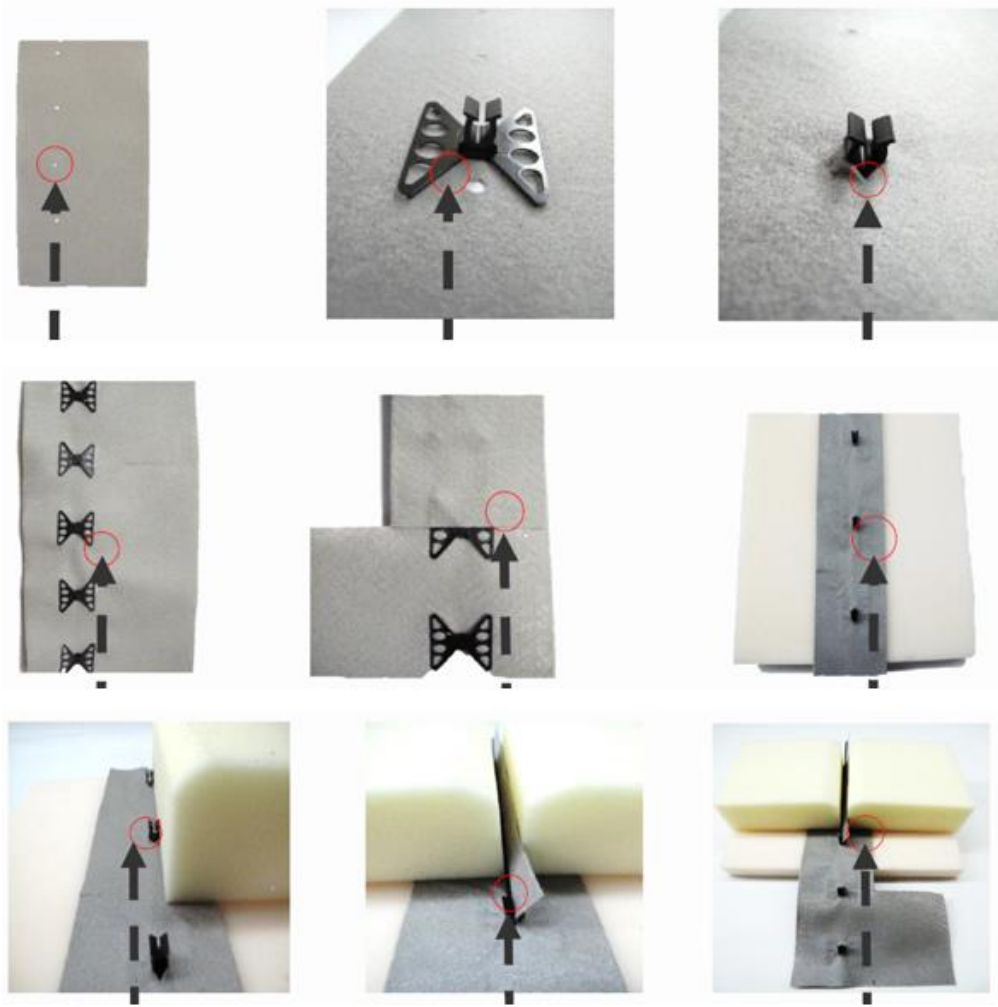
ALWAYS FOR THE BEST SOLUTION

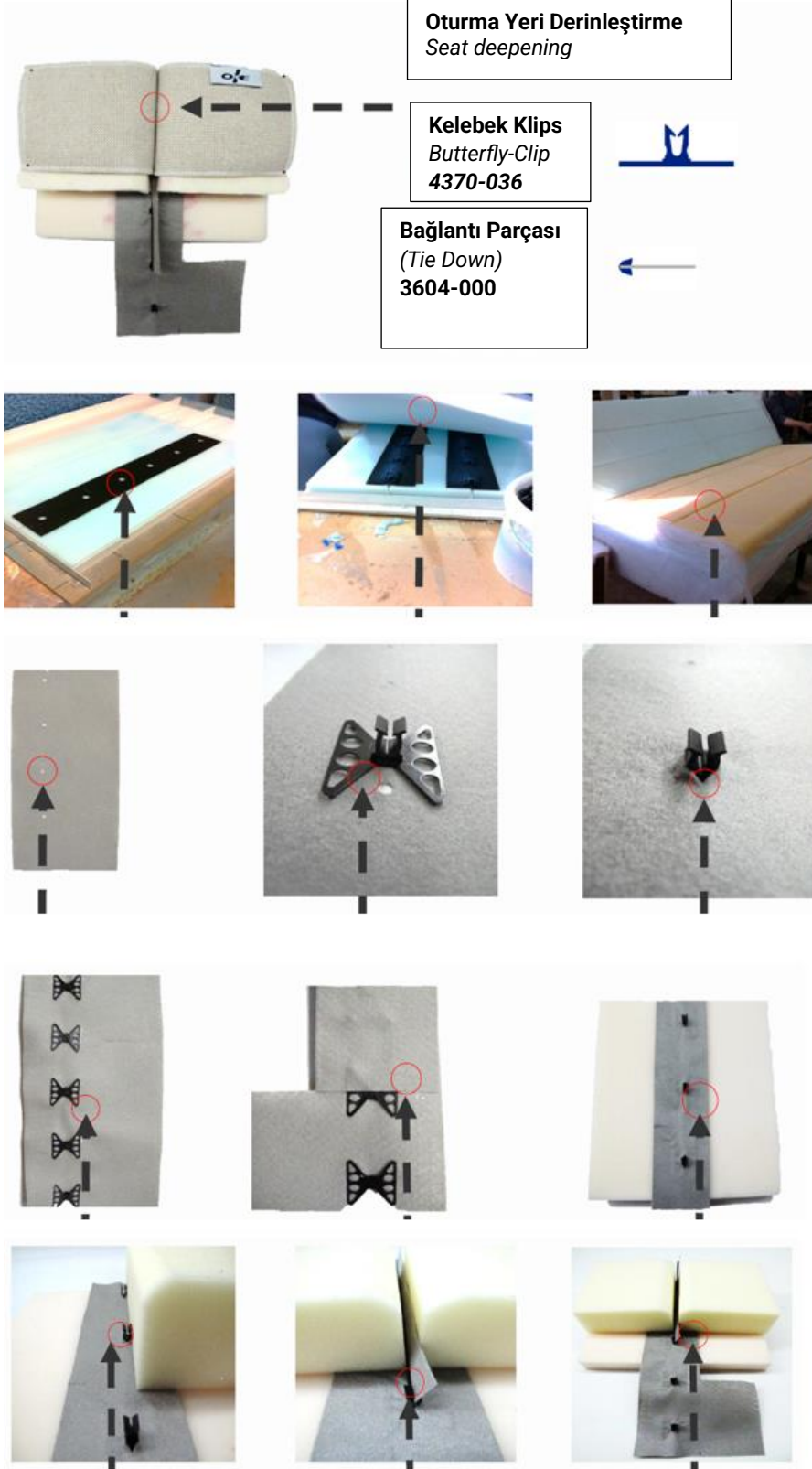


Sirt Ürünleri/ Backrest Products

Döşemeli Mobilya Ürünleri/ Upholstered Furniture Products







☒ **Siyah bağlantı parçasının ahşap zemin üzerine sabitlenmesi**
Fixing the black tie-down part onto the wooden surface

☒ **Sünger ve kumaşın yerleştirilmesiyle birlikte montaj görünümü**
Mounted appearance by placing the foam and fabric

☒ **Koltuk oturma yüzeyinde uygulamanın genel görünümü**
General appearance of the application on the seating surface

☒ **Kumaş veya destek malzemesindeki montaj noktası**
Mounting point on the fabric or support material

☒ **Kelebek klipsin bağlantı parçasına takılmadan önceki hali**
Butterfly clip appearance before being attached to the tie-down part

☒ **Klipsin yerleştirilmiş ve sabitlenmiş son hali**
Final position of the clip after being installed and fixed

☒ **Kelebek Klipslerin Sabitlenmesi**
Fixing the butterfly clips

☒ **Montaj Noktalarının Hazırlığı**
Preparing the mounting points

☒ **Destek Şeridinin Sünger Üzerine Yerleştirilmesi**
Placing the support strip onto the foam

☒ **İlk Sünger Parçasının Yerleştirilmesi**
Inserting the first piece of foam

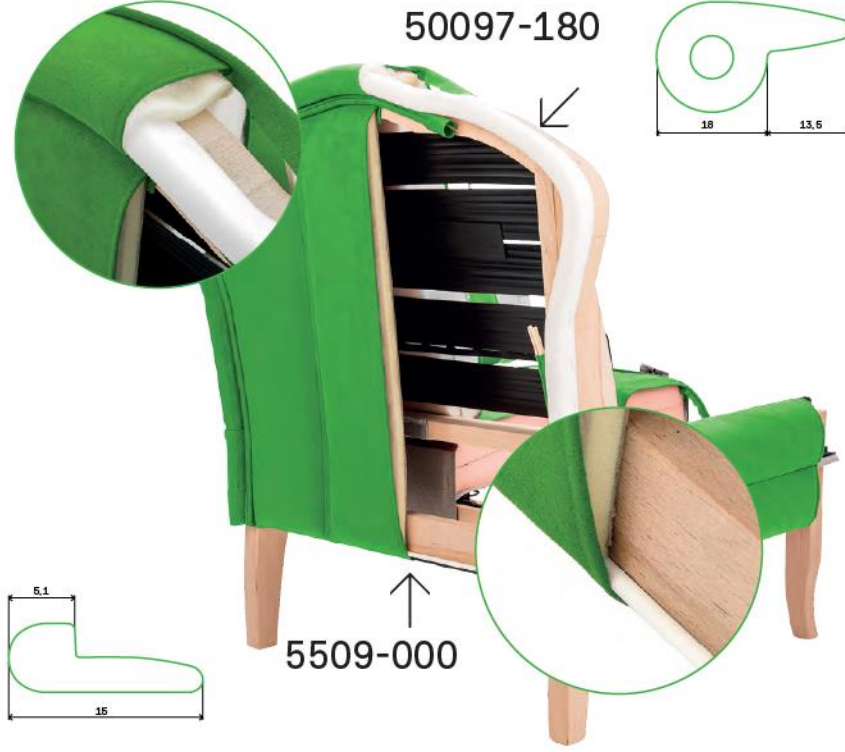
☒ **İkinci Sünger Parçasının Yerleştirilmesi**
Inserting the second piece of foam

☒ **İki Sünger Parçasının Birleştirilmiş Hali**
Final assembly of the two foam pieces

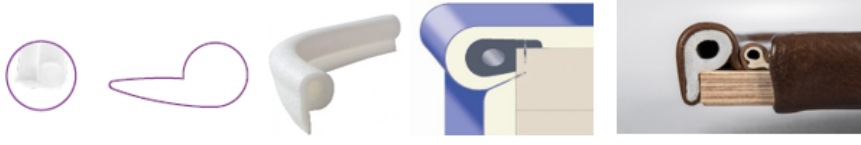
Bu sistemle/With this system:

- **Yapıştırıcıya ihtiyaç duyulmadan** kelebek klipslerle sabitleme yapılabilir.
*It can be fixed with butterfly clips **no need for glue**.*
- Sünger parçaları **hızlı ve düzenli** şekilde bir araya getiriliyor.
*Foam pieces are connected **quickly and neatly**.*
- Ortaya çıkan sonuç **düzgün, sabit ve güvenli bir bağlantı** oluyor.
*The result is a **clean, stable, and secure connection**.*

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
50097 & 5209 & 5509



50097-180 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		5209 SERİSİ / 5209 SERIES AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	130	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5209-080 400 5209-120 270 5209-140 200 5209-200 125
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL
5509 SERİSİ / 5509 SERIES AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION			
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	5509-000 250 AD/KOLİ PCS/BOX		
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5509-002 300 MT/TOP TR/ROLL		
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE			



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	LX B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
5009-080	50091-080	broad, round hose piping, Ø 8 mm	on rolls x 20.50 x 8.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-100	50093-100	broad, round hose piping, Ø 10 mm	on rolls x 21.50 x 10.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-120	50094-120	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 12 mm	on rolls x 23.00x 11.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-140	50095-140	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 14 mm	on rolls x 27.00 x 14.0mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-160	50096-160	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 16 mm	on rolls x 28.00 x 14.5 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-180	50097-180	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 18 mm	on rolls x 31.50 x 18.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-200	50098-200	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 20 mm	on rolls x 34.00 x 19.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-220	50099-220	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 22 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 21.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-250	500910-250	broad, round hose piping, Ø 25 mm	on rolls x 39.00 x 23.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	LX B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
5209-080		Ø 8.0 mm	on rolls x 18.50 x 8.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-090		Ø 9.0 mm	on rolls x 20.50 x 9.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-100		Ø 10.0 mm	on rolls x 21.50 x 10.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-110		Ø 11.0 mm	on rolls x 24.00 x 11.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-120		Ø 12.0 mm	on rolls x 23.00 x 11.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-140		Ø 14.0 mm	on rolls x 27.00 x 14.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-160		Ø 16.0 mm	on rolls x 28.00 x 14.5 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-170		Ø 17.0 mm	on rolls x 31.00 x 16.5 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-180		Ø 18.0 mm	on rolls x 31.50 x 18.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-200		Ø 20.0 mm	on rolls x 34.00 x 19.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-220		Ø 22.0 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 22.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-250		Ø 25.0 mm	on rolls x 39.00 x 24.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5509-000		as soft padding	1,200 x 15.00 x 5.3 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5509-002		as soft padding	on rolls x 15.00 x 5.3 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 20 ris

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
1711-1712

5000600-1021

1712-000
1711-999



5009-100

1711-000		1712	
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	300	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX



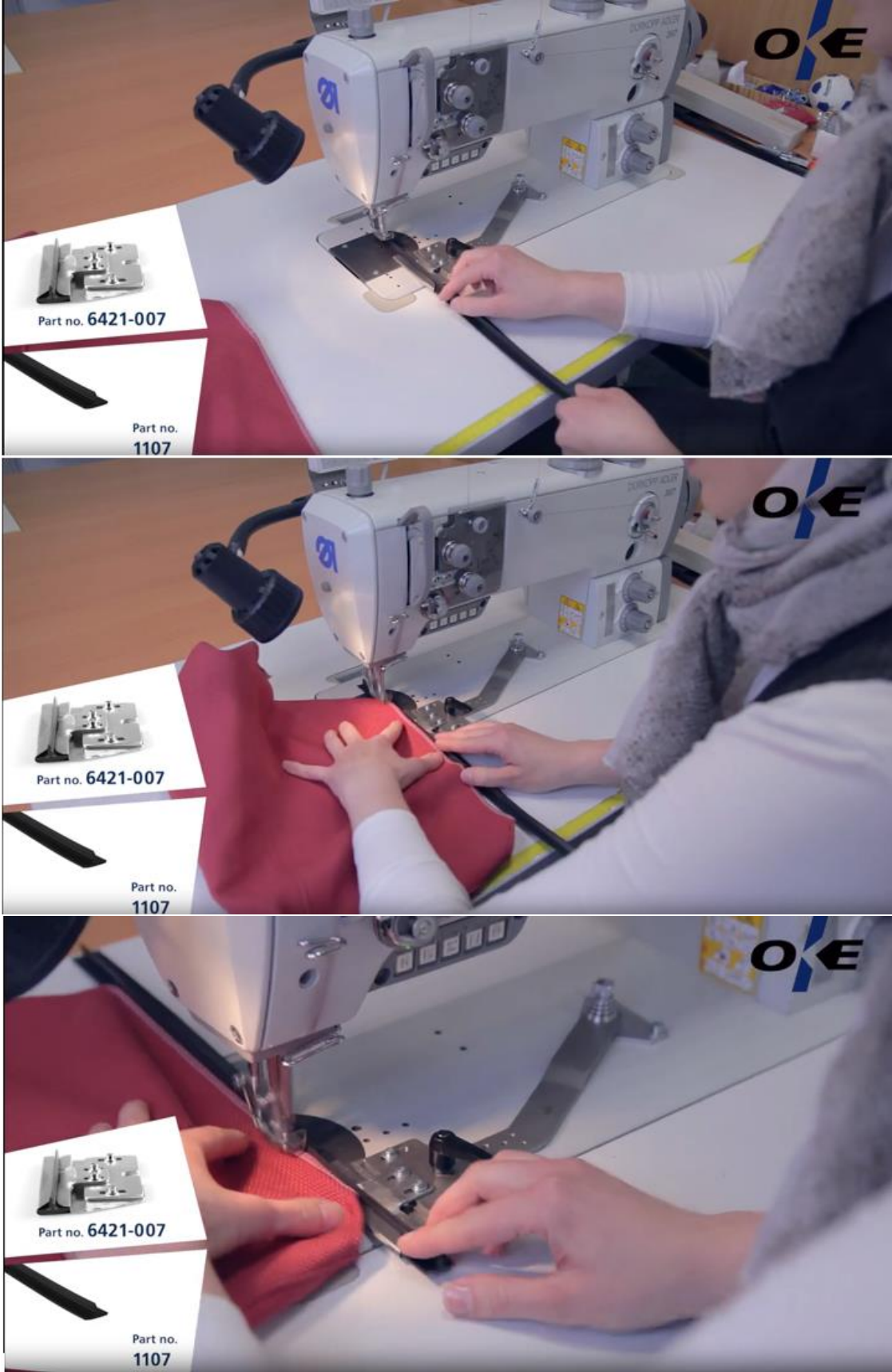
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
1711-000		counter-bar for 1712-000, with cut-ins	1,200 x 22.0 x 3.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



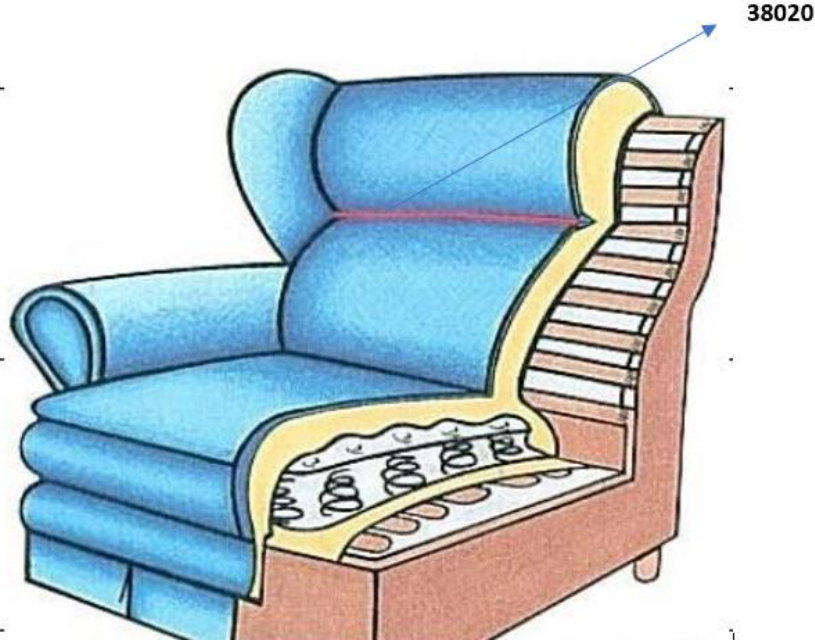
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
1711-999		counter-bar for 1712-000	on rolls x 22.0 x 3.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
1712-000		for cushion	1,200 x 27.5 x 6.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



Ürün Kodu / Product Code
38020-999



38020-999
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

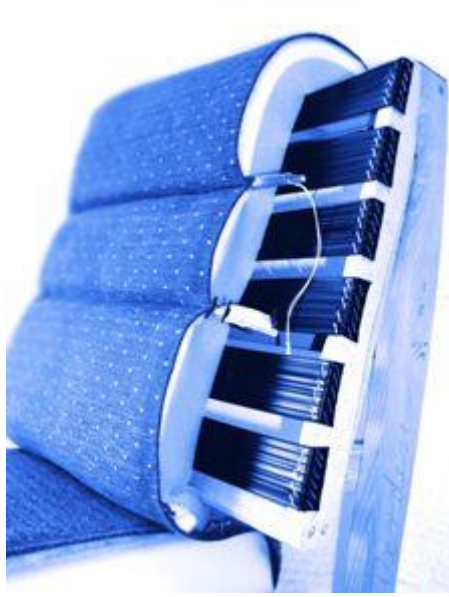
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE/MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	400
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



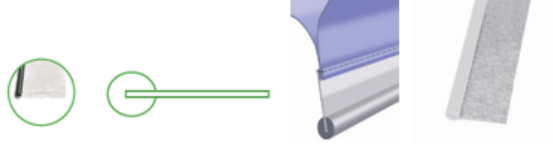
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PG
3861		oval rod, 5.8 x 6.4 mm	** x 6.4 x 5.8 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP = 20 car
3861-940		oval rod, 5.8 x 6.4 mm	on rolls x 6.4 x 5.8 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP = 20 car
3862		oval rod, 5.8 x 6.4 mm	** x 6.4 x 5.8 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP = 20 car
3862-920		oval rod, 5.8 x 6.4 mm	on rolls x 6.4 x 5.8 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP = 20 car
3863		oval rod, 5.8 x 6.4 mm	** x 6.4 x 5.8 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP = 20 car
3863-925		oval rod, 5.8 x 6.4 mm	on rolls x 6.4 x 5.8 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP = 20 car
3671		oval rod, 5.8 x 6.4 mm	** x 6.4 x 5.1 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP = 20 car
3671-999		oval rod, 5.8 x 6.4 mm	on rolls x 6.4 x 5.1 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP = 20 car
38020-999		round rod, 6.0 x 6.0 mm	on rolls x 6.0 x 6.0 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	

*Special fleece width on request/ Spezielle Vliesbreite auf Anfrage; ** Fix lengths on request/ Fixlängen auf Anfrage

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
3860 & 3863



3860-915 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		3863-925 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE/MTR	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE/MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	200	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	300
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3860		oval rod, 6.4 x 5.8 mm	** x 6.4 x 5.8 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP = 20 car
3860-915		oval rod, 6.4 x 5.8 mm	on rolls x 6.4 x 5.8 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP = 20 car

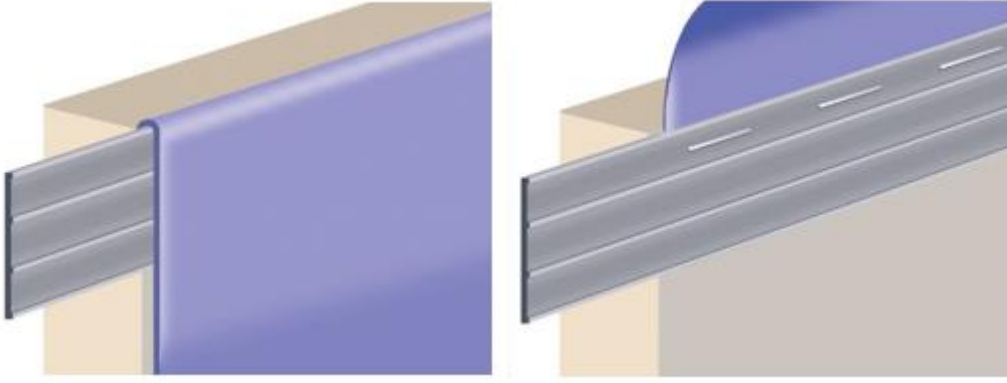
*Special fleece width on request / Spezielle Vliesbreite auf Anfrage



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3861		oval rod, 5.8 x 6.4 mm	** x 6.4 x 5.8 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP = 20 car
3861-940		oval rod, 5.8 x 6.4 mm	on rolls x 6.4 x 5.8 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP = 20 car
3862		oval rod, 5.8 x 6.4 mm	** x 6.4 x 5.8 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP = 20 car
3862-920		oval rod, 5.8 x 6.4 mm	on rolls x 6.4 x 5.8 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP = 20 car
3863		oval rod, 5.8 x 6.4 mm	** x 6.4 x 5.8 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP = 20 car
3863-925		oval rod, 5.8 x 6.4 mm	on rolls x 6.4 x 5.8 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP = 20 car
3671		oval rod, 5.8 x 6.4 mm	** x 6.4 x 5.1 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP = 20 car
3671-999		oval rod, 5.8 x 6.4 mm	on rolls x 6.4 x 5.1 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP = 20 car
38020-999		round rod, 6.0 x 6.0 mm	on rolls x 6.0 x 6.0 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	

*Special fleece width on request / Spezielle Vliesbreite auf Anfrage ** Fx lengths on request / Fx längen auf Anfrage

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
3074



3074-100
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE/MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1000
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3074-100		with guide grooves for safe stapling	10.00 x 0.8 x - mm		X	PP	○	req	1 EP - 30 rls
3074-101	30740-101	with guide grooves for safe stapling	10.00 x 0.8 x - mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
3074-120		with guide grooves for safe stapling	12.00 x 1.0 x - mm		X	PP	○	req	1 EP - 30 rls
3074-150		with guide grooves for safe stapling	15.00 x 1.2 x - mm		X	PP	○	req	1 EP - 30 rls
3074-180		with guide grooves for safe stapling	18.00 x 1.2 x - mm		X	PP	○	req	1 EP - 30 rls
3074-200		with guide grooves for safe stapling	20.00 x 1.2 x - mm		X	PP	○	req	1 EP - 30 rls



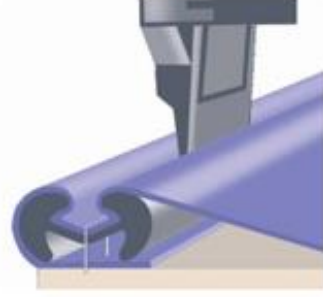
Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2140



214022-999 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		214032-999 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE/MTR	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE/MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	300	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	200
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2140-071	21403-999	also for double piping, Ø 7 mm	on rolls x 11.6 x 7.0 mm		X	PE		req	1 EP - 30 rls
2140-051	21402-999	also for double piping, Ø 5 mm	on rolls x 8.90 x 5.0 mm		X	PE		req	1 EP - 30 rls
2140-041	21401-999	also for double piping, Ø 4 mm	on rolls x 7.20 x 4.0 mm		X	PE		req	1 EP - 30 rls



214032-999



Ürün Kodu / Product Code
1471

1471-040



1471
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1471-050 500 1471-060 400
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
1471-021		with reinforcing threads, Ø 2.0 mm	on rolls x 2.00 x 2.0 mm		X	PE/PA- threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-022		with reinforcing threads, Ø 2.2 mm	on rolls x 2.20 x 2.2 mm		X	PE/PA- threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-025		with reinforcing threads, Ø 2.5 mm	on rolls x 2.50 x 2.5 mm		X	PE/PA- threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-030		with reinforcing threads, Ø 3.0 mm	on rolls x 3.00 x 3.0 mm		X	PE/PA- threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-035		with reinforcing threads, Ø 3.5 mm	on rolls x 3.50 x 3.5 mm		X	PE/PA- threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-040		with reinforcing threads, Ø 4.0 mm	on rolls x 4.00 x 4.0 mm		X	PE/PA- threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-050		with reinforcing threads, Ø 5.0 mm	on rolls x 5.00 x 5.0 mm		X	PE/PA- threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-060		with reinforcing threads, Ø 6.0 mm	on rolls x 6.00 x 6.0 mm		X	PE/PA- threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls



KOL ÜRÜNLERİ / ARMREST PRODUCTS

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
27840 & 27860 & 6448



27840 & 27860 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		6448 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1000	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
27860-120		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	120.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
27860-180		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	180.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
27860-220		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	220.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
27840-120		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	120.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
27840-180		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	180.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
27840-220		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	220.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
6449-000		Single tufting tool 40	400 x 20 x 90 mm		X	steel	●	req	
6449-000		Single tufting tool 60	400 x 20 x 90 mm		X	steel	●	req	
6458-000		Single tufting tool 40	400 x 20 x 90 mm			steel	●	req	



OKE TEKLI ÇEKTİRME SİSTEMİNİN AVANTAJLARI/ THE ADVANTAGES OF THE SINGLE TUFTING SYSTEM OF OKE;

1. Çalışma süresi önemli ölçüde azalır- çekme işleminde için %50'den fazla tasarruf sağlar.

The labour time is significantly reduced - saves more than 50% at the tufting steps.

2. Tekdüze geri çekme derinliği ile elde edilen iyileştirilmiş kalite. Müşterilerin özelliklerine göre eklenen dikiş işaretleri hassas işlemeyi garanti eder.

It has improved quality, which is achieved by uniform retraction depth. Sewing marks added according to customers' specifications and that guarantees the sensitive process.

3. OKE tek çekme şeridi doğrudan süngerin üzerine sabitlenebilir. Başka bir kaplama malzemesi gerekmez.

OKE single Tufting tape can be fixed directly on the foam. No other covering material is required.

4. Önceki sünger delme işlemi artık gerekli değildir.

The previous foam drilling process is no longer necessary.

5. Daha uzun dikiş uzunluklarında bile güvenli dikiş ve kilitleme.

Even at the longer seams, safe sewing and locking.

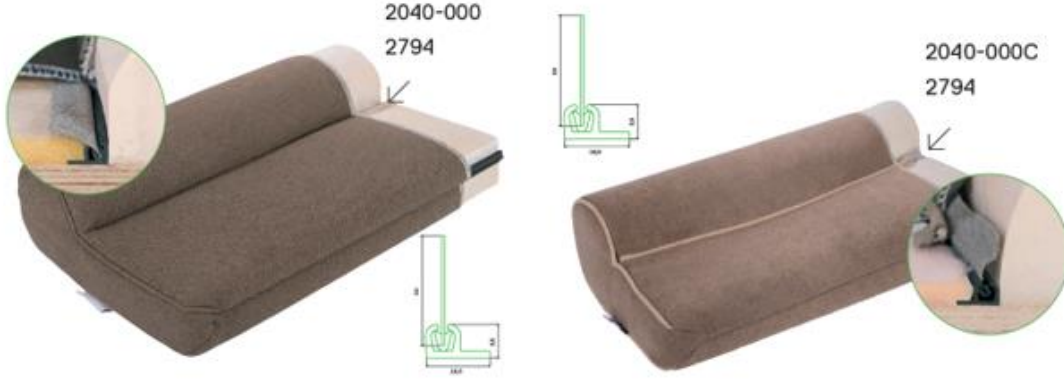
6. Test edilmiş kalite (çekme mukavemeti 100 N = 10 kg)

Tested quality (tensile strength 100 N = 10 kg)

7. OKE tek çekme sistemi kullanımı kolay ve öğrenmesi hızlıdır. Bu nedenle daha az kaliteli dikişler için de uygundur.

The single tufting system of OKE is easy to use and quick to learn how to use it. Therefore, it is also suitable for less quality seams.

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2040-000 & 2794



2040-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		2040-000 C AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PG
2040-000		with plastic flange	1,200 x 17,00 x 8,9 mm			PP7/rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2040-000C		with plastic flange and cut-ins	1,200 x 17,00 x 8,9 mm		X	PP/rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2271-000 & 23125-999



2271-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		23125-999 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	250	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2271-000		with barb	1.200 x 18.00 x 4.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-500	25145-999	for 2023-L000, for fabrics	on rolls x 14.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501	25155-999	for 2023-L000, for leather	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501C		for 2023-L000, with out-ins	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-506	25115-999	for 2023-M000, for leather	on rolls x 11.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-510	25125-999	for 2023-M000, for fabrics	on rolls x 12.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls

2271-000



Lock profile in the sleeve

Seat - Back - Armrest - tensioning piece

Kılıf içine yerleştirilmiş kilitleme profili
Oturma - Sirt - Kol dayama - gerdirme parçası



Lock profile Kilitleme Profili
2271 - 000



Lock profile is optionally sewed on the cover

Kilitleme profili isteğe bağlı olarak kılıfa
dikilebilir



2271-000 + 23125-999

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
20232-S000 & 23125-999



20232-S000

23125-999

20232-S000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		23125-999 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL

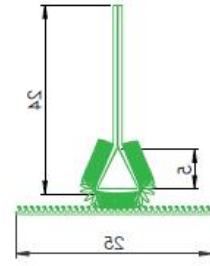


NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-S000		for straight turnings	1,200 x 28,50 x 5,6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S100		cut-ins on the back side	1,200 x 28,50 x 5,6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S200		cut-ins on the front side	1,200 x 28,50 x 5,6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S300		for straight turnings, 60 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28,50 x 5,6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S400		cut-ins on the back side, 4,60 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28,50 x 5,6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S500		cut-ins on the back side, 29 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28,50 x 5,6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S600		cut-ins on the front side, 29 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28,50 x 5,6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-510	23125-999	for 2023-M000, for fabrics	on rolls x 12,50 x 1,8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
14191-000



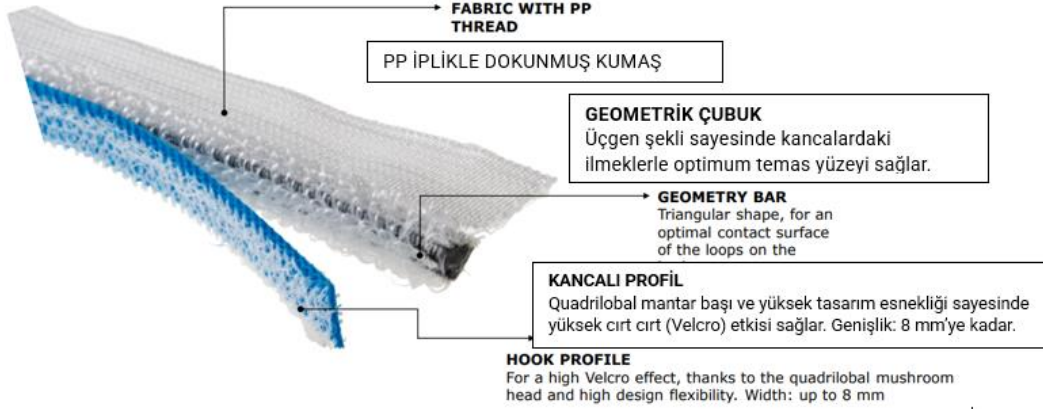
14191-000
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR – ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	200 AD /PCS 250 MT/MTR
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX TOP / ROLL



Parts	Description	L x W x H (mm)	Flange	Material	Colour	PU
14191-000	Loop for stapling	on rolls x 25 x 1.40 mm	—	PES – PP	●	250 m
	Ecotiedown	1200 x 5 x 5 mm	17.5	PES – PP	●	200 pcs

- **İşçilik süresinden tasarruf sağlar**
Saves labour time
- **Herhangi bir hava basıncına gereksinim olmadığından enerji tasarrufu sağlar**
Saves energy since no air pressure is required
- **Tabanca gereksinimi olmaz**
No need for a gun/tool



KALICI YOĞUN SABİTLEME!

"Montaj işlemi oldukça basitleştirilmiştir. Birincisi, ilmeğin tek ve basit bir dikiş işlemiyle birleştirilmesi, ikincisi ise, kılıfın sezgisel bir şekilde uygulanmasıyla."

INTENSE FIXATION THAT LASTS!

"The assembly is considerably simplified. First, through a single and simple sewing process of the loop. And secondly through an intuitive application of the cover."

ALWAYS FOR THE BEST SOLUTION

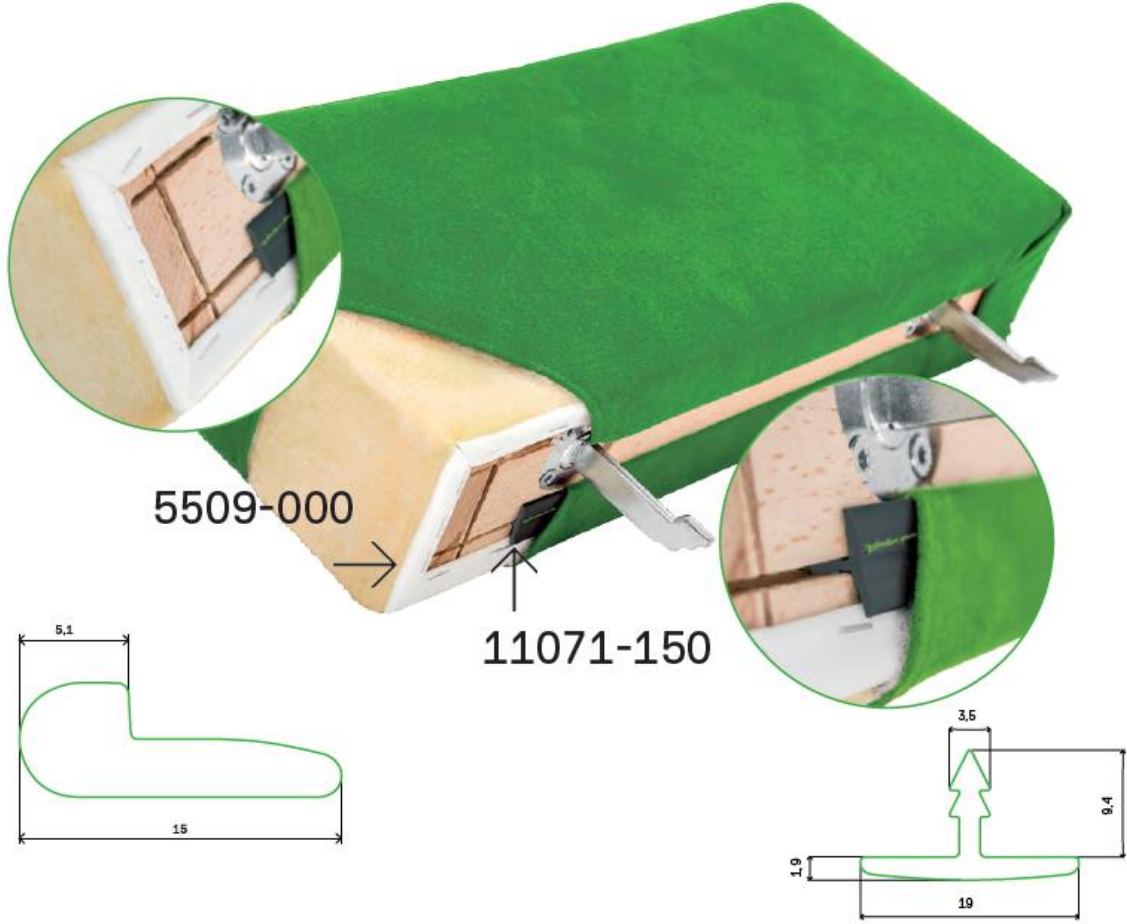


Kol Ürünleri/ Armrest Products

Döşemeli Mobilya Ürünleri/ Upholstered Furniture Products



Ürün Kodu / Product Code
5509-000 & 11071-150



5509-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		11071-150 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	5509-000 250 AD/KOLİ PCS/BOX	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5509-002 300 MT/TOP MTR/ROLL	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE		PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX

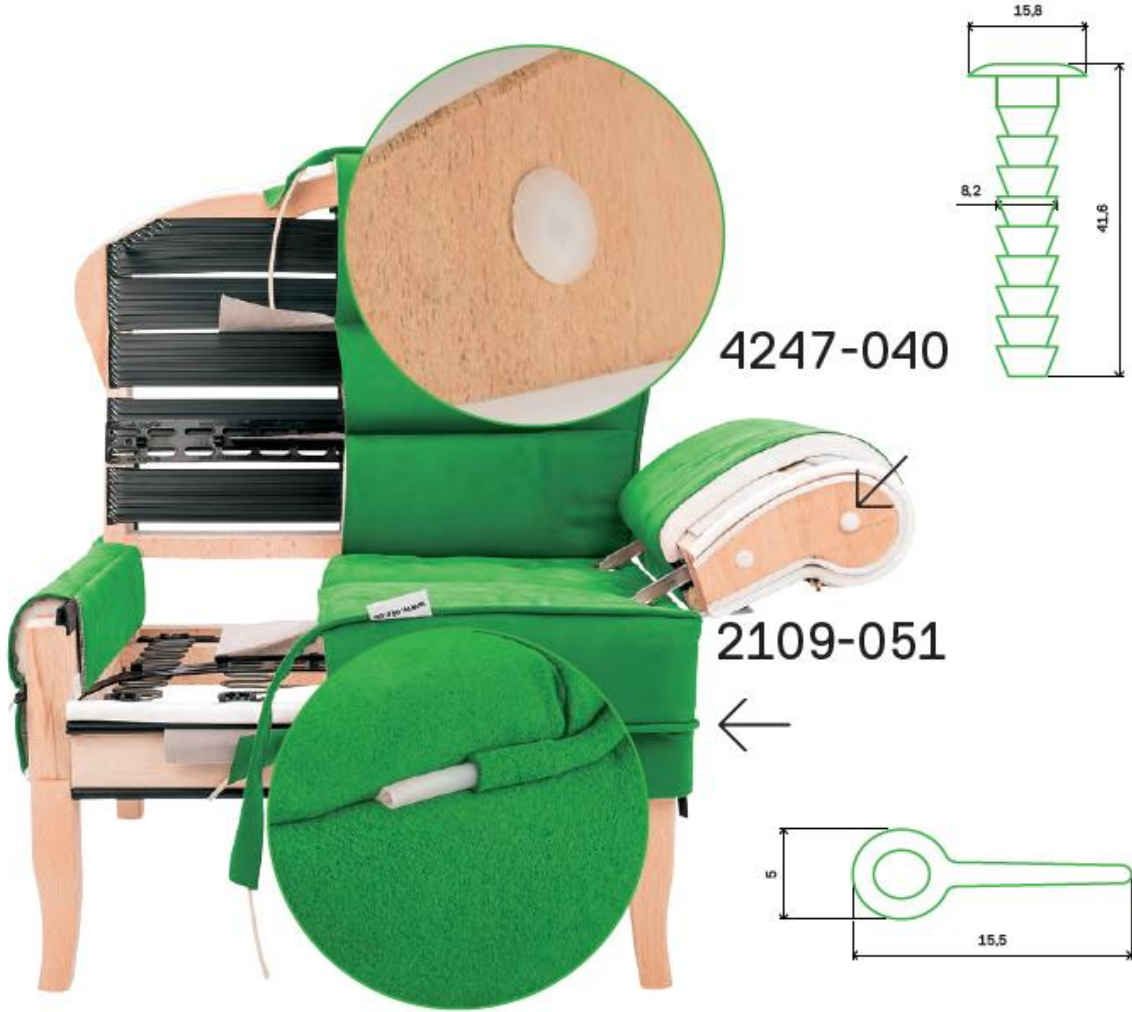


NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
5509-000		as soft padding	1.200 x 15.00 x 5.3 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5509-002		as soft padding	on rolls x 15.00 x 5.3 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 20 rls

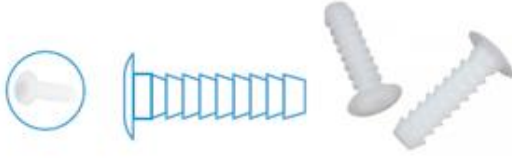


NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
1013-000		with surface curvature for 3 mm grooves	1.200 x 20.00 mm		X	FE	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
11071-150		with surface curvature for 4 mm grooves	1.200 X 19.6 mm		X	PP-TPE	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

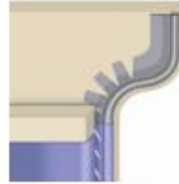
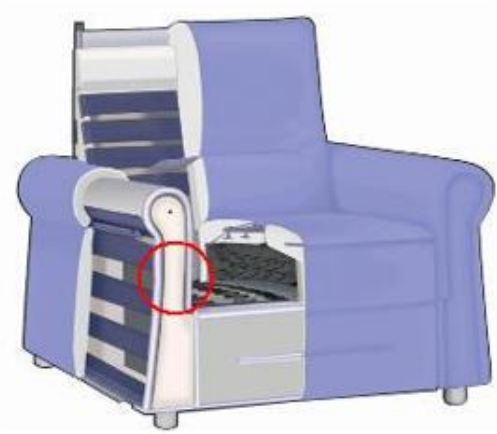
Ürün Kodu / Product Code
4247-040 & 2109-051



4247-040 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		2109-051 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5000	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	200
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
4247-030		short, Ø 8.2 mm	- x 15.80 x 30.0 mm		X	PP	○	5,000 pcs.	1 EP - 24 car
4247-040		long, Ø 8.2 mm	- x 15.80 x 40.0 mm		X	PP	○	5,000 pcs.	1 EP - 24 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2109-050		Ø 5 mm	on rolls x 15.50 x 5.0 mm	10.5	X	PE	○	req.	1 EP - 30 bd
2109-051		punched plastic flange for light rods	on rolls x 15.50 x 5.0 mm	10.5	X	PE	○	req.	1 EP - 30 bd

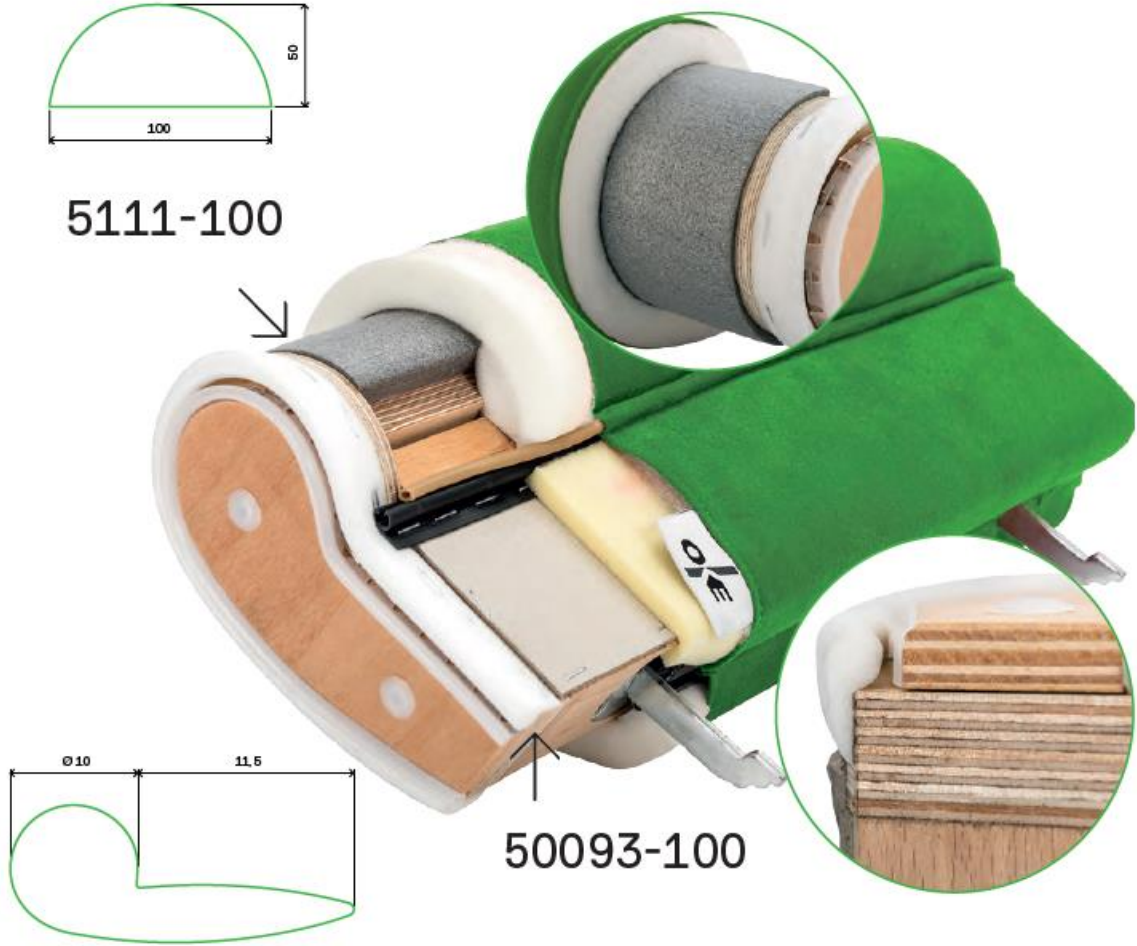
Ürün Kodu / Product Code
6248

6248 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5000
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX

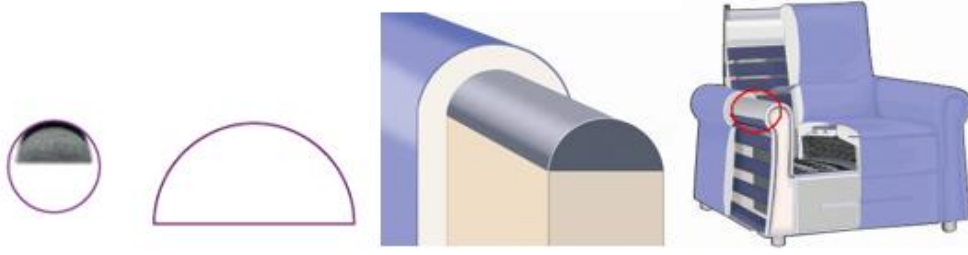


NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
6248-032		Dowel Ø 8.0 mm	- x 32.00 x 8.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 24 car

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
5111-100 & 50093-100



5111-100 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		50093-100 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	80	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	400
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
5111-030		extremely soft and light-weight	2.000 x 30.00 x 15.0 mm		X	PE	●	req	1 EP - 4 car
5111-040		extremely soft and light-weight	2.000 x 40.00 x 20.0 mm		X	PE	●	req	1 EP - 4 car
5111-050		extremely soft and light-weight	2.000 x 50.00 x 25.0 mm		X	PE	●	req	1 EP - 4 car
5111-060		extremely soft and light-weight	2.000 x 60.00 x 30.0 mm		X	PE	●	req	1 EP - 4 car
5111-066		extremely soft and light-weight	2.000 x 66.00 x 23.0 mm		X	PE	●	req	1 EP - 4 car
5111-070		extremely soft and light-weight	2.000 x 70.00 x 35.0 mm		X	PE	●	req	1 EP - 4 car
5111-100		extremely soft and light-weight	2.000 x 100.00 x 50.0 mm		X	PE	●	req	1 EP - 4 car



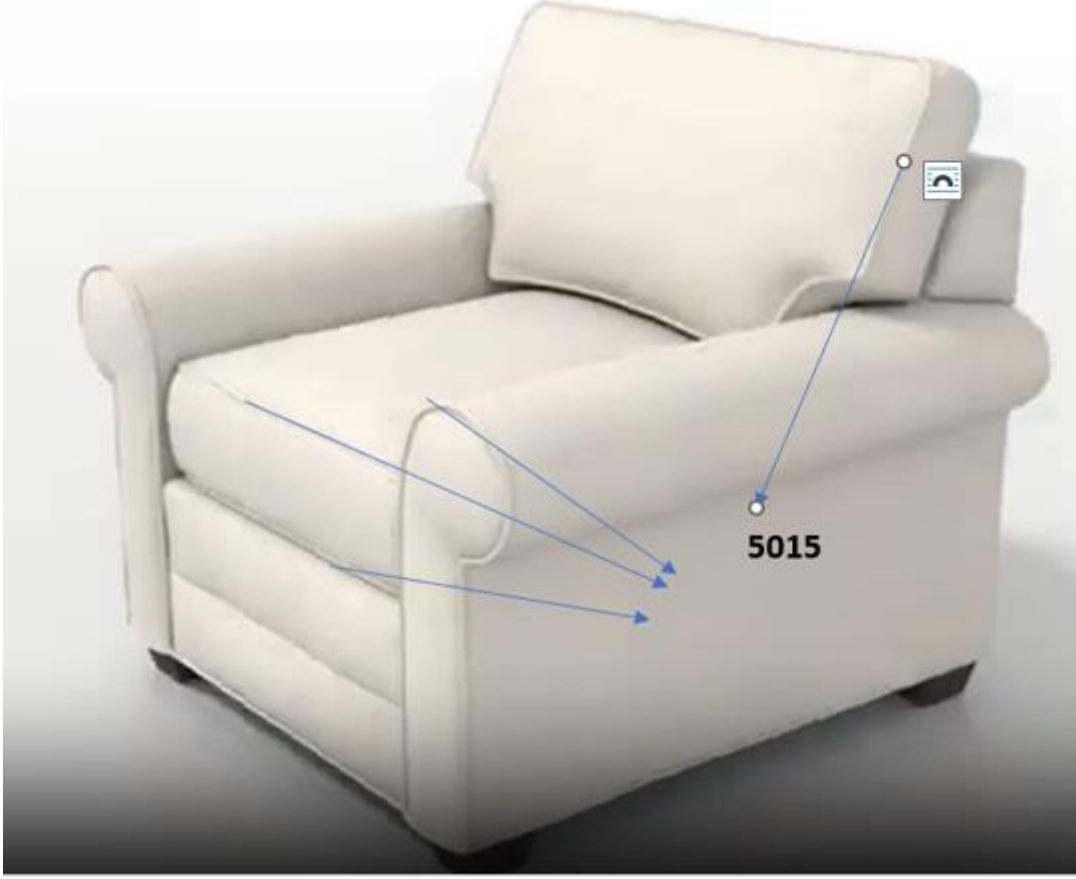
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
5009-080	50091-080	broad, round hose piping, Ø 8 mm	on rolls x 20.50 x 8.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-100	50093-100	broad, round hose piping, Ø 10 mm	on rolls x 21.50 x 10.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-120	50094-120	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 12 mm	on rolls x 23.00x 11.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-140	50095-140	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 14 mm	on rolls x 27.00 x 14.0mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-160	50096-160	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 16 mm	on rolls x 28.00 x 14.5 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-180	50097-180	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 18 mm	on rolls x 31.50 x 18.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-200	50098-200	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 20 mm	on rolls x 34.00 x 19.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-220	50099-220	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 22 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 21.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-250	500910-250	broad, round hose piping, Ø 25 mm	on rolls x 39.00 x 23.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd

ALWAYS FOR THE BEST SOLUTION

Kol Ürünleri/ Armrest Products

Döşemeli Mobilya Ürünleri/ Upholstered Furniture Products

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
5015



5015 SERİSİ / 5015 SERIES
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

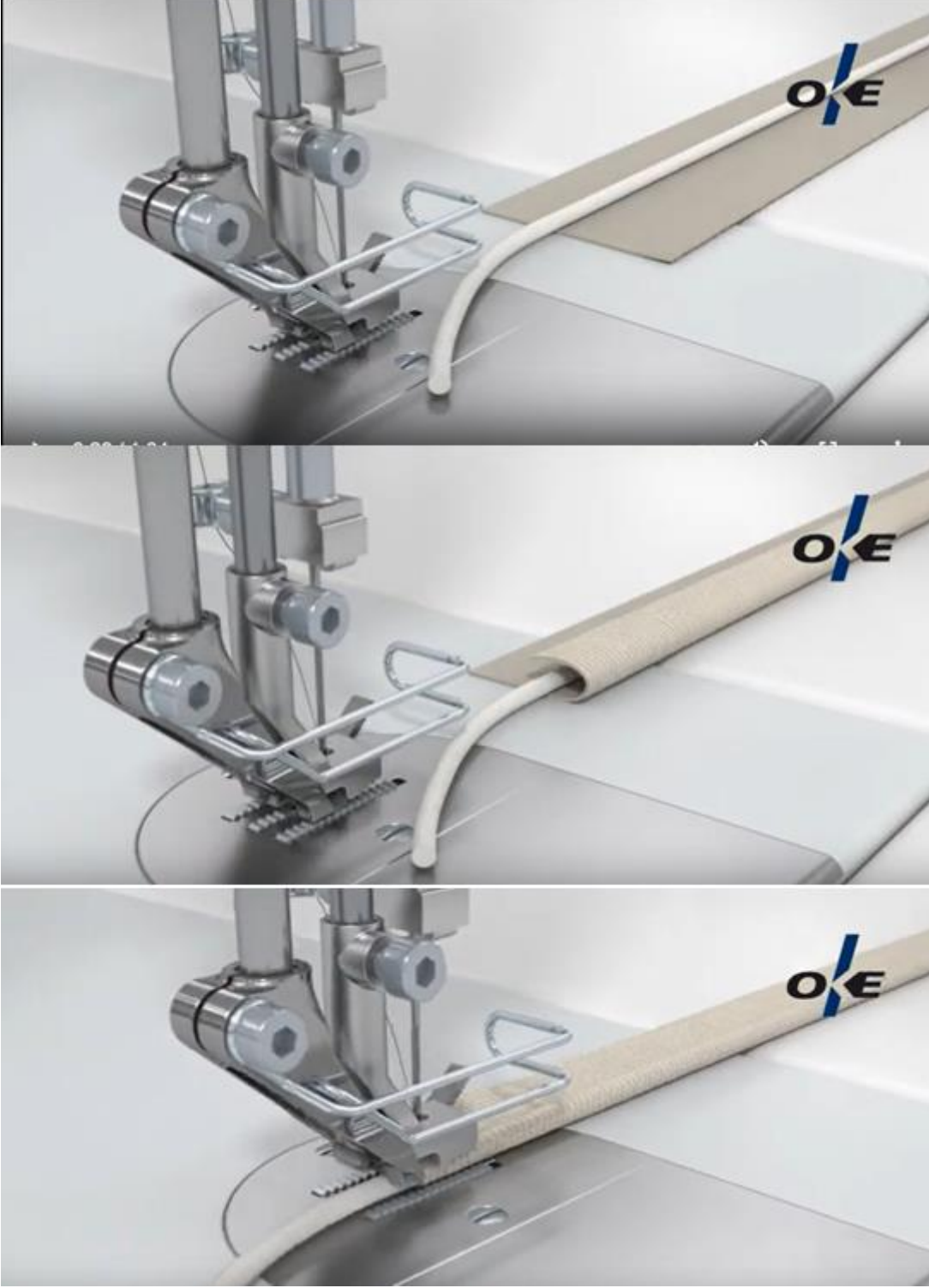
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5015-030 1500 5015-040 800 5015-050 500 5015-060 400 5015-070 300 5015-080 200 5015-100 100
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
5015-030		Ø 3.0 mm	on rolls x 3.00 x 3.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 108 rls
5015-040		Ø 4.0 mm	on rolls x 4.00 x 4.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 108 rls
5015-050		Ø 5.0 mm	on rolls x 5.00 x 5.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 108 rls
5015-060		Ø 6.0 mm	on rolls x 6.00 x 6.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 108 rls
5015-070		Ø 7.0 mm	on rolls x 7.00 x 7.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 108 rls
5015-080		Ø 8.0 mm	on rolls x 8.00 x 8.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 108 rls
5015-100		Ø 10.0 mm	on rolls x 10.00 x 10.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 108 rls



ALWAYS FOR THE BEST SOLUTION

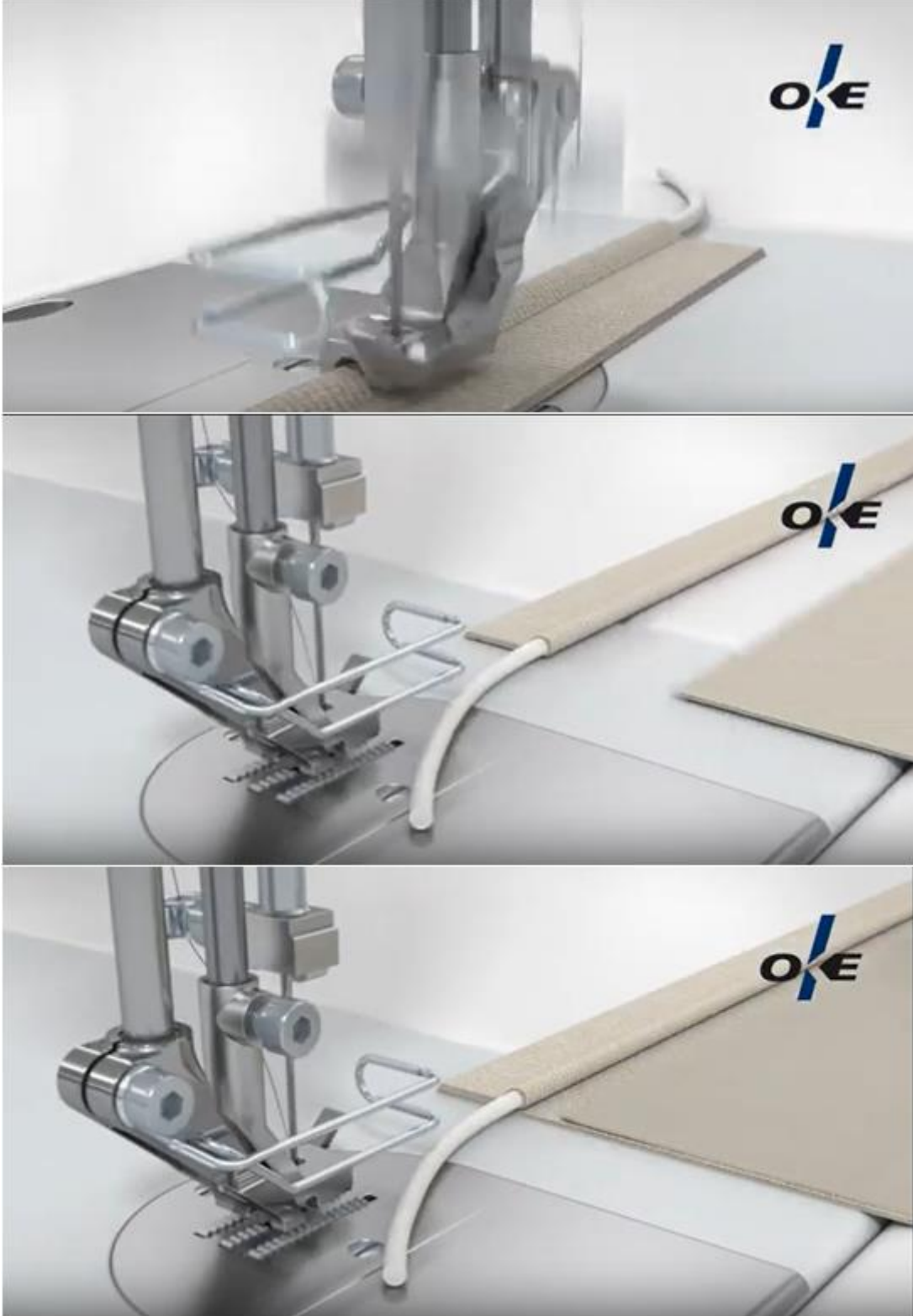


Kol Ürünleri/ Armrest Products

Döşemeli Mobilya Ürünleri/ Upholstered Furniture Products



ALWAYS FOR THE BEST SOLUTION



Kol Ürünleri/ Armrest Products

Döşemeli Mobilya Ürünleri/ Upholstered Furniture Products



ALWAYS FOR THE BEST SOLUTION



Kol Ürünleri/ Armrest Products

Döşemeli Mobilya Ürünleri/ Upholstered Furniture Products



OTURUM ÜRÜNLERİ / SEATING PRODUCTS

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
27840 & 27860 & 6448



27840 & 27860 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		6448 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1000	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
27860-120		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	120.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27860-180		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	180.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27860-220		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	220.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27840-120		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	120.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27840-180		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	180.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27840-220		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	220.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
6448-000		Single tufting tool 40	400 x 20 x 90 mm		X	steel	●	req	
6449-000		Single tufting tool 60	400 x 20 x 90 mm		X	steel	●	req	
6458-000		Single tufting tool 40	400 x 20 x 90 mm			steel	●	req	



OKE TEK Lİ ÇEKTİRME SİSTEMİNİN AVANTAJLARI/ ADVANTAGES OF SINGLE TUFTING SYSTEM OF OKE;

1. Çalışma süresi önemli ölçüde azalır- çekme işleminde için %50'den fazla tasarruf sağlar.

The labour time is significantly reduced - saves more than 50% at the tufting steps.

2. Tekdüze geri çekme derinliği ile elde edilen iyileştirilmiş kalite. Müşterilerin özelliklerine göre eklenen dikiş işaretleri hassas işlemeyi garanti eder.

It has improved quality, which is achieved by uniform retraction depth. Sewing marks added according to customers' specifications and that guarantees the sensitive process.

3. OKE tek çekme şeridi doğrudan süngerin üzerine sabitlenebilir. Başka bir kaplama malzemesi gerekmez.
OKE single Tufting tape can be fixed directly on the foam. No other covering material is required.

4. Önceki sünger delme işlemi artık gerekli değildir.

The previous foam drilling process is no longer necessary.

5. Daha uzun dikiş uzunluklarında bile güvenli dikiş ve kilitleme.

Even at the longer seams, safe sewing and locking.

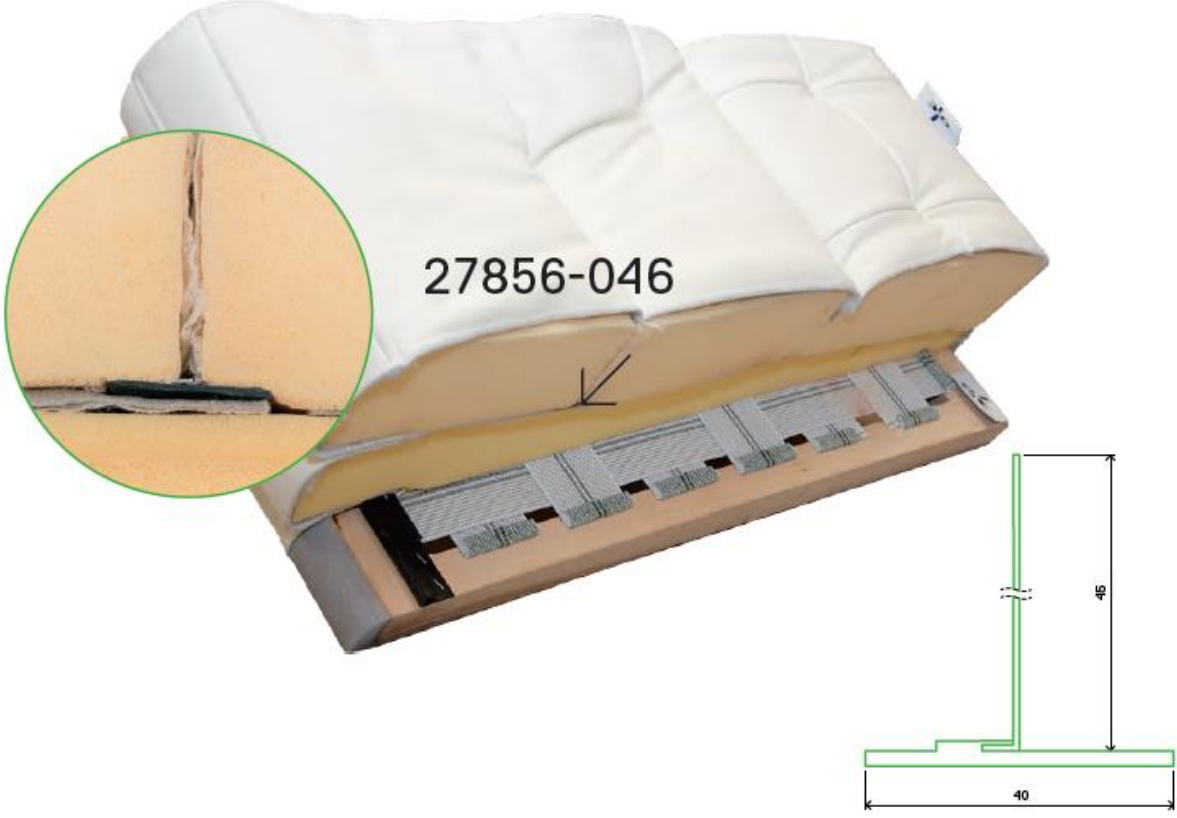
6. Test edilmiş kalite (çekme mukavemeti 100 N = 10 kg)

Tested quality (tensile strength 100 N = 10 kg)

7. OKE tek çekme sistemi kullanımı kolay ve öğrenmesi hızlıdır. Bu nedenle daha az kaliteli dikişler için de uygundur.

The single tufting system of OKE is easy to use and quick to learn how to use it. Therefore, it is also suitable for less quality seams.

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
27856-046 & 27856-093



27856-046 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		27856-093 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	75	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	75
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2785		just set across, without counter-bar	** x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 car
2785-946		just set across, without counter-bar	on rolls x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	45.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 car
2785-046	27856-046	just set across, without counter-bar	1,200 x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	45.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 car
2785-063	27856-063	just set across, without counter-bar	1,200 x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	63.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 rls
2785-073	27856-073	just set across, without counter-bar	on rolls x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	73.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 car
2785-074	27856-0481	just set across, without counter-bar	1,200 x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	73.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 car
2785-093	27856-093	just set across, without counter-bar	1,200 x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	93.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 car
2785-099	27856-099	just set across, without counter-bar	on rolls x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	93.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 rls
2785-113	27856-113	just set across, without counter-bar	on rolls x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	113.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 rls
2785-114	27856-114	just set across, without counter-bar	1,200 x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	113.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 car
2785-132	27856-132	just set across, without counter-bar	on rolls x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	133.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 rls
2785-133	27856-133	just set across, without counter-bar	1,200 x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	133.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 car

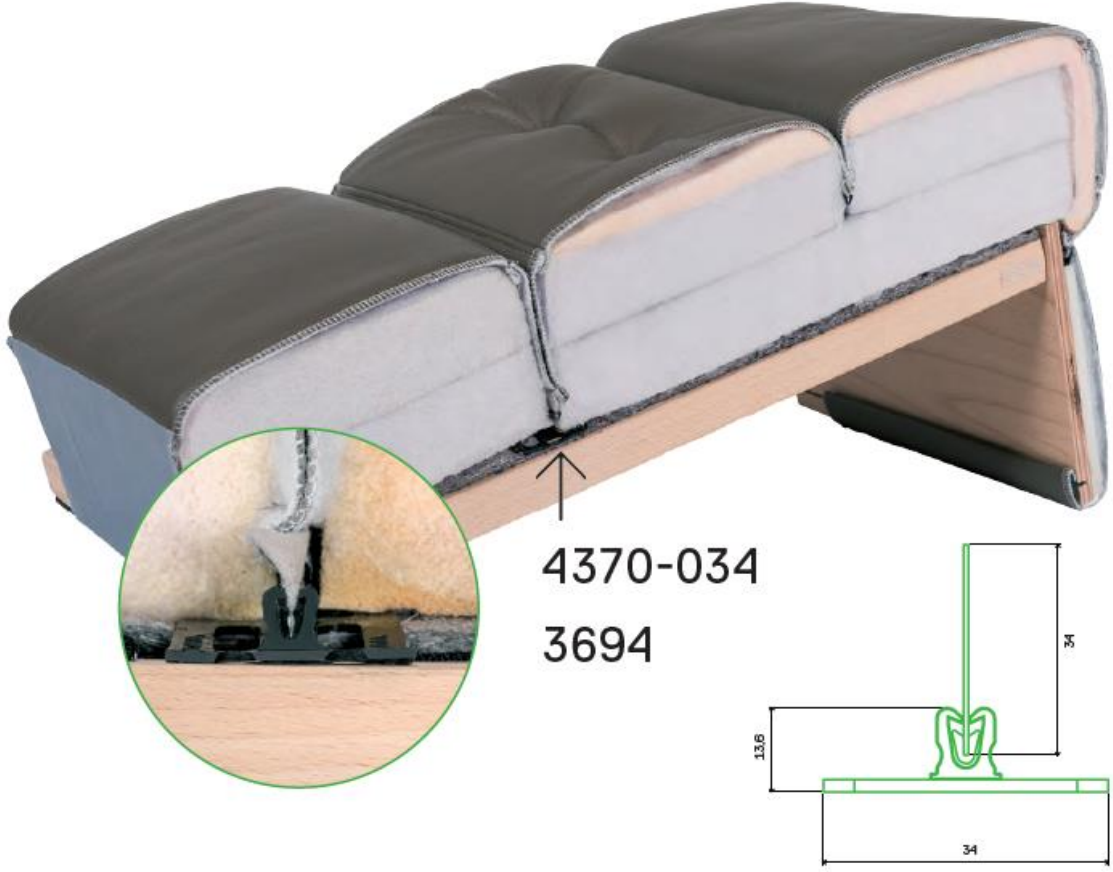
* Special fleece width on request/ Spezielle Vliesbreite auf Anfrage; ** Fix lengths on request/ Fixlängen auf Anfrage



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2792		just set across, without counter-bar	** x 60.00 x 1.5 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 car
2792-092	27921-092	just set across, without counter-bar	1,200 x 60.00 x 1.5 mm	93.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 car
2792-601	27921-601	just set across, without counter-bar	1,200 x 60.00 x 1.5 mm	120.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 car
2792-913	27921-913	just set across, without counter-bar	on rolls x 60.00 x 1.5 mm	125.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 car
2792-914	27921-914	just set across, without counter-bar	on rolls x 60.00 x 1.5 mm	145.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 car
2792-918	27921-918	just set across, without counter-bar	on rolls x 60.00 x 1.5 mm	180.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 car
2792-999	27921-999	just set across, without counter-bar	on rolls x 60.00 x 1.5 mm	115.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 car

* Special fleece width on request/ Spezielle Vliesbreite auf Anfrage; ** Fix lengths on request/ Fixlängen auf Anfrage

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
4370-034 & 3694



4370-034
3694

4370-034 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		3694-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	40	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	250
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX
3694-996 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION			
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR		
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500		
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL		



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
4370-032		short, distance: 80 mm	400 x 46.00 x 13.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
4370-033		long, distance: 80 mm	800 x 46.00 x 13.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
4370-034		extra long, distance: 80 mm	1200 x 46.00 x 13.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



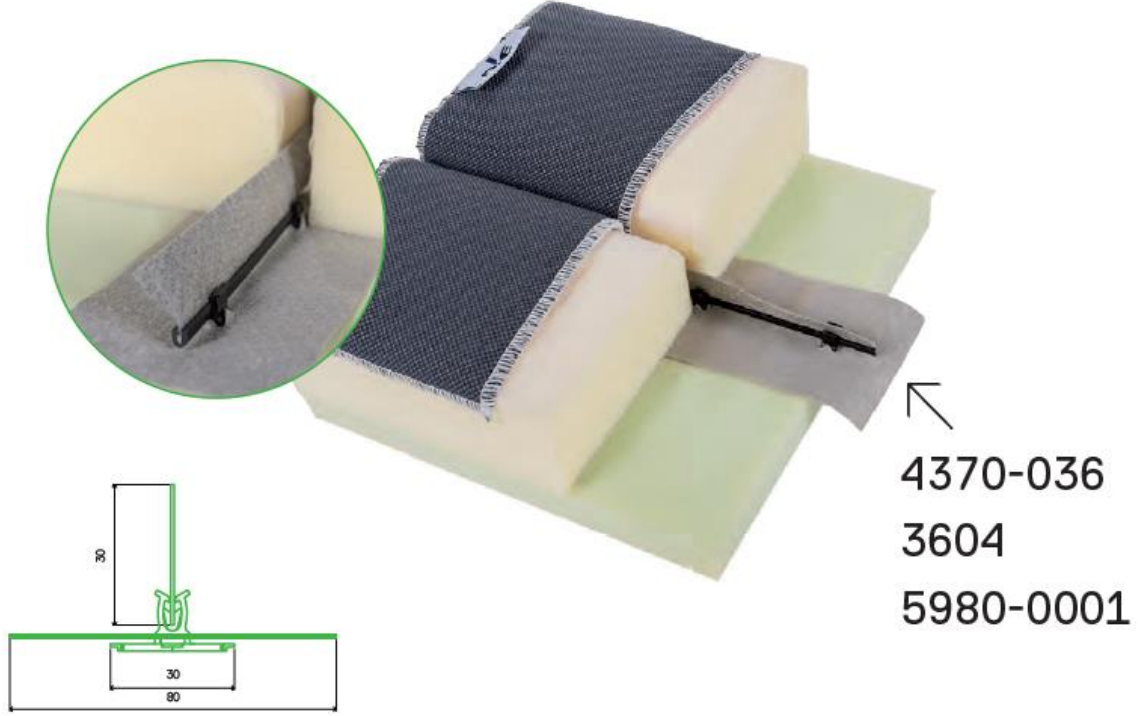
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3694		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	** x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-000		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-001		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-0012		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	80.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-0013		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	50.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-002		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-003		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	30.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-010		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-019		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	60.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 pcs
3694-020		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	35.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-036		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	55.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-994		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-996		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-997		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-998		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	30.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

	CLIPFIX			CLIPFIX ^{single}
Anwendungsbereich Area of use	Rückenlehnen Back rests	Sitzflächen Seatings	Form-/Schnittschaum Moulded/cut foam	Formschaum Moulded foam
Nr. No.	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034, 4370-031 + 0956-140, 4370-036 + 0956-140	4370-031, 4370-036
Beispiel Example				
Befestigung Attachment	- zum Antackern auf Holz- und Metallrahmen geeignet - suitable for stapling on wooden and metal frames	- zum Nähen auf Vlies - for sewing on non-woven	- zum Einschäumen oder Kleben in Schnittschaum - for foaming or glueing between foam layers	- zum Einschäumen - for foaming
Anwendung Application	- für lineare Abheftungen - ersetzt Abheftbänder und -schlaufen - for straight tuftings - substitutes tufting tapes and loops	- für lineare Abheftungen - optische Trennung von Sitzflächen - for straight tuftings - optical separation of seating units	- für lineare Abheftungen - kann schon bei der Konfektion der Sitzpolster eingearbeitet werden - for straight tuftings - can be incorporated into the seat cushion during manufacture	- für verschiedene Clip-abstände - für Bogenabheftungen mit Radien bis unter 20 mm - for different clip distances - for arc tuftings with radii down to 20 mm
TieDown Nr. TieDown no.	3694, 3604 3694, 3604	3694, 3604 3694, 3604	3604 3604	

Avantajları / Advantages

- Zamandan tasarruf sağlar.**
Saves time.
- Dokumasız şerit kullanılarak kumaş veya deri tasarrufu sağlar**
Saves fabric or leather by using non-woven.
- Hassas, doğrusal ve hatta derin işleme ve görünüm sağlar**
Provides precise, straight, linear and deep-in-line processing and appearance.
- 'Klik' sesi geldiğinde doğru montaj olduğunu işaret eder.**
When the 'click' sound comes, it indicates that is the correct assembly.

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
4370-036 & 3604 & 5980-0001



4370-036 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		3604-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5000	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	300
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX
3604-915 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		5980-0001 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	600	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	200
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



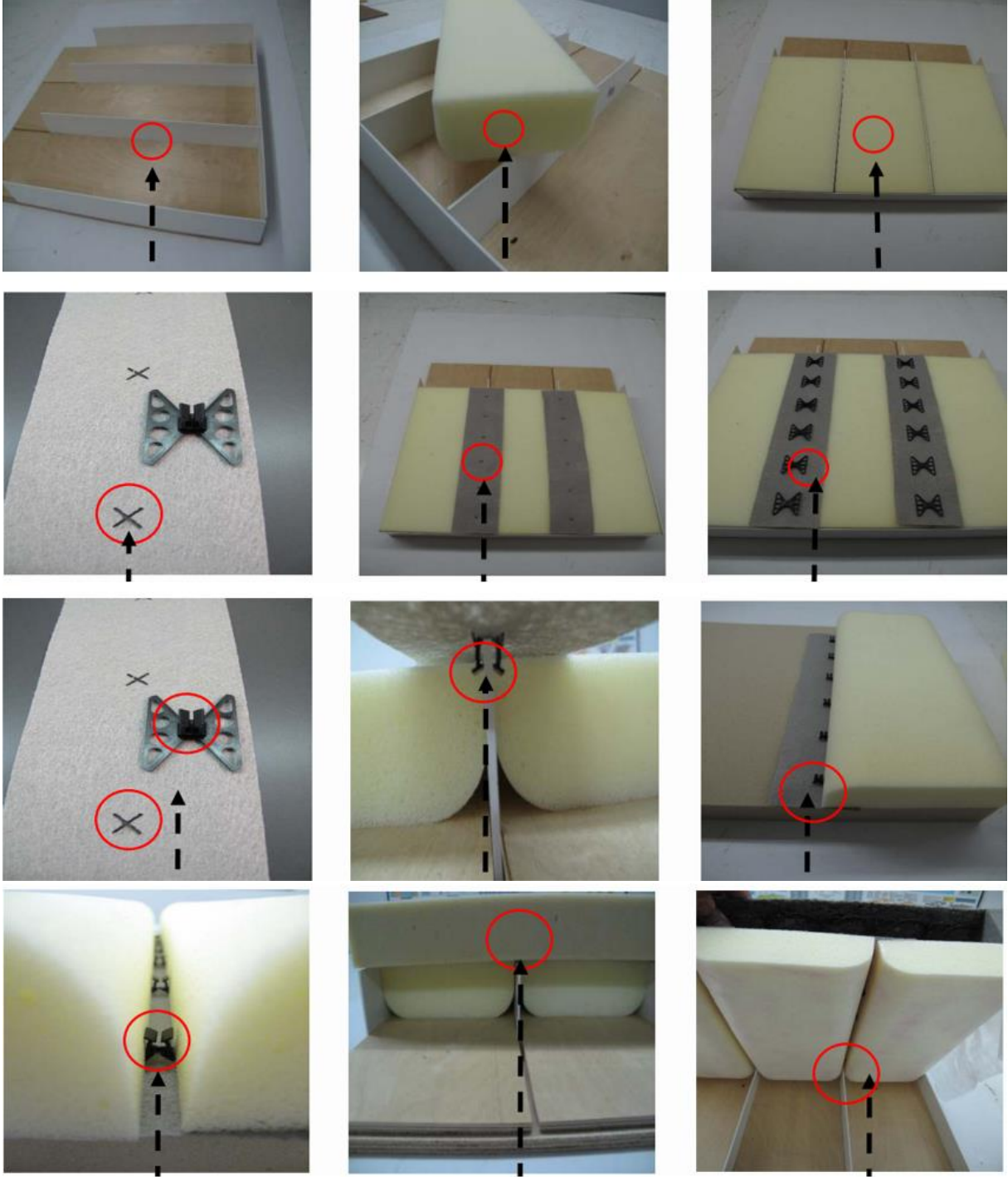
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
4370-036		board 30 x 40 mm	40 x 30.00 x - mm		X	POM	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

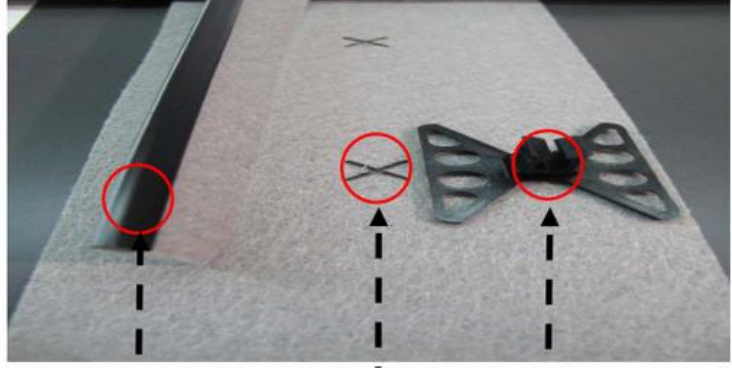
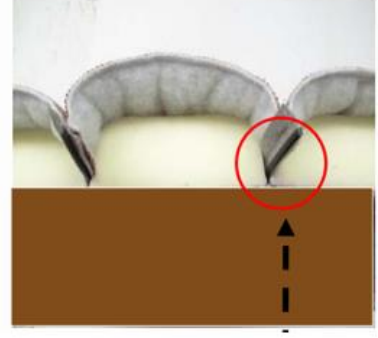
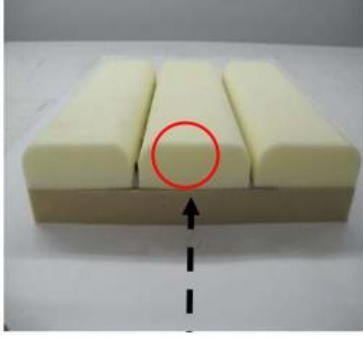


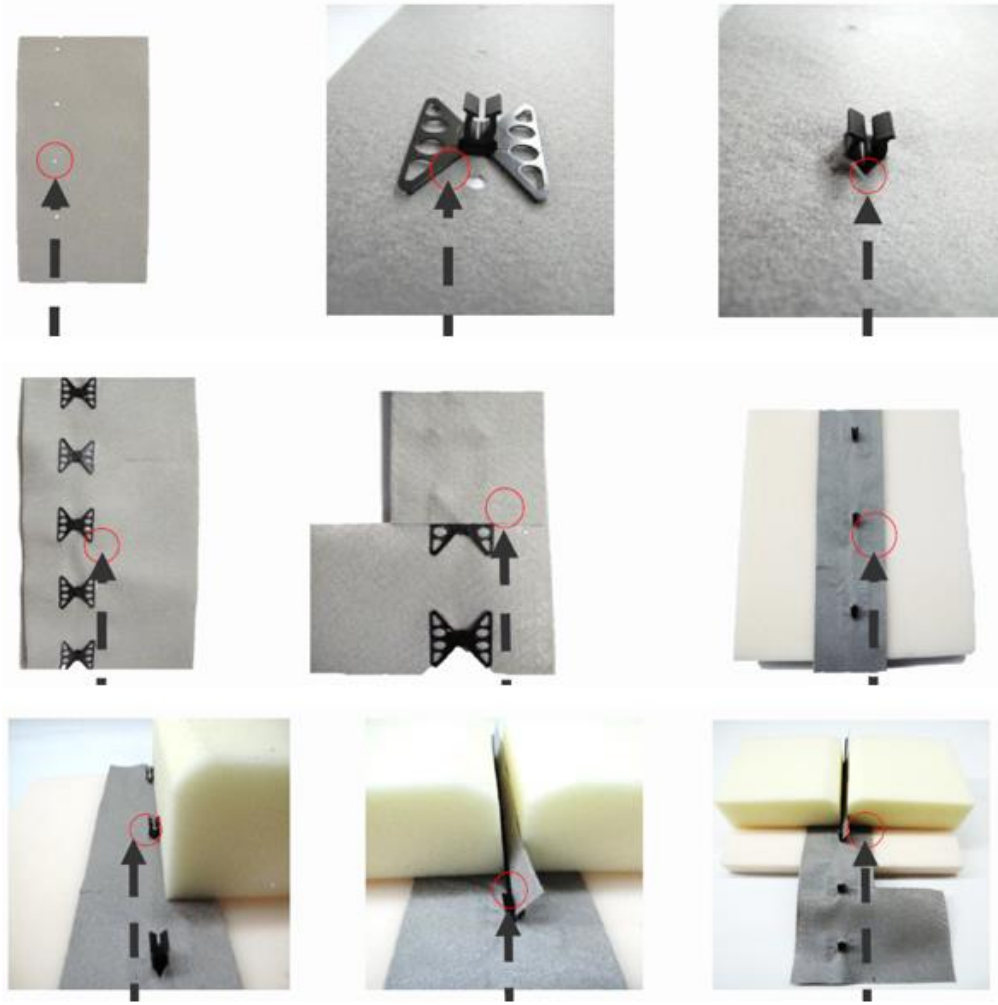
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3604		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	** x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-000		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-005		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-006		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-009		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	80.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-491		anchor rod, with marks/outs	490 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-915		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-920		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-925		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-955		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	55.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

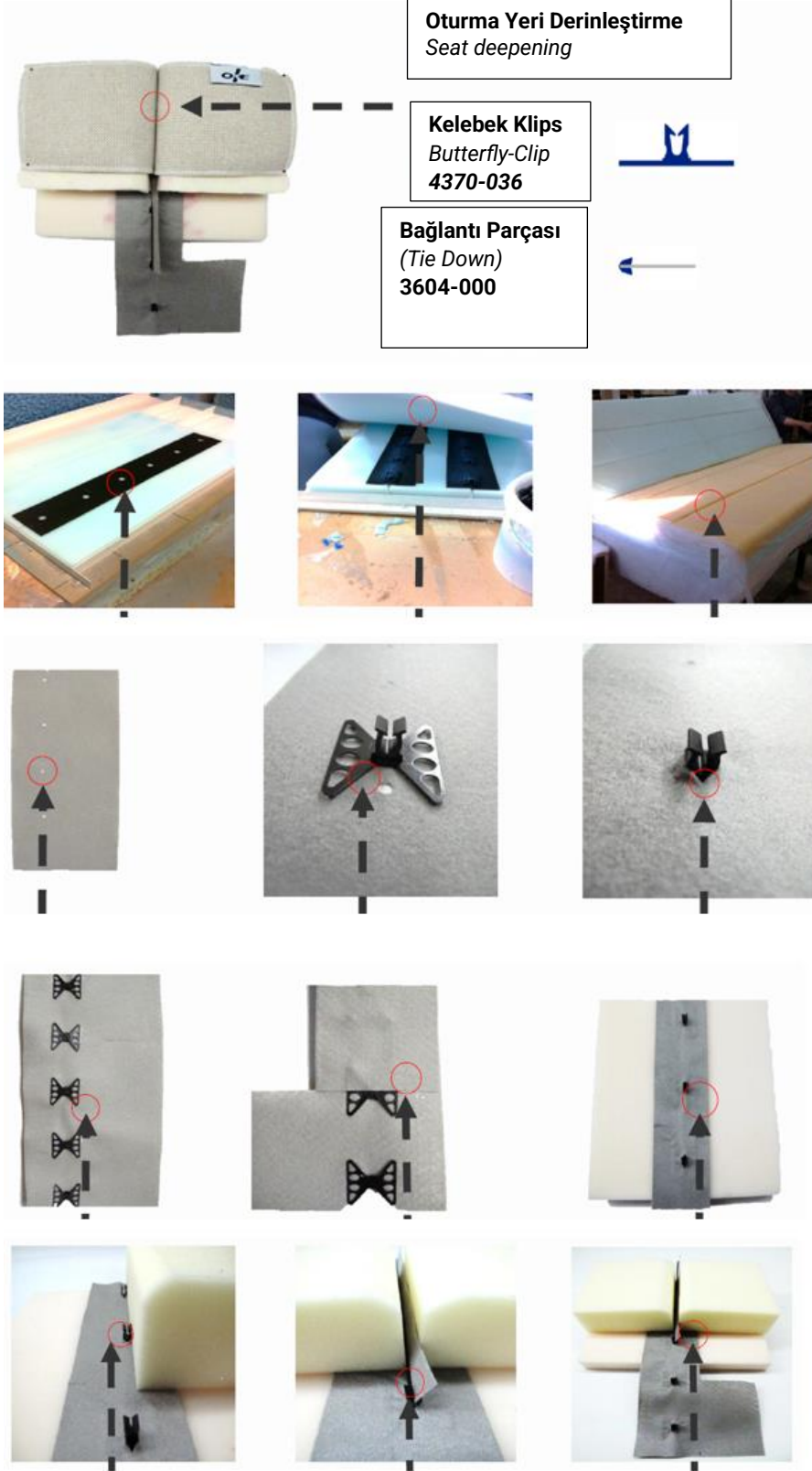


NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
5980-0001		with hole punchings for clip 4370-036	on rolls x 80.00 x - mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls









☒ **Siyah bağlantı parçasının ahşap zemin üzerine sabitlenmesi**
Fixing the black tie-down part onto the wooden surface

☒ **Sünger ve kumaşın yerleştirilmesiyle birlikte montaj görünümü**
Mounted appearance by placing the foam and fabric

☒ **Koltuk oturma yüzeyinde uygulamanın genel görünümü**
General appearance of the application on the seating surface

☒ **Kumaş veya destek malzemesindeki montaj noktası**
Mounting point on the fabric or support material

☒ **Kelebek klipsin bağlantı parçasına takılmadan önceki hali**
Butterfly clip appearance before being attached to the tie-down part

☒ **Klipsin yerleştirilmiş ve sabitlenmiş son hali**
Final position of the clip after being installed and fixed

☒ **Kelebek Klipslerin Sabitlenmesi**
Fixing the butterfly clips

☒ **Montaj Noktalarının Hazırlığı**
Preparing the mounting points

☒ **Destek Şeridinin Sünger Üzerine Yerleştirilmesi**
Placing the support strip onto the foam

☒ **İlk Sünger Parçasının Yerleştirilmesi**
Inserting the first piece of foam

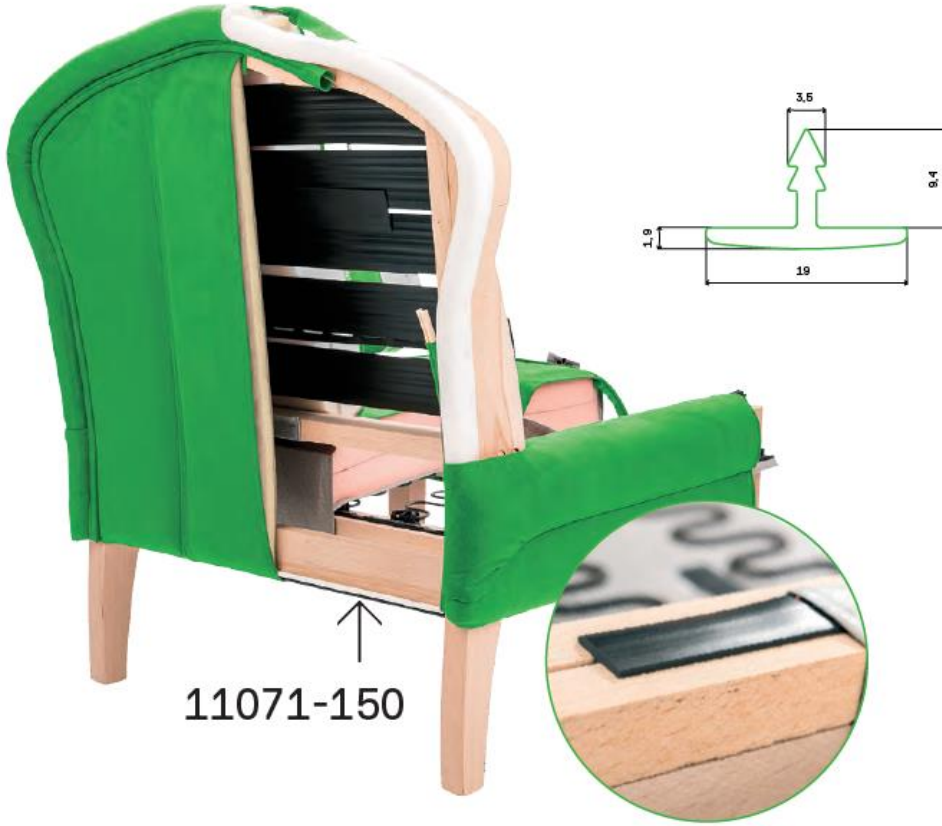
☒ **İkinci Sünger Parçasının Yerleştirilmesi**
Inserting the second piece of foam

☒ **İki Sünger Parçasının Birleştirilmiş Hali**
Final assembly of the two foam pieces

Bu sistemle / With this system:

- **Yapıştırıcıya ihtiyaç duyulmadan** kelebek klipslerle sabitleme yapılabilir.
*It can be fixed with butterfly clips **no need for glue.***
- Sünger parçaları **hızlı ve düzenli** şekilde bir araya getiriliyor.
*Foam pieces are connected **quickly and neatly.***
- Ortaya çıkan sonuç **düzgün, sabit ve güvenli bir bağlantı** oluyor.
*The result is a **clean, stable, and secure connection.***

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
11071-150



11071-150

11071-150 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
1013-000		with surface curvature for 3 mm grooves	1,200 x 20.00 mm		X	PE	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
11071-150		with surface curvature for 4 mm grooves	1,200 X 19.6 mm		X	PP-TPE	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2700

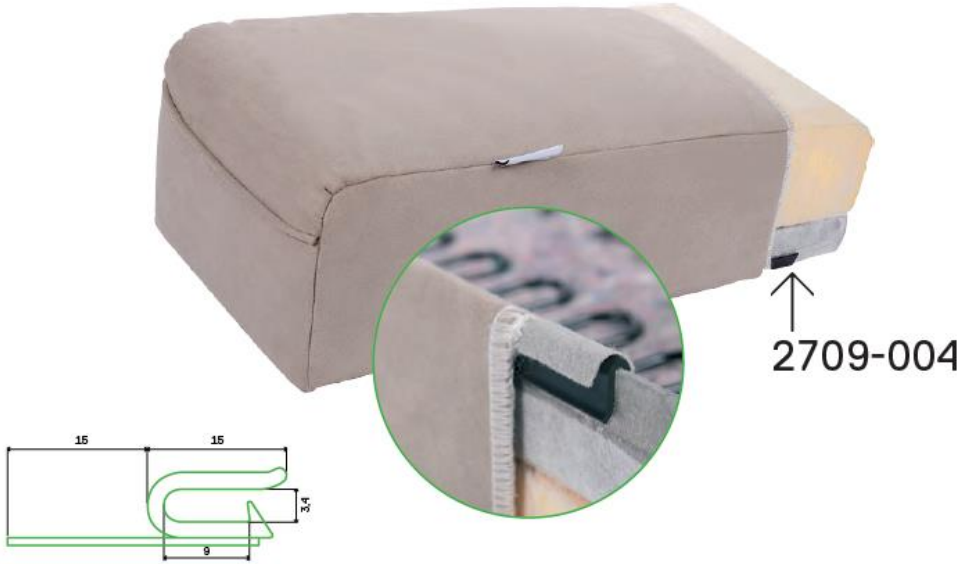


2700-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	75
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PG
2700-000		for metal sheets 1.5-2.5 mm	1,200 x 25.00 x 6.0mm	10,0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2700-004		for metal sheets 1.5-2.5 mm	1,200 x 55.00 x 6.0 mm	40,0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2709-004



2709-004 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2709-003		with non-woven flange	1,200 x 55.00 x 7.0 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2709-004		with non-woven flange	1,200 x 55.00 x 7.0 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
1003-000



1003-000

1003-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	40
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX

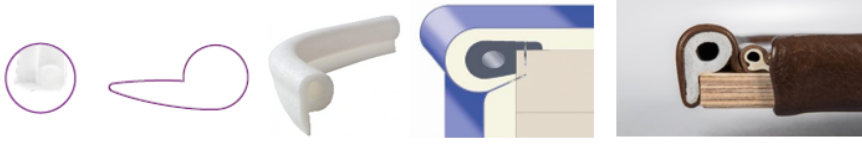
Parts	Description	L x W x H (mm)	Flange	Material	Colour	PU
1003-000	for clipping from fabrics	1000 x 20 x 19 mm	—	PP	●	40 pcs
1003-001	for clipping from fabrics	1200 x 15 x 19 mm	—	PP	●	50 pcs

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
50097 & 5209 & 5509



50097-180

50097-180 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		5209 SERİSİ / 5209 SERIES AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	130	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5209-080 400 5209-120 270 5209-140 200 5209-200 125
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL
5509 SERİSİ / 5509 SERIES AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION			
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	5509-000 250 AD/KOLİ PCS/BOX		
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5509-002 300 MT/TOP MTR/ROLL		
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE			

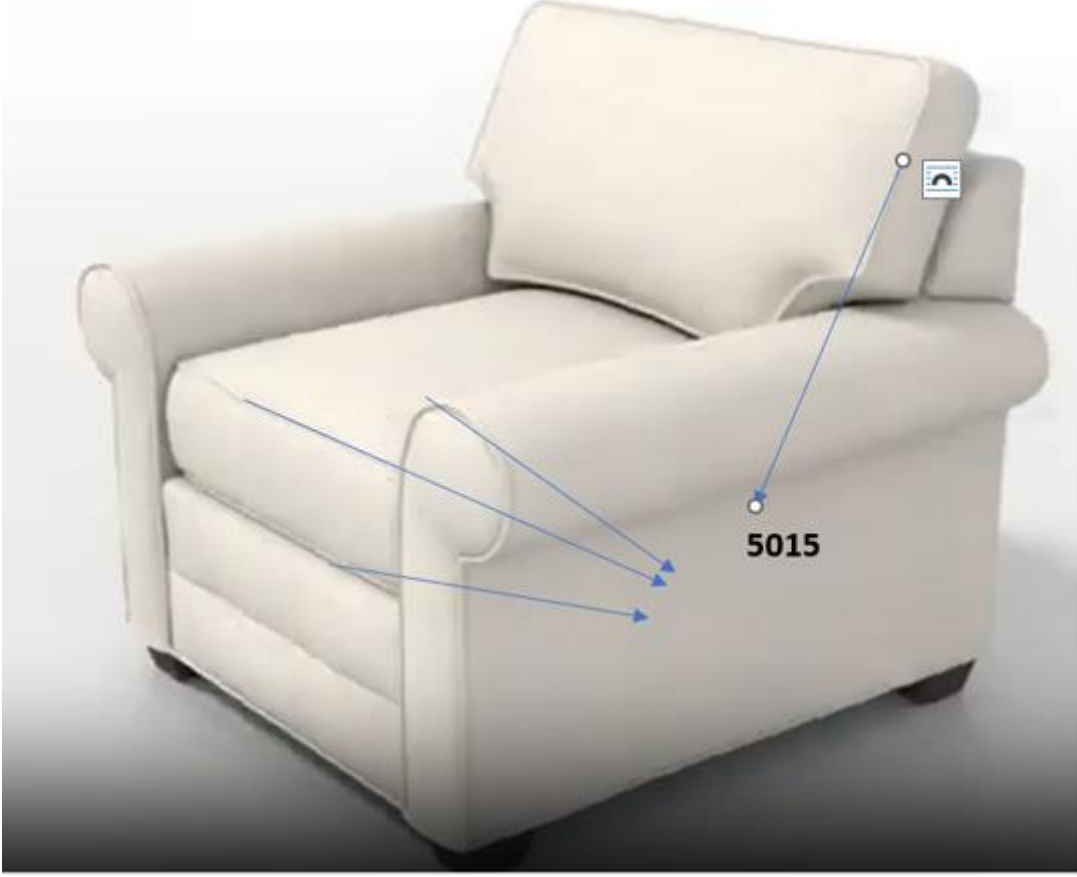


NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
5009-080	50091-080	broad, round hose piping, Ø 8 mm	on rolls x 20.50 x 8.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-100	50093-100	broad, round hose piping, Ø 10 mm	on rolls x 21.50 x 10.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-120	50094-120	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 12 mm	on rolls x 23.00x 11.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-140	50095-140	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 14 mm	on rolls x 27.00 x 14.0mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-160	50096-160	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 16 mm	on rolls x 28.00 x 14.5 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-180	50097-180	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 18 mm	on rolls x 31.50 x 18.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-200	50098-200	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 20 mm	on rolls x 34.00 x 19.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-220	50099-220	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 22 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 21.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-250	500910-250	broad, round hose piping, Ø 25 mm	on rolls x 39.00 x 23.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
5209-080		Ø 8.0 mm	on rolls x 18.50 x 8.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-090		Ø 9.0 mm	on rolls x 20.50 x 9.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-100		Ø 10.0 mm	on rolls x 21.50 x 10.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-110		Ø 11.0 mm	on rolls x 24.00 x 11.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-120		Ø 12.0 mm	on rolls x 23.00 x 11.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-140		Ø 14.0 mm	on rolls x 27.00 x 14.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-160		Ø 16.0 mm	on rolls x 28.00 x 14.5 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-170		Ø 17.0 mm	on rolls x 31.00 x 16.5 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-180		Ø 18.0 mm	on rolls x 31.50 x 18.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-200		Ø 20.0 mm	on rolls x 34.00 x 19.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-220		Ø 22.0 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 22.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-250		Ø 25.0 mm	on rolls x 39.00 x 24.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5509-000		as soft padding	1,200 x 15.00 x 5.3 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5509-002		as soft padding	on rolls x 15.00 x 5.3 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 20 rls

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
5015

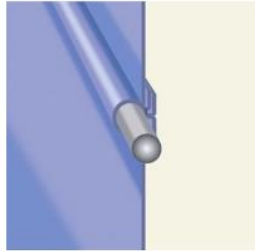


5015 SERİSİ / 5015 SERIES
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

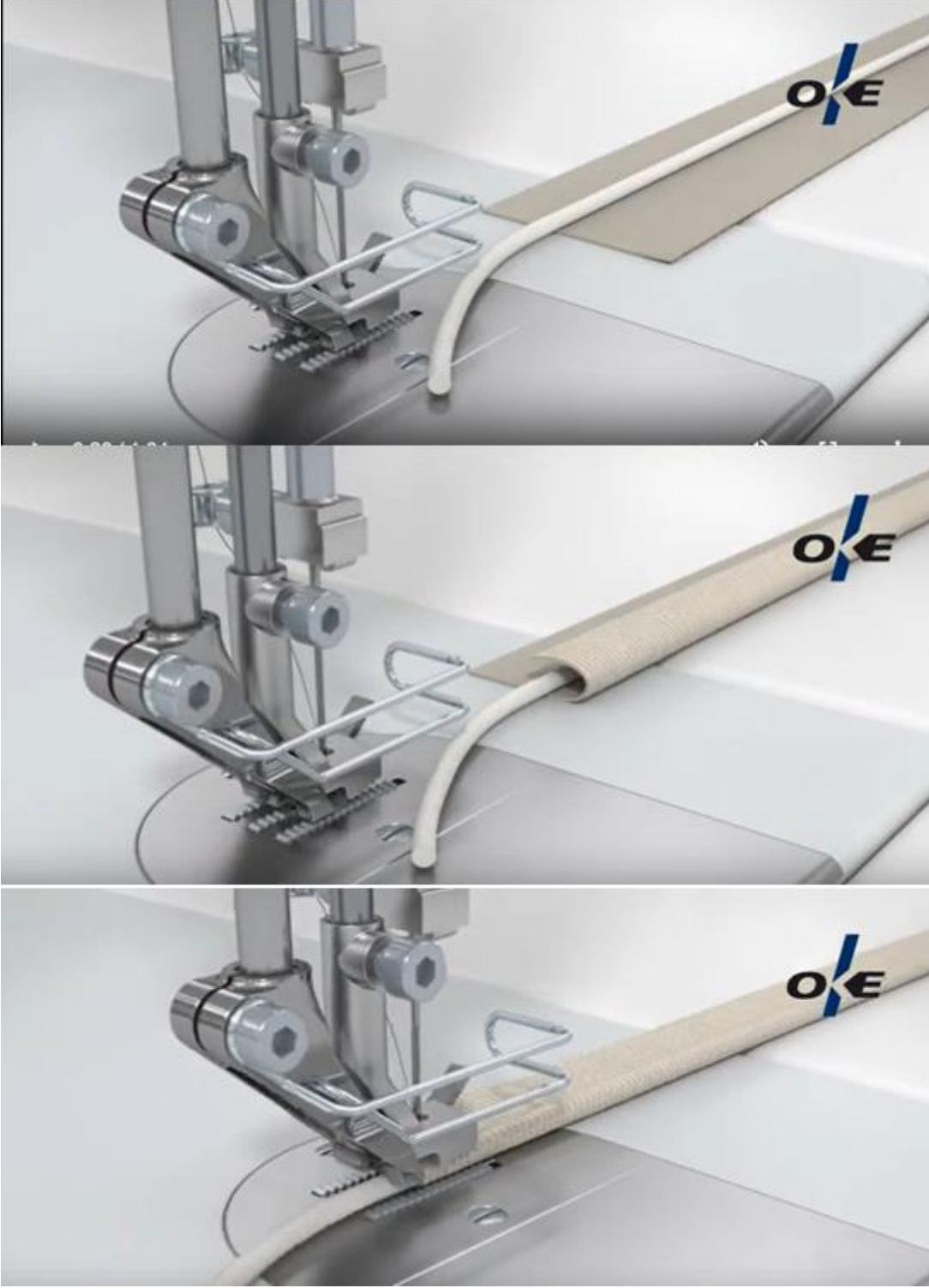
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5015-030 1500 5015-040 800 5015-050 500 5015-060 400 5015-070 300 5015-080 200 5015-100 100
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
5015-030		Ø 3.0 mm	on rolls x 3.00 x 3.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 108 rls
5015-040		Ø 4.0 mm	on rolls x 4.00 x 4.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 108 rls
5015-050		Ø 5.0 mm	on rolls x 5.00 x 5.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 108 rls
5015-060		Ø 6.0 mm	on rolls x 6.00 x 6.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 108 rls
5015-070		Ø 7.0 mm	on rolls x 7.00 x 7.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 108 rls
5015-080		Ø 8.0 mm	on rolls x 8.00 x 8.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 108 rls
5015-100		Ø 10.0 mm	on rolls x 10.00 x 10.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 108 rls



ALWAYS FOR THE BEST SOLUTION

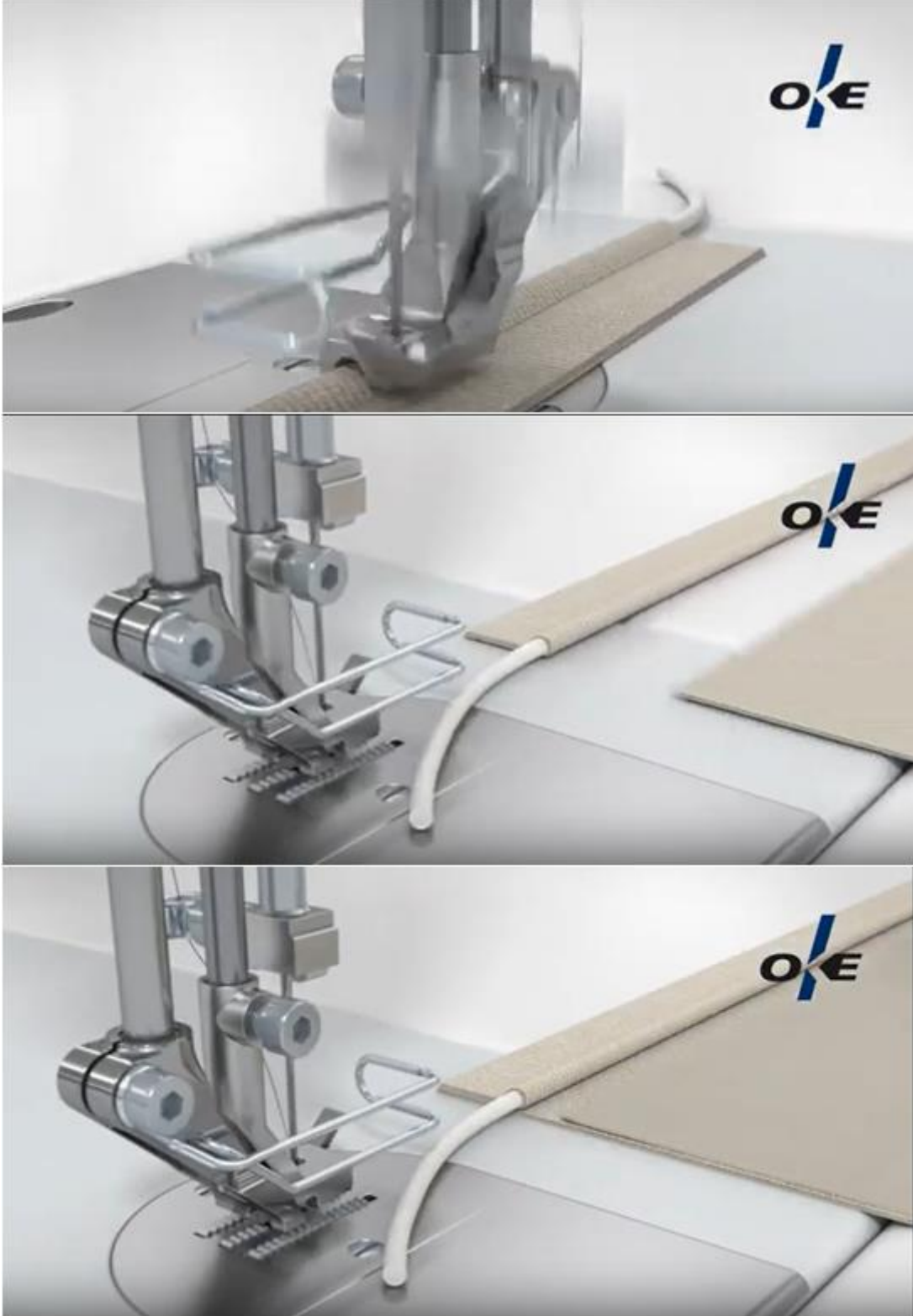


Oturum Ürünleri/ Seating Products

Döşemeli Mobilya Ürünleri/ Upholstered Furniture Products



ALWAYS FOR THE BEST SOLUTION



Oturum Ürünleri/ Seating Products

Döşemeli Mobilya Ürünleri/ Upholstered Furniture Products



ALWAYS FOR THE BEST SOLUTION



Oturum Ürünleri/ Seating Products

Döşemeli Mobilya Ürünleri/ Upholstered Furniture Products



Ürün Kodu / Product Code
1471

1471-040



1471
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1471-050 500 1471-060 400
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



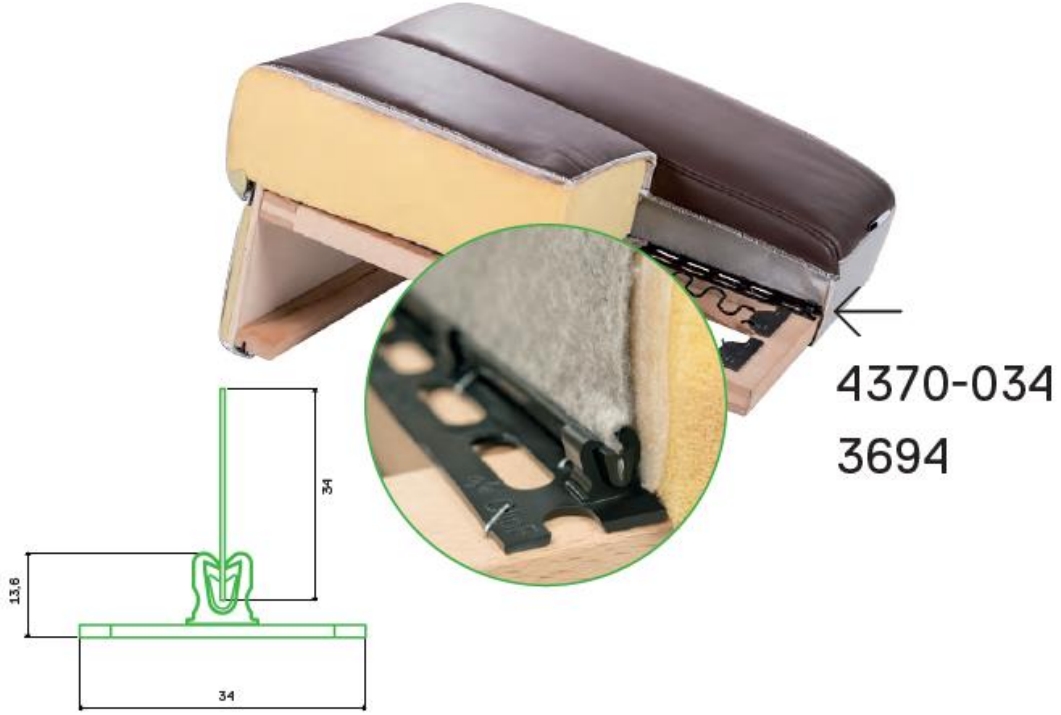
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
1471-021		with reinforcing threads, Ø 2.0 mm	on rolls x 2.00 x 2.0 mm		X	PE/PA- threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-022		with reinforcing threads, Ø 2.2 mm	on rolls x 2.20 x 2.2 mm		X	PE/PA- threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-025		with reinforcing threads, Ø 2.5 mm	on rolls x 2.50 x 2.5 mm		X	PE/PA- threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-030		with reinforcing threads, Ø 3.0 mm	on rolls x 3.00 x 3.0 mm		X	PE/PA- threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-035		with reinforcing threads, Ø 3.5 mm	on rolls x 3.50 x 3.5 mm		X	PE/PA- threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-040		with reinforcing threads, Ø 4.0 mm	on rolls x 4.00 x 4.0 mm		X	PE/PA- threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-050		with reinforcing threads, Ø 5.0 mm	on rolls x 5.00 x 5.0 mm		X	PE/PA- threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-060		with reinforcing threads, Ø 6.0 mm	on rolls x 6.00 x 6.0 mm		X	PE/PA- threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls



İSKELET ÜRÜNLERİ / FRAME PRODUCTS

Ürün Kodu / Product Code

4370-034 & 3694



4370-034 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		3694-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	40	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	250
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX
3694-996 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION			
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
4370-032		short, distance: 80 mm	400 x 46.00 x 13.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
4370-033		long, distance: 80 mm	800 x 46.00 x 13.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
4370-034		extra long, distance: 80 mm	1200 x 46.00 x 13.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



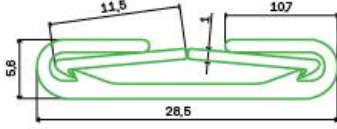
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3694		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	** x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-000		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-001		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-0012		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	80.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-0013		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	50.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-002		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-003		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	30.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-010		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-019		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	60.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 pcs
3694-020		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	35.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-036		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	55.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-994		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-996		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-997		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-998		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	30.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

	CLIPFIX			CLIPFIX ^{single}
Anwendungsbereich Area of use	Rückenlehnen Back rests	Sitzflächen Seatings	Form-/Schnittschaum Moulded/cut foam	Formschaum Moulded foam
Nr. No.	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034, 4370-031 + 0956-140, 4370-036 + 0956-140	4370-031, 4370-036
Beispiel Example				
Befestigung Attachment	• zum Antackern auf Holz- und Metallrahmen geeignet • suitable for stapling on wooden and metal frames	• zum Nähen auf Vlies • for sewing on non-woven	• zum Einschäumen oder Kleben in Schnittschaum • for foaming or glueing between foam layers	• zum Einschäumen • for foaming
Anwendung Application	• für lineare Abheftungen • ersetzt Abheftbänder und -schlaufen • for straight tuftings • substitutes tufting tapes and loops	• für lineare Abheftungen • optische Trennung von Sitzflächen • for straight tuftings • optical separation of seating units	• für lineare Abheftungen • kann schon bei der Konfektion der Sitzpolster eingearbeitet werden • for straight tuftings • can be incorporated into the seat cushion during manufacture	• für verschiedene Clip-abstände • für Bogenabheftungen mit Radien bis unter 20 mm • for different clip distances • for arc tuftings with radii down to 20 mm
TieDown Nr. TieDown no.	3694, 3604 3694, 3604	3694, 3604 3694, 3604	3604 3604	

Avantajları / Advantages

- **Zamandan tasarruf sağlar.**
Saves time.
- **Dokumasız şerit kullanılarak kumaş veya deri tasarrufu sağlar**
Saves fabric or leather by using non-woven.
- **Hassas, doğrusal ve hatta derin işleme ve görünüm sağlar**
Provides precise, straight, linear and deep-in-line processing and appearance.
- **'Klik' sesi geldiğinde doğru montaj olduğunu işaret eder.**
When the 'click' sound comes, it indicates that is the correct assembly.

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
20232-S000 & 23115-999



←
20232-S000
23115-999

20232-S000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		23115-999 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-S000		for straight tuftings	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S100		cut-ins on the back side	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S200		cut-ins on the front side	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S300		for straight tuftings, 60 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S400		cut-ins on the back side, 4,60 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S500		cut-ins on the back side, 29 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S600		cut-ins on the front side, 29 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-500	23145-999	for 2023-L000, for fabrics	on rolls x 14.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501	23155-999	for 2023-L000, for leather	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501C		for 2023-L000, with cut-ins	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-506	23115-999	for 2023-M000, for leather	on rolls x 11.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-510	23125-999	for 2023-M000, for fabrics	on rolls x 12.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2040-000 & 2794



2040-000
2794

2040-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		2040-000C AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX
2794 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION			
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR		
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	200		
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL		



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2040-000		with plastic flange	1,200 x 17.00 x 8.9 mm			PP7rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2040-000C		with plastic flange and cut-ins	1,200 x 17.00 x 8.9 mm		X	PP9rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2794		Ø 4x5.1 mm	** x 5.1 x 4.0 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2794-915		anchor rod, Ø 4x5.1 mm	on rolls x 5.1 x 4.0 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2794-920		anchor rod, Ø 4x5.1 mm	on rolls x 5.1 x 4.0 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2794-925		anchor rod, Ø 4x5.1 mm	on rolls x 5.1 x 4.0 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2794-930		anchor rod, Ø 4x5.1 mm	on rolls x 5.1 x 4.0 mm	30.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2794-940		anchor rod, Ø 4x5.1 mm	on rolls x 5.1 x 4.0 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2794-970		anchor rod, Ø 4x5.1 mm	on rolls x 5.1 x 4.0 mm	70.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2297-2298



2297-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		2298-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	300	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX

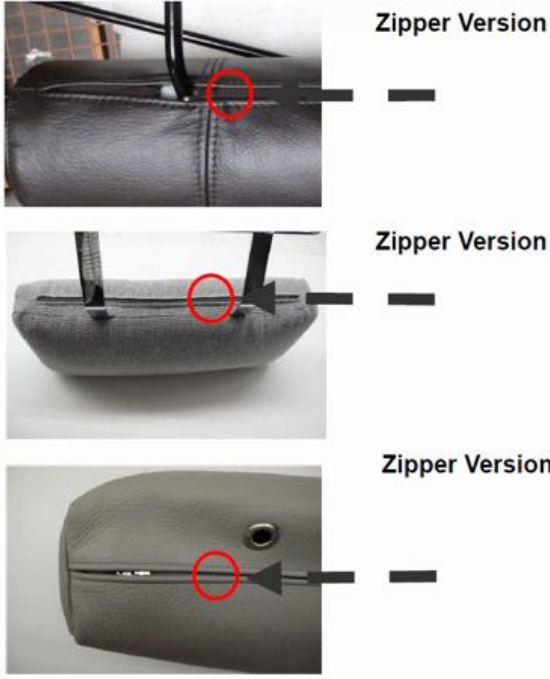


NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2297-000		counter-bar for 2298, Ø 2.6 mm ball	1,200 x 20.50 x 2.2 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

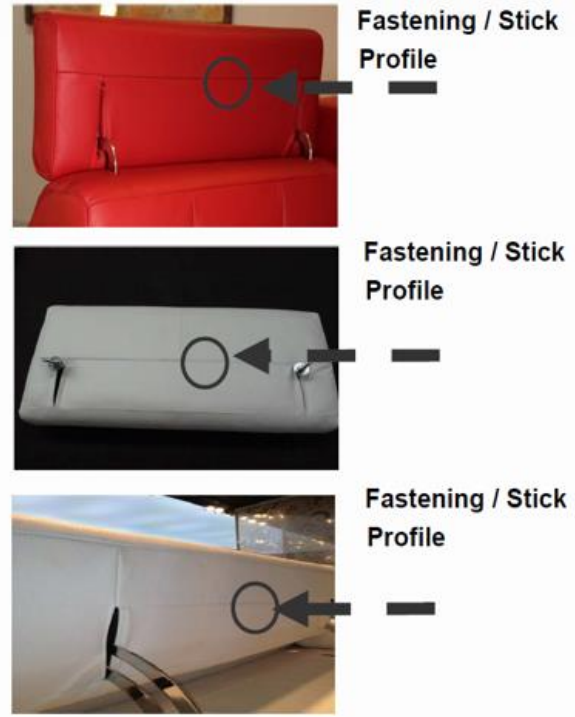
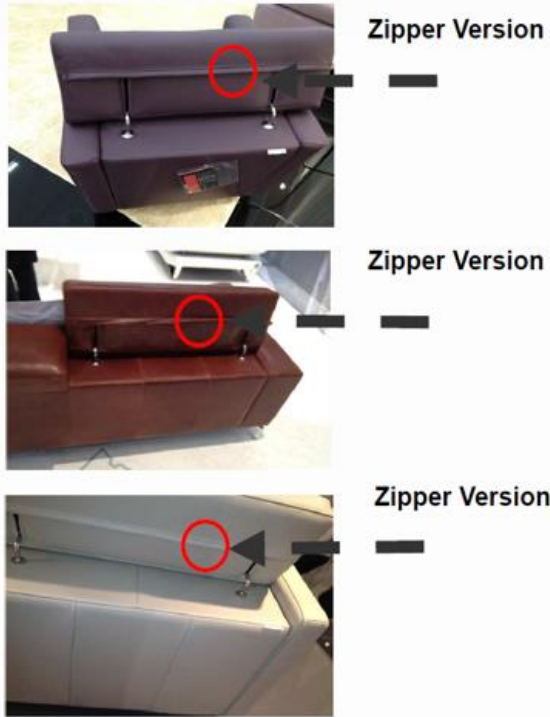
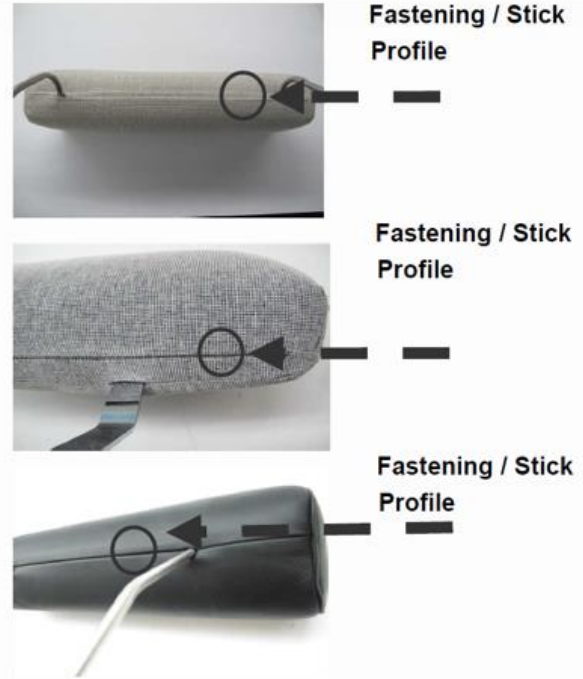


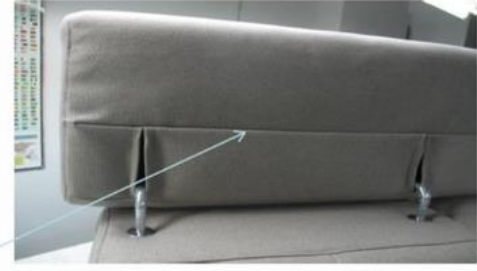
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2298-000		with ball	1,200 x 14.00 x 7.2 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2298-000C		with ball and cut-ins	1,200 x 14.00 x 7.2 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

Zipper Version → Fermuarlı Versiyon



Fastening / Stick Profile → Sabitleme / Takma Profili





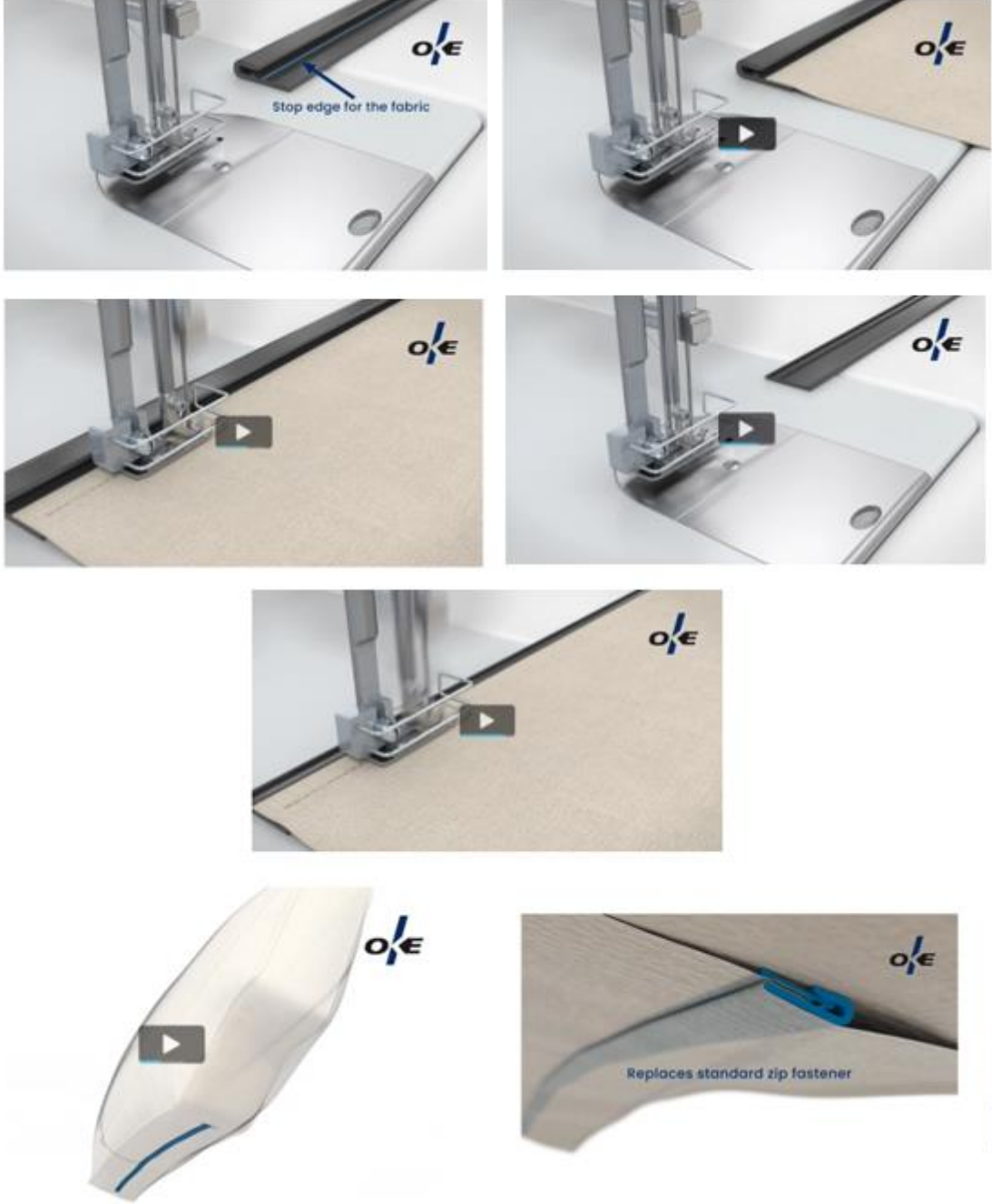
2298-xxx + 2297-xxx



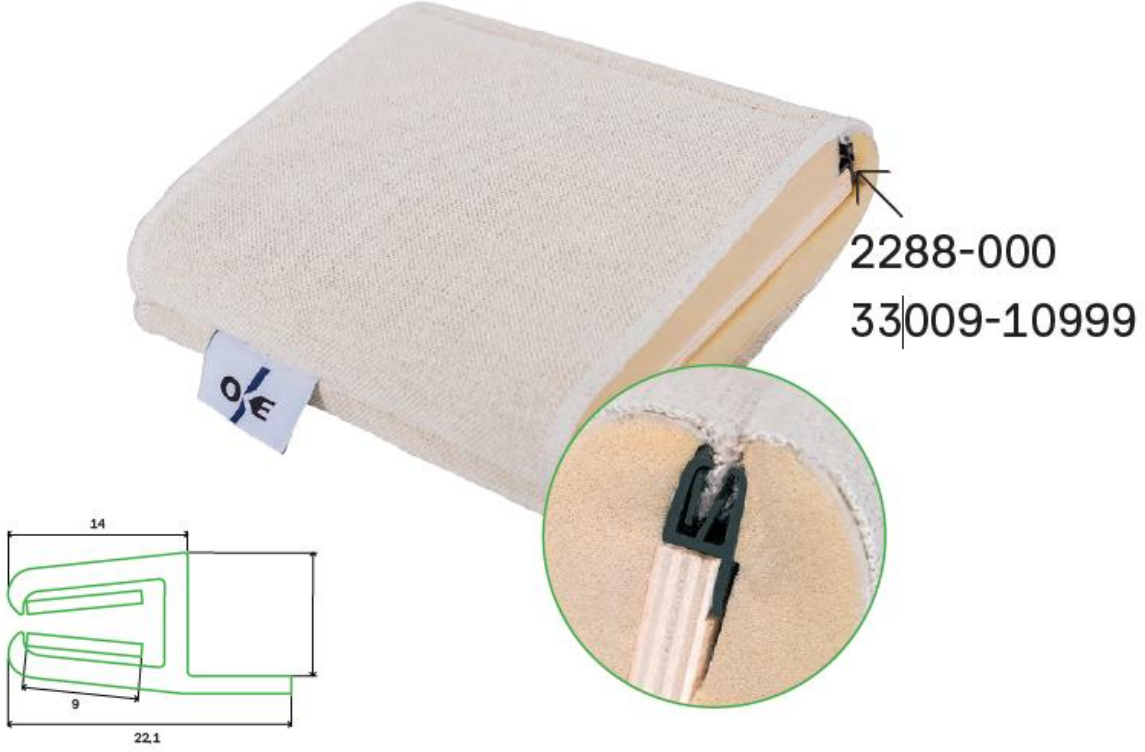
2298-xxx



2298-xxx + 2297-xxx



Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2288-000 & 33009-10999



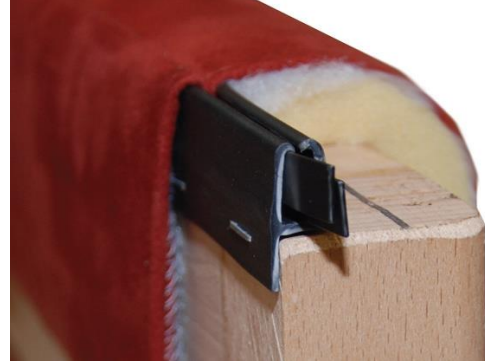
2288-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		33009-10999 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1500
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



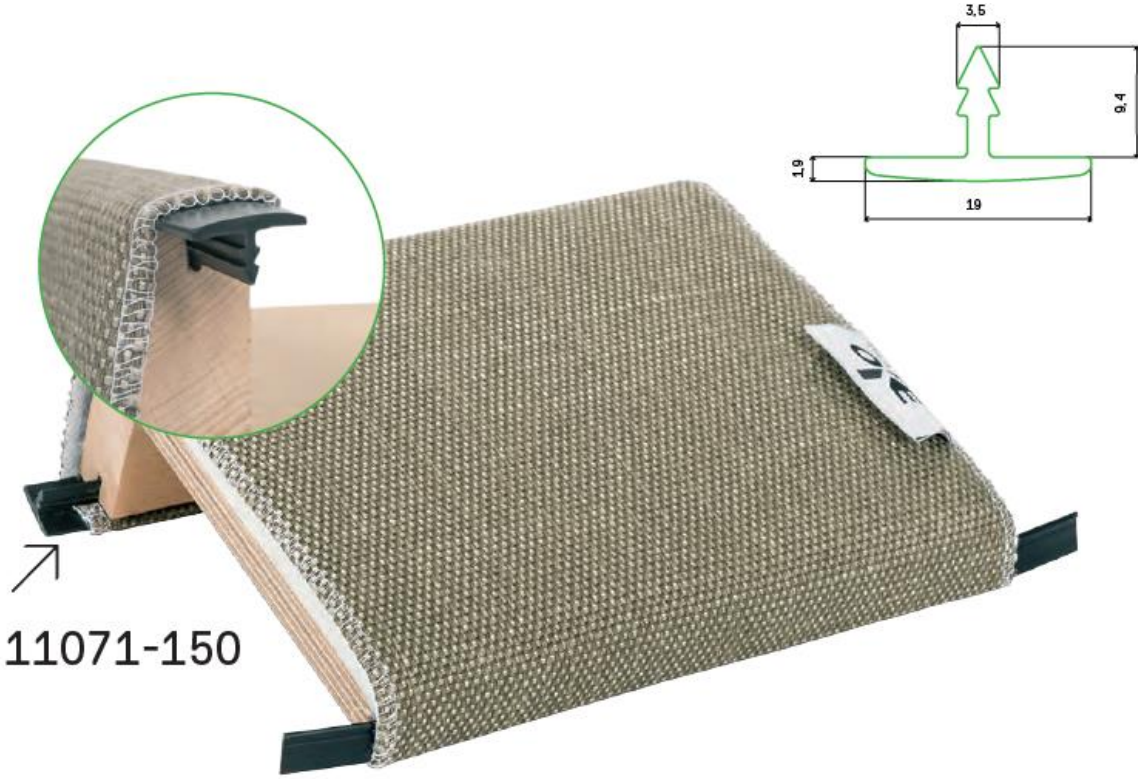
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2288-000		with plastic flange for stapling	1.200 x 22.10 x 11.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3302-999	33009-10999	to plug in grooves	on rolls x 9.00 x 1.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls
3309-999	33091-999	to plug in grooves	on rolls x 7.00 x 1.7 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls



Ürün Kodu / Product Code
11071-150



11071-150

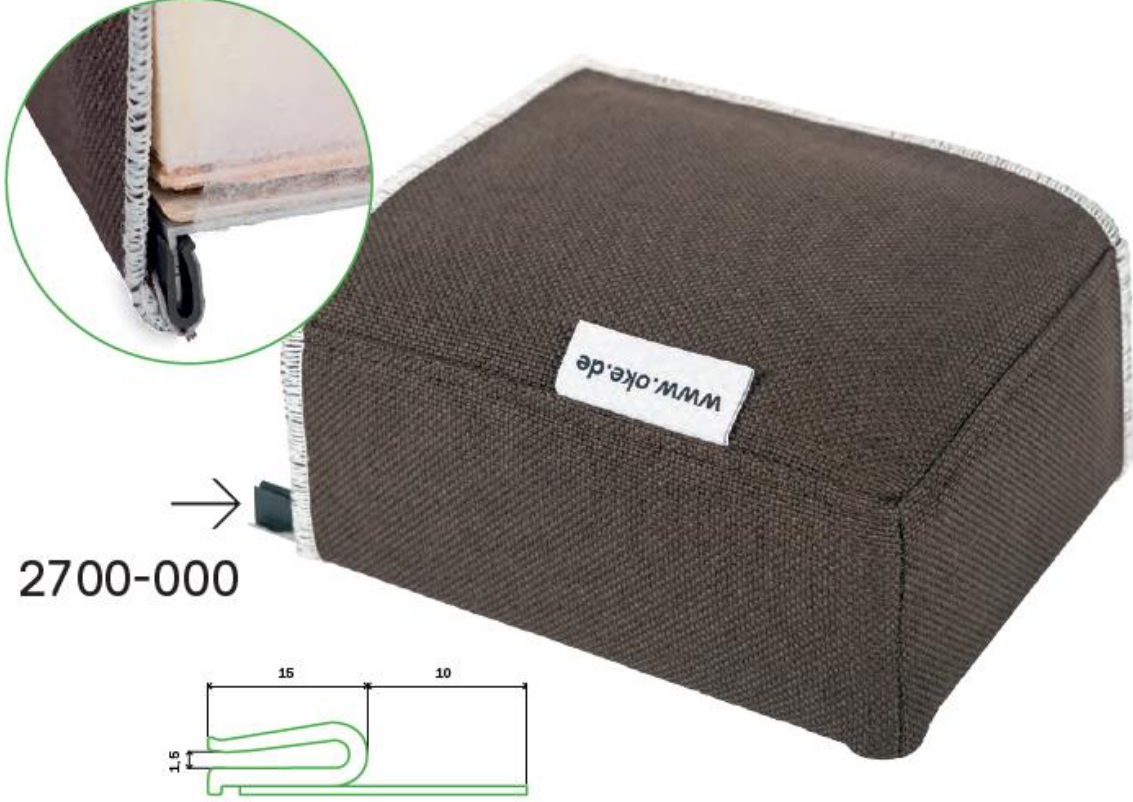
11071-150
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

ADET / PCS	ADET / PCS
100	250
KOLİ / BOX	KOLİ / BOX



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
1013-000		with surface curvature for 3 mm grooves	1,200 x 20.00 mm		X	PE	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
11071-150		with surface curvature for 4 mm grooves	1,200 X 19.6 mm		X	PP-TPE	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2700

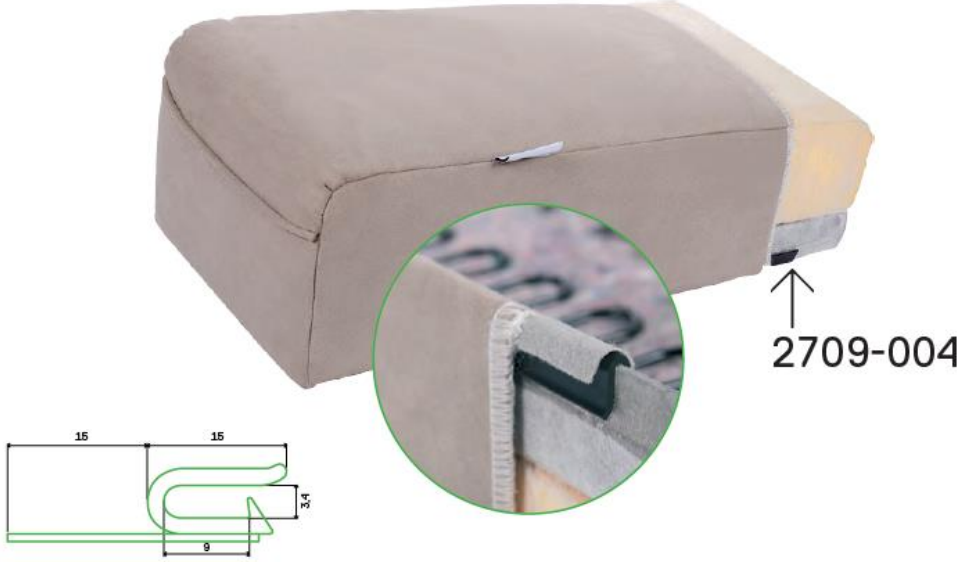


2700-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
ADET / PCS	ADET / PCS
100	75
KOLİ / BOX	KOLİ / BOX



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2700-000		for metal sheets 1.5-2.5 mm	1,200 x 25.00 x 6.0mm	10,0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2700-004		for metal sheets 1.5-2.5 mm	1,200 x 55.00 x 6.0 mm	40,0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2709-004



2709-004
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2709-003		with non-woven flange	1,200 x 55.00 x 7.0 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2709-004		with non-woven flange	1,200 x 55.00 x 7.0 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
1003-000



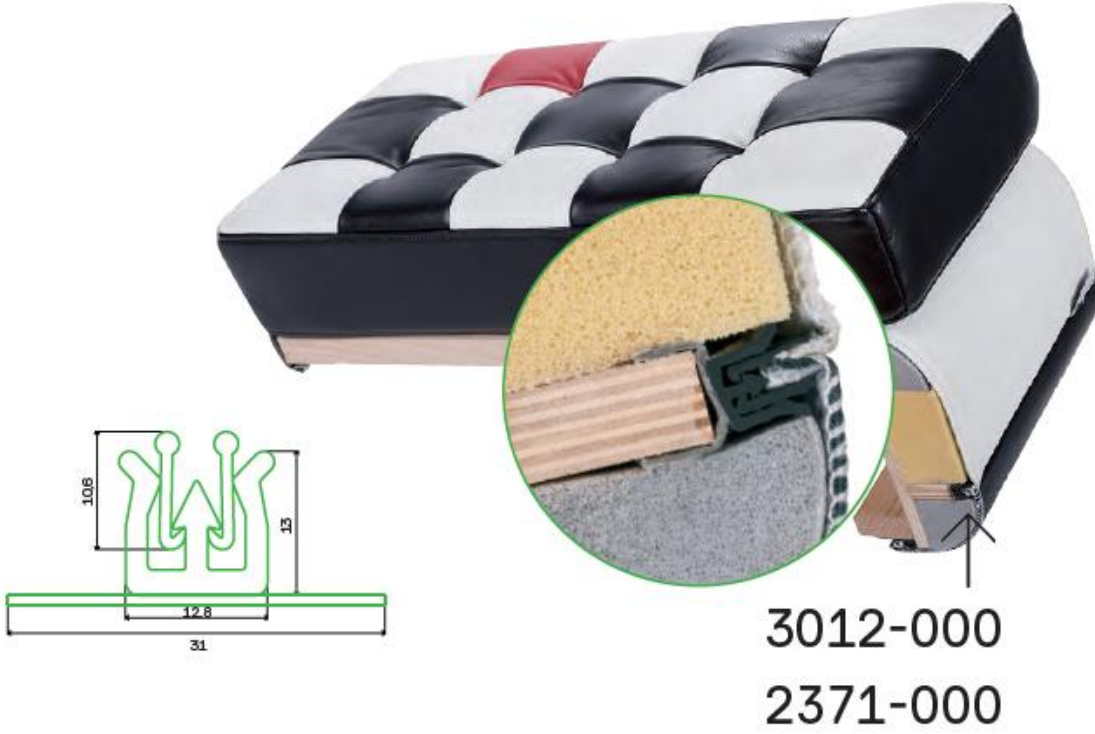
1003-000

1003-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	40
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
1003-000		for clipping from fabrics	1,000 x 15,00 x 19,0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
1006-000		for clipping from fabrics	2,000 x 20,00 x 30,5 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
3012-000 & 2371-000



3012-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATIONS	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	75
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3012-000		with non-woven for foaming	1.200 mm x 31.0 x 13.0 mm	30.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

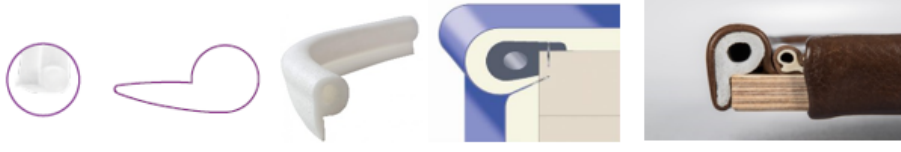


NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2371-000		counter-bar for 3012	1.200 mm x 10.60 x 2.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2371-999		counter-bar for 3012	on rolls x 10.60 x 2.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
50097 & 5209 & 5509



50097-180 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		5209 SERİSİ / 5209 SERIES AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	130	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5209-080 400 5209-120 270 5209-140 200 5209-200 125
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL
5509 SERİSİ / 5509 SERIES AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION			
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	5509-000 250 AD/KOLİ PCS/BOX		
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5509-002 300 MT/TOP MTR/ROLL		
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE			

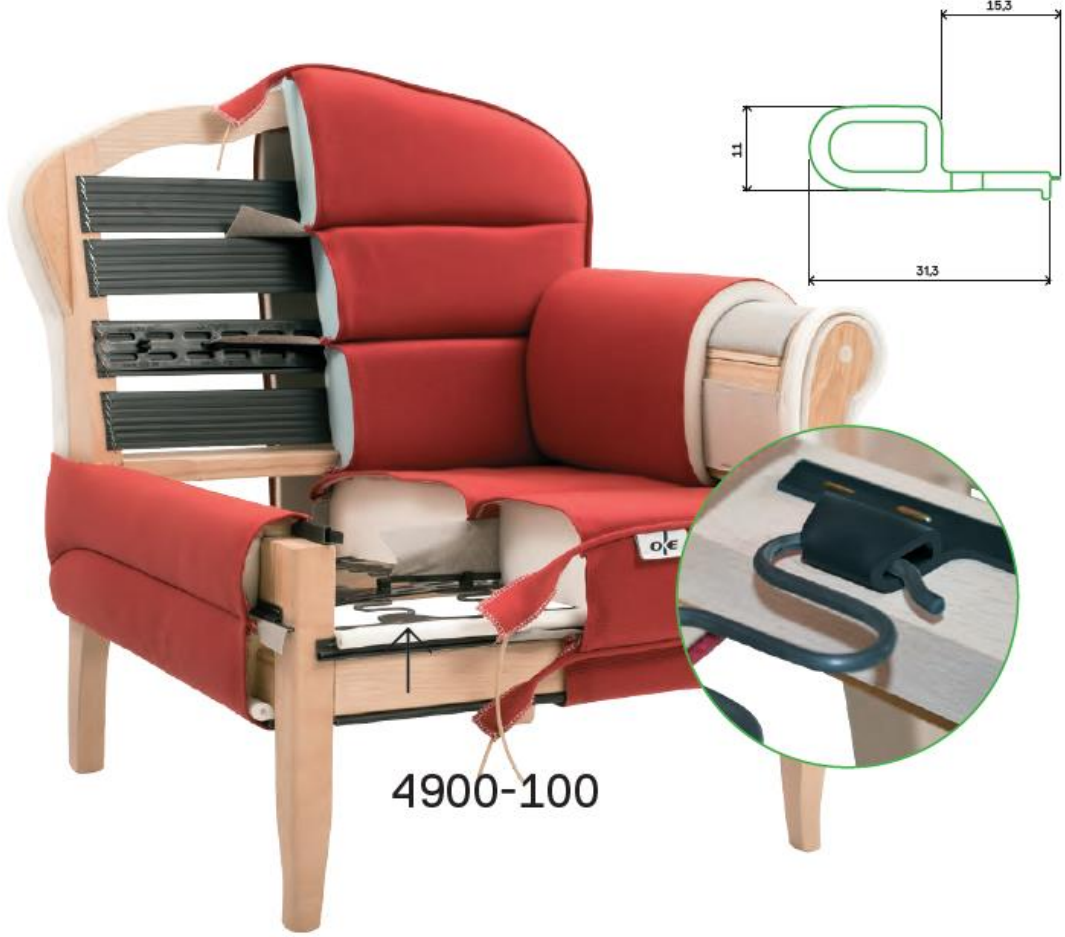


NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	LX B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
5009-080	50091-080	broad, round hose piping, Ø 8 mm	on rolls x 20.50 x 8.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-100	50093-100	broad, round hose piping, Ø 10 mm	on rolls x 21.50 x 10.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-120	50094-120	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 12 mm	on rolls x 23.00x 11.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-140	50095-140	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 14 mm	on rolls x 27.00 x 14.0mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-160	50096-160	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 16 mm	on rolls x 28.00 x 14.5 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-180	50097-180	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 18 mm	on rolls x 31.50 x 18.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-200	50098-200	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 20 mm	on rolls x 34.00 x 19.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-220	50099-220	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 22 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 21.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-250	500910-250	broad, round hose piping, Ø 25 mm	on rolls x 39.00 x 23.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	LX B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
5209-080		Ø 8.0 mm	on rolls x 18.50 x 8.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-090		Ø 9.0 mm	on rolls x 20.50 x 9.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-100		Ø 10.0 mm	on rolls x 21.50 x 10.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-110		Ø 11.0 mm	on rolls x 24.00 x 11.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-120		Ø 12.0 mm	on rolls x 23.00 x 11.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-140		Ø 14.0 mm	on rolls x 27.00 x 14.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-160		Ø 16.0 mm	on rolls x 28.00 x 14.5 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-170		Ø 17.0 mm	on rolls x 31.00 x 16.5 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-180		Ø 18.0 mm	on rolls x 31.50 x 18.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-200		Ø 20.0 mm	on rolls x 34.00 x 19.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-220		Ø 22.0 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 22.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-250		Ø 25.0 mm	on rolls x 39.00 x 24.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5509-000		as soft padding	1,200 x 15.00 x 5.3 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5509-002		as soft padding	on rolls x 15.00 x 5.3 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 20 rls

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
4900-4870



4900-100

4900 SERİSİ / 4900 SERIES AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		4870 SERİSİ / 4870 SERIES AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	2200	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	4870-090 1600 4870-100 1500 4870-110 1300
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
4900-085		or zigzag spring attachment in and on the frame, distance: 85 mm	on rolls x 31.3 x 11.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4900-100		for zigzag spring attachment in and on the frame, distance: 100 mm	on rolls x 31.3 x 11.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4900-120		for zigzag spring attachment in and on the frame, distance: 120 mm	on rolls x 31.3 x 11.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4900-130		or zigzag spring attachment in and on the frame, distance: 130 mm	on rolls x 31.3 x 11.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd

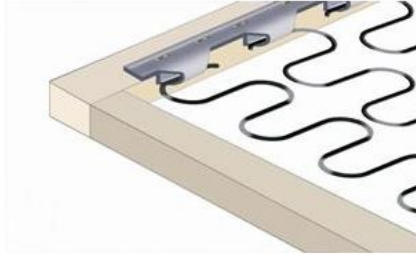


NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
4870-070		clip distance: 70 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4870-080		clip distance: 80 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4870-085		clip distance: 85 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4870-090		clip distance: 90 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4870-095		clip distance: 95 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4870-100		clip distance: 100 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4870-110		clip distance: 110 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4870-120		clip distance: 120 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	CO	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd

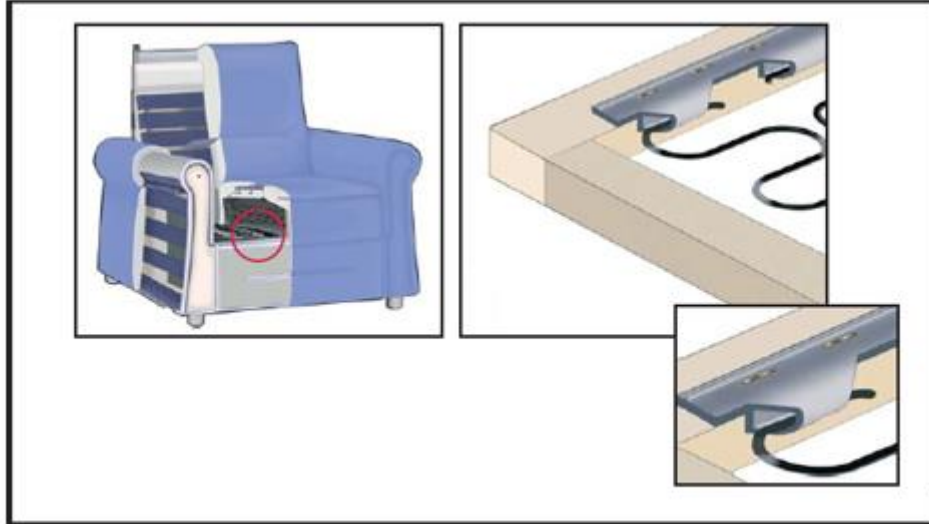
4900

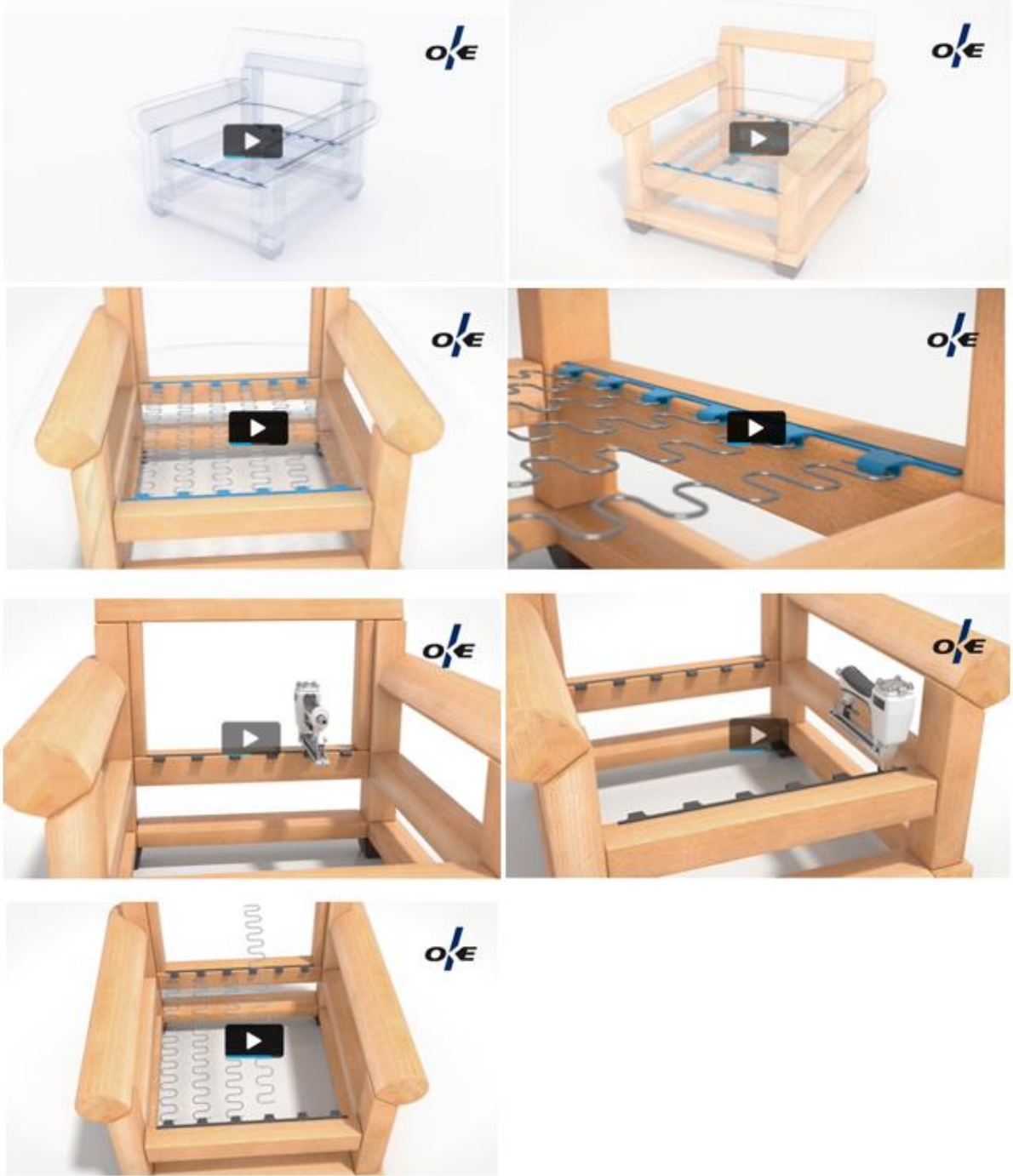


4870



4870

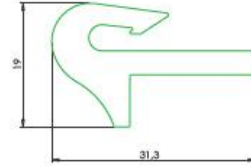
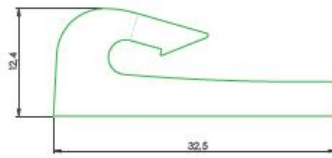




Ürün Kodu / Product Code
4001-020

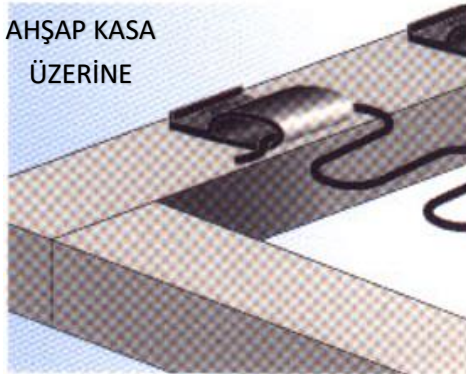


4001-020



4001-020 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION			
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS		
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5000		
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET		

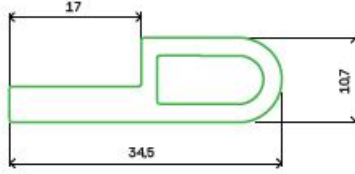
AHŞAP KASA
ÜZERİNE



Ürün Kodu / Product Code
4872-020



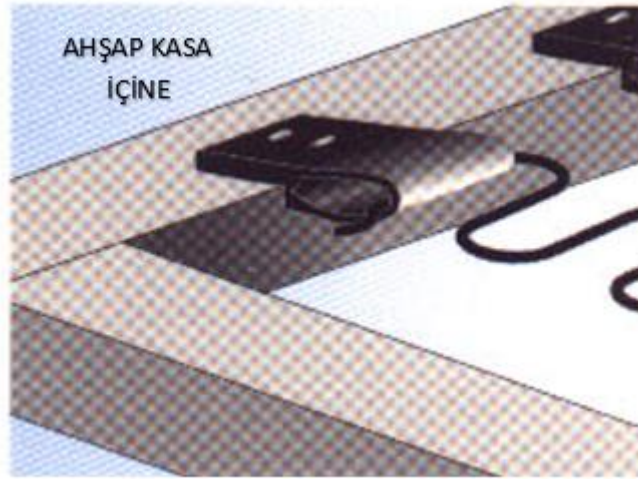
→
4872-020



4872-020 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5000
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
4872-020		for zigzag spring attachment in metal and wooden frames	20 x 34.50 x 10.7 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bc
4872-095		for zigzag spring attachment in metal and wooden frames	endless x 34.50 x 10.7 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bc



Ürün Kodu / Product Code
17202



17202-020 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5000
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	LX BX H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
17202-020		single clip	20 x 31.30 x 19.0 mm		X	PP	○	req	1 EP - 20 car
17201-020		single clip	20 x 31.30 x 19.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
1207-020		single clip	20 x 32.50 x 12.4 mm		X	PP	○	req	1 EP - 20 car

KONTRAT MOBİLYA ÜRÜNLERİ/ CONTRACT FURNITURE PRODUCTS



Özel sektör için üretilen mobilyalar, genellikle kamusal alanda kullanılan kontrat mobilyalara kıyasla daha özenli kullanılır.

Kontrat mobilyalar ise daha yoğun ve çoğu zaman "sert" kullanıma maruz kalır. Aynı zamanda, bu mobilyaların işlevselliğinin ötesinde, yüksek bir değer de temsil etmesi beklenir.

Kontrat mobilyaya yönelik özel gereksinimlerin farkındayız ve müşterilerimiz için özellikle dayanıklı, bakımı kolay ve küçük adetlerde bile ekonomik çözümler sunuyoruz.

Sağlam kenar ve köşe yapıları, çıkarılabilir kumaş kılıfları ve akıllı, müşteri odaklı tasarımlar sağladığımızdan emin oluyoruz.

Furnitures produced for the private sector is generally used more carefully than contract furniture used in public spaces. Contract furniture, on the other hand, is more intensive and often "hard." At the same time, this furniture is expected to represent a high value beyond its functionality. We are aware of the special requirements for contract furniture and offer our customers particularly durable, easy-care and economical solutions, even in small quantities. We make sure to provide solid edge and corner structures, removable fabric covers and smart, customer-focused designs.

SIRT-İSKELET ÜRÜNLERİ / BACKREST-FRAME PRODUCTS

Ürün Kodu / Product Code

1023-108

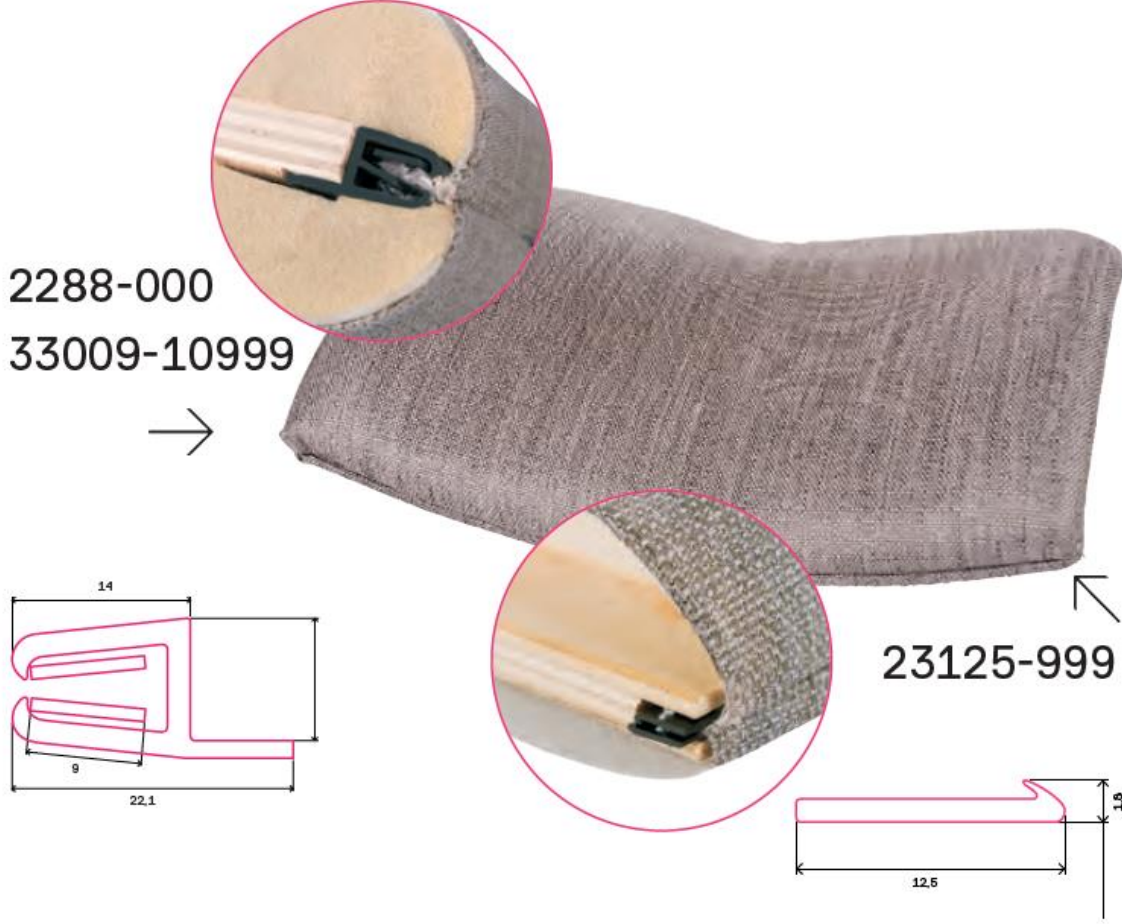


1023-108 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
1023-109	10231-108	to plug in grooves	on rolls x 10.00 x 3.0 mm		X	PP/rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls
1023-108		to plug in grooves	on rolls x 10.00 x 3.0 mm		X	PP/rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls
1023-159	1023-160	to plug in grooves	on rolls x 15.00 x 3.0 mm		X	PP/rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2288-000 & 33009-10999 & 23125-999



2288-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		33009-10999 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1500
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL
23125-999 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION			
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR		
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500		
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL		



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2288-000		with plastic flange for stapling	1.200 x 22.10 x 11.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3302-999	33009-10999	to plug in grooves	on rolls x 9.00 x 1.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls
3309-999	33001-999	to plug in grooves	on rolls x 7.00 x 1.7 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls

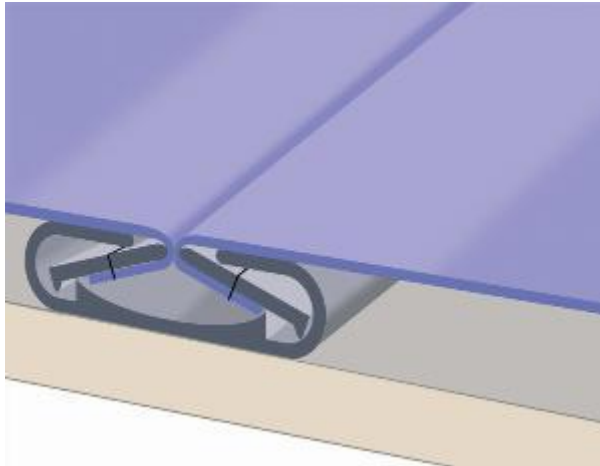


NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-500	23145-999	for 2023-L000, for fabrics	on rolls x 14.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501	23155-999	for 2023-L000, for leather	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501C		for 2023-L000, with cut-ins	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-506	23115-999	for 2023-M000, for leather	on rolls x 11.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-510	23125-999	for 2023-M000, for fabrics	on rolls x 12.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls

2288 & 3302

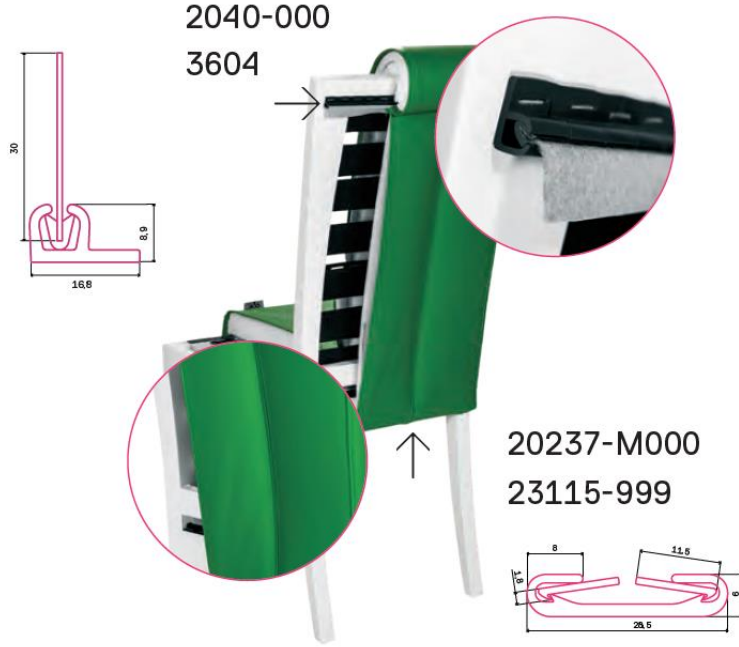


23125



Ürün Kodu / Product Code

2040-000 & 3604 & 20237-M000 & 23115-999



2040-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		3604-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	300
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX
3604-915 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		20237-M000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	600	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX
23115-999 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION			
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2040-000		with plastic flange	1.200 x 17.00 x 8.9 mm			PP/rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2040-000C		with plastic flange and cut-ins	1.200 x 17.00 x 8.9 mm		X	PP/rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
20402-000		with plastic flange	1.200 x 17.00 x 7.00 mm			PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3604		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	** x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-000		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1.200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-005		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1.200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-006		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1.200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-009		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1.200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	80.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-491		anchor rod, with marks/cuts	490 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-915		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-920		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-925		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-955		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	55.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-M000		for straight tuftings	1.200 x 28.50 x 6.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M100		cut-ins on the back side	1.200 x 28.50 x 6.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M200		cut-ins on the front side	1.200 x 28.50 x 6.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M300		for straight tuftings, 60 mm non-woven	1.200 x 28.50 x 6.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M400		cut-ins on the back side, 4,60 mm non-woven	1.200 x 28.50 x 6.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M500		cut-ins on the back side, 29 mm non-woven	1.200 x 28.50 x 6.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M600		cut-ins on the front side, 60 mm non-woven	1.200 x 28.50 x 6.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car

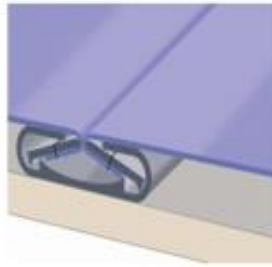


NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-500	23145-999	for 2023-L000, for fabrics	on rolls x 14.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501	23155-999	for 2023-L000, for leather	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501C		for 2023-L000, with cut-ins	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-506	23115-999	for 2023-M000, for leather	on rolls x 11.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-510	23125-999	for 2023-M000, for fabrics	on rolls x 12.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls





23115-999



Ürün Kodu / Product Code
4370-032 & 3694



4370-032 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		3694-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	120	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	250
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX
3694-996 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION			
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR		
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500		
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL		



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
4370-032		short, distance: 80 mm	400 x 46.00 x 13.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
4370-033		long, distance: 80 mm	800 x 46.00 x 13.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
4370-034		extra long, distance: 80 mm	1200 x 46.00 x 13.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3694		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	** x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-000		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-001		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-0012		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	80.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-0013		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	50.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-002		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-003		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	30.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-010		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-019		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	60.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-020		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	35.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
*Special fleece width on request/ Spezielle Vliesbreite auf Anfrage; ** Fix lengths on request/ Fixlängen auf Anfrage									
3694-036		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	55.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-994		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-996		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-997		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-998		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	30.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

	CLIPFIX			CLIPFIX ^{single}
Anwendungsbereich Area of use	Rückenlehnen Back rests	Sitzflächen Seatings	Form-/Schnittschaum Moulded/cut foam	Formschaum Moulded foam
Nr. No.	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034, 4370-031 + 0956-140, 4370-036 + 0956-140	4370-031, 4370-036
Beispiel Example				
Befestigung Attachment	- zum Antackern auf Holz- und Metallrahmen geeignet - suitable for stapling on wooden and metal frames	- zum Nähen auf Vlies - for sewing on non-woven	- zum Einschäumen oder Kleben in Schnittschaum - for foaming or glueing between foam layers	- zum Einschäumen - for foaming
Anwendung Application	- für lineare Abheftungen - ersetzt Abheftbänder und -schlaufen - for straight tuftings - substitutes tufting tapes and loops	- für lineare Abheftungen - optische Trennung von Sitzflächen - for straight tuftings - optical separation of seating units	- für lineare Abheftungen - kann schon bei der Konfektion der Sitzpolster eingearbeitet werden - for straight tuftings - can be incorporated into the seat cushion during manufacture	- für verschiedene Clip-abstände - für Bogenabheftungen mit Radien bis unter 20 mm - for different clip distances - for arc tuftings with radii down to 20 mm
TieDown Nr. TieDown no.	3694, 3604 3694, 3604	3694, 3604 3694, 3604	3604 3604	

Avantajları / Advantages

- Zamandan tasarruf sağlar.**
Saves time.
- Dokumasız şerit kullanılarak kumaş veya deri tasarrufu sağlar.**
Saves fabric or leather by using a nonwoven strip.
- Hassas, doğrusal ve hatta derin işleme ve görünüm sağlar**
Provides precise, straight, linear and deep-in-line processing and appearance.
- 'Klik' sesi geldiğinde doğru montaj olduğunu işaret eder.**
When the 'click' sound comes, it indicates that is the correct assembly.

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
27840-120 & 6448 & 2015-606



27840 & 27860 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		6448 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1000	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET
2015-606 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION			
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR		
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	150		
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL		



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
27860-120		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	120.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27860-180		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	180.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27860-220		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	220.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27840-120		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	120.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27840-180		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	180.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27840-220		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	220.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
6448-000		Single turning tool 40	400 x 20 x 90 mm		X	steel	●	req	
6449-000		Single turning tool 60	400 x 20 x 90 mm		X	steel	●	req	
6458-000		Single turning tool 40	400 x 20 x 90 mm			steel	●	req	



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2015-600		with guide grooves for safe stapling	on rolls x 58.00 x 0.9 mm		X	PE	●	req	1 EP-28 bd
2015-600		with guide grooves for safe stapling	on rolls x 60.00 x 1.0 mm		X	PE	●	req	1 EP-28 bd
2017-100		with guide grooves for safe stapling	on rolls x 100.00 x 1.0 mm		X	PE	●	req	1 EP-28 bd



OKE TEKLI ÇEKTİRME SİSTEMİNİN AVANTAJLARI/ THE ADVANTAGES OF THE SINGLE TUFTING SYSTEM OF OKE;

1. Çalışma süresi önemli ölçüde azalır- çekme işleminde için %50'den fazla tasarruf sağlar.

The labour time is significantly reduced - saves more than 50% at the tufting steps.

2. Tekdüze geri çekme derinliği ile elde edilen iyileştirilmiş kalite. Müşterilerin özelliklerine göre eklenen dikiş işaretleri hassas işlemeyi garanti eder.

It has improved quality, which is achieved by uniform retraction depth. Sewing marks added according to customers' specifications and that guarantees the sensitive process.

3. OKE tek çekme şeridi doğrudan süngerin üzerine sabitlenebilir. Başka bir kaplama malzemesi gerekmez.

OKE single Tufting tape can be fixed directly on the foam. No other covering material is required.

4. Önceki sünger delme işlemi artık gerekli değildir.

The previous foam drilling process is no longer necessary.

5. Daha uzun dikiş uzunluklarında bile güvenli dikiş ve kilitleme.

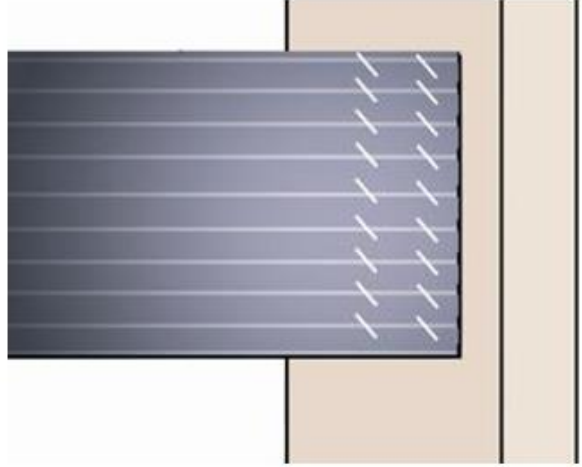
Even at the longer seams, safe sewing and locking.

6. Test edilmiş kalite (çekme mukavemeti 100 N = 10 kg)

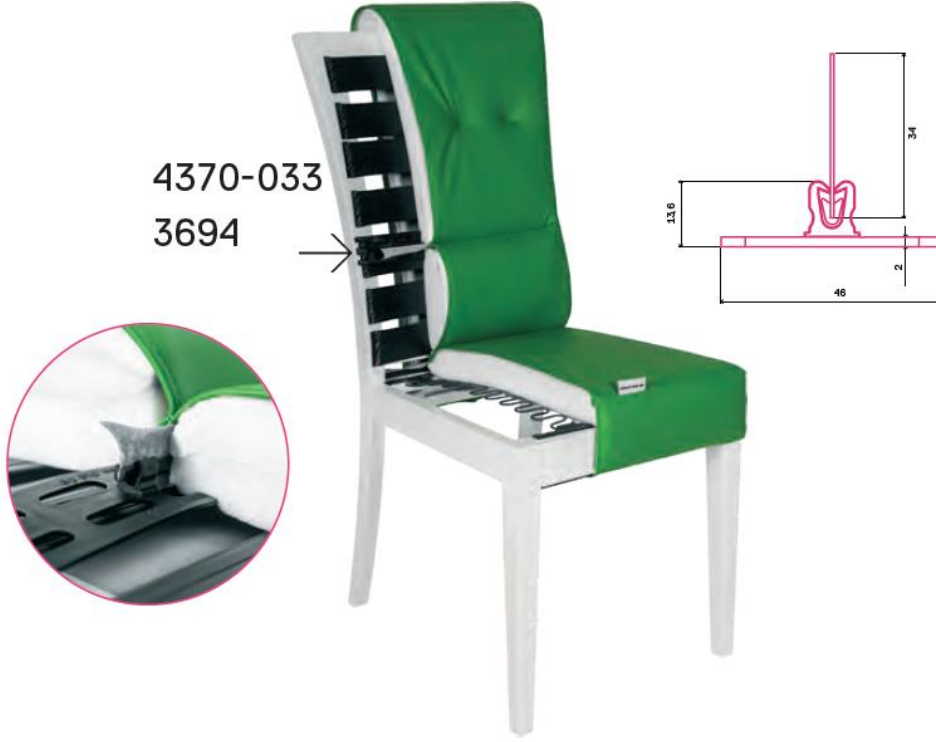
Tested quality (tensile strength 100 N = 10 kg)

7. OKE tek çekme sistemi kullanımı kolay ve öğrenmesi hızlıdır. Bu nedenle daha az kaliteli dikişler için de uygundur.

The single tufting system of OKE is easy to use and quick to learn how to use it. Therefore, it is also suitable for less quality seams.

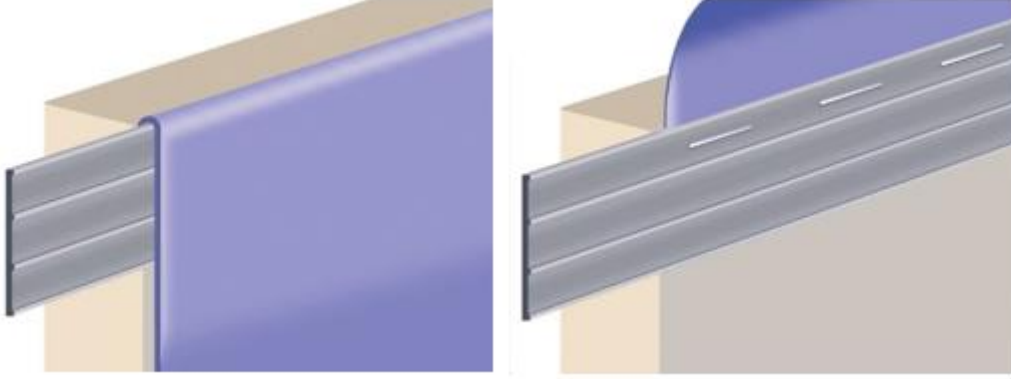


Ürün Kodu / Product Code
4370-033 & 3694



4370-033 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		3694-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	40	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	250
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX
3694-996 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION			
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR		
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500		
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL		

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
3074

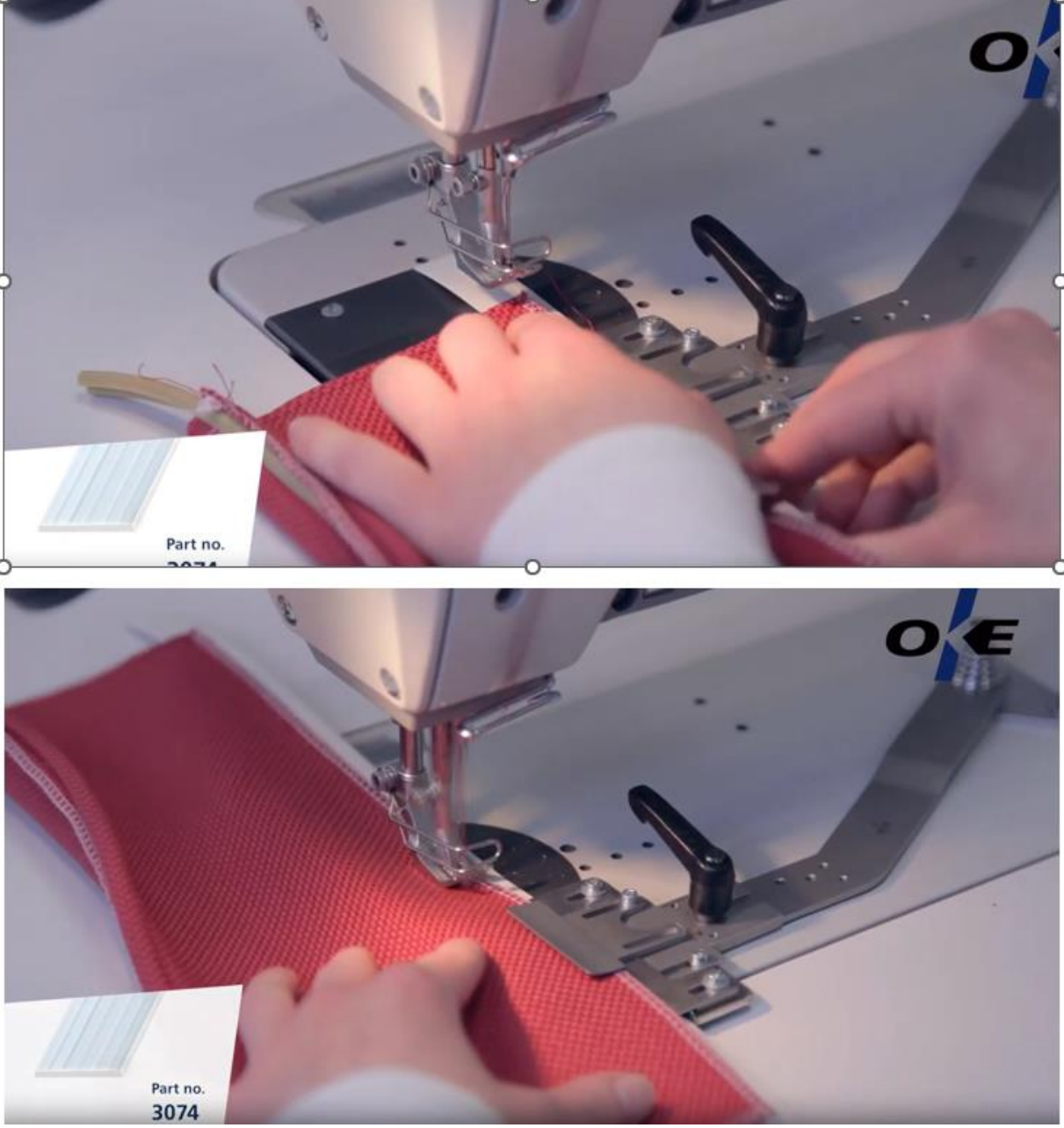


3074-100
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE/MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1000
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3074-100		with guide grooves for safe stapling	10.00 x 0.8 x - mm		X	PP	○	req	1 EP - 30 rls
3074-101	30740-101	with guide grooves for safe stapling	10.00 x 0.8 x - mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
3074-120		with guide grooves for safe stapling	12.00 x 1.0 x - mm		X	PP	○	req	1 EP - 30 rls
3074-150		with guide grooves for safe stapling	15.00 x 1.2 x - mm		X	PP	○	req	1 EP - 30 rls
3074-180		with guide grooves for safe stapling	18.00 x 1.2 x - mm		X	PP	○	req	1 EP - 30 rls
3074-200		with guide grooves for safe stapling	20.00 x 1.2 x - mm		X	PP	○	req	1 EP - 30 rls



Ürün Kodu / Product Code

2140

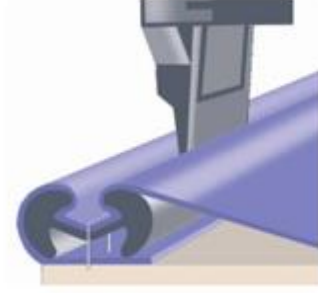


214032-999

214022-999 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		214032-999 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE/MTR	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE/MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	300	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	200
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2140-071	21403-999	also for double piping, Ø 7 mm	on rolls x 11.6 x 7.0 mm		X	PE		req	1 EP - 30 rls
2140-051	21402-999	also for double piping, Ø 5 mm	on rolls x 8.90 x 5.0 mm		X	PE		req	1 EP - 30 rls
2140-041	21401-999	also for double piping, Ø 4 mm	on rolls x 7.20 x 4.0 mm		X	PE		req	1 EP - 30 rls



214032-999



Ürün Kodu / Product Code
1471



1471-040

1471 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1471-050 500 1471-060 400
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PG
1471-021		with reinforcing threads, Ø 2.0 mm	on rolls x 2.00 x 2.0 mm		X	PE/PA-threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-022		with reinforcing threads, Ø 2.2 mm	on rolls x 2.20 x 2.2 mm		X	PE/PA-threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-025		with reinforcing threads, Ø 2.5 mm	on rolls x 2.50 x 2.5 mm		X	PE/PA-threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-030		with reinforcing threads, Ø 3.0 mm	on rolls x 3.00 x 3.0 mm		X	PE/PA-threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-035		with reinforcing threads, Ø 3.5 mm	on rolls x 3.50 x 3.5 mm		X	PE/PA-threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-040		with reinforcing threads, Ø 4.0 mm	on rolls x 4.00 x 4.0 mm		X	PE/PA-threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-050		with reinforcing threads, Ø 5.0 mm	on rolls x 5.00 x 5.0 mm		X	PE/PA-threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-060		with reinforcing threads, Ø 6.0 mm	on rolls x 6.00 x 6.0 mm		X	PE/PA-threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls



ALWAYS FOR THE BEST SOLUTION

Sirt-iskelet Ürünleri/ Backrest – Frame Products

Kontrat Mobilya Ürünleri/ Contract Furniture Products

OTURUM ÜRÜNLERİ / SEATING PRODUCTS

Ürün Kodu / Product Code

1023-108

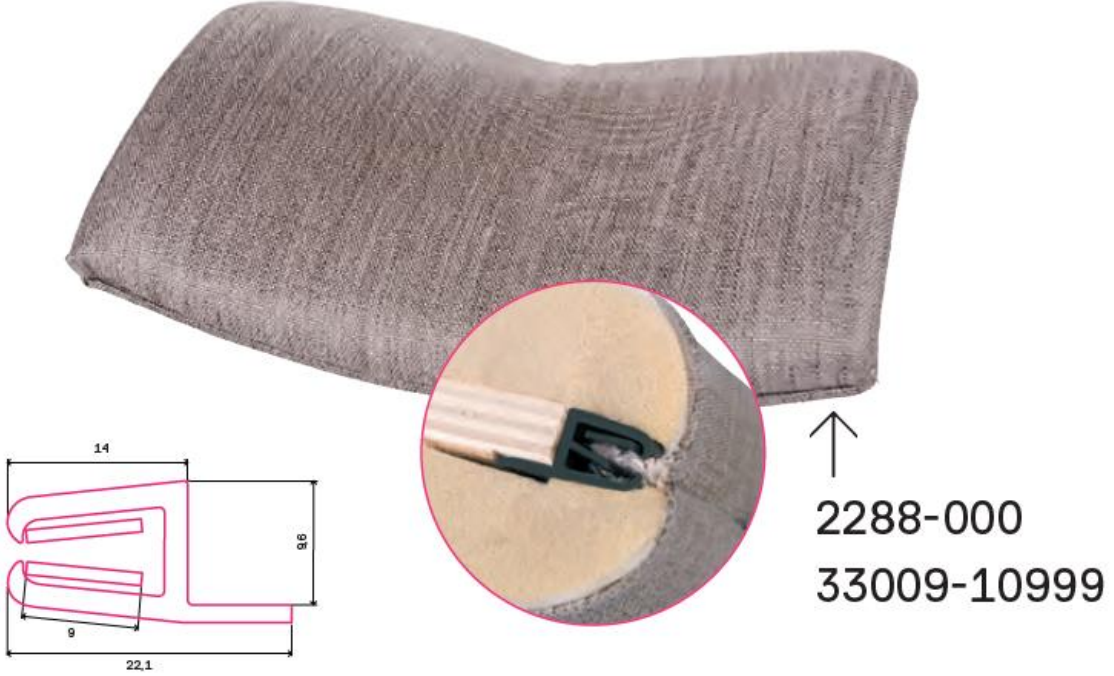


1023-108	
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
1023-109	10231-108	to plug in grooves	on rolls x 10.00 x 3.0 mm		X	PP/rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls
1023-108		to plug in grooves	on rolls x 10.00 x 3.0 mm		X	PP/rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls
1023-159	1023-160	to plug in grooves	on rolls x 15.00 x 3.0 mm		X	PP/rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2288-000 & 33009-10999



2288-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		33009-10999 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1500
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2288-000		with plastic flange for stapling	1,200 x 22.10 x 11.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3302-999	33009-10999	to plug in grooves	on rolls x 9.00 x 1.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls
3309-999	33091-999	to plug in grooves	on rolls x 7.00 x 1.7 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls

2288 & 3302



Ürün Kodu / Product Code
4370-036 & 3604 & 5980-0001



4370-036 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		3604-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5000	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	300
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX
3604-915 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		5980-0001 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	600	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	200
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
4370-036		board: 30 x 40 mm	40 x 30.00 x - mm		X	POM	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3604		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	** x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-000		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-005		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-006		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-009		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	80.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-491		anchor rod, with marks/cuts	490 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-915		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-920		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-925		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-955		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	55.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

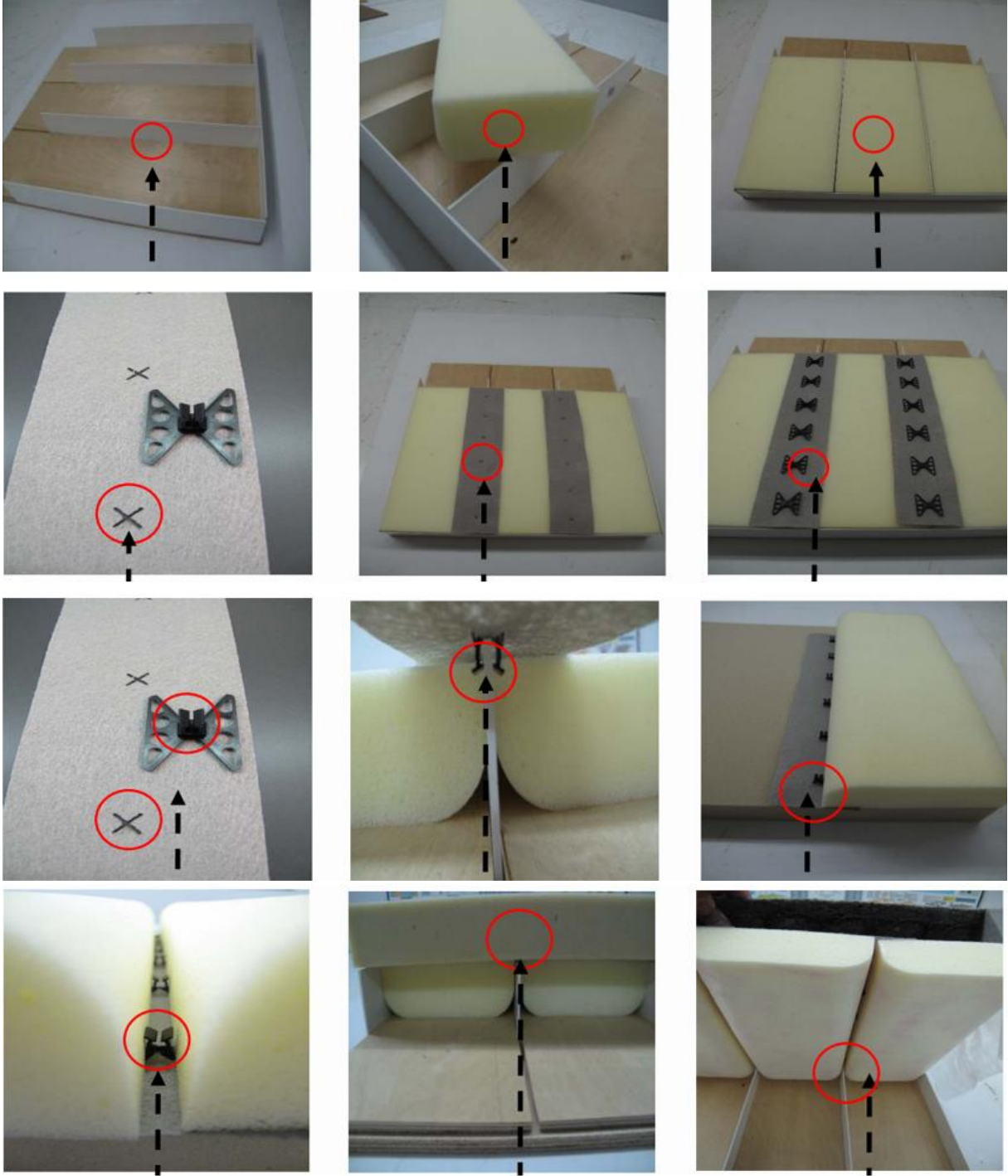


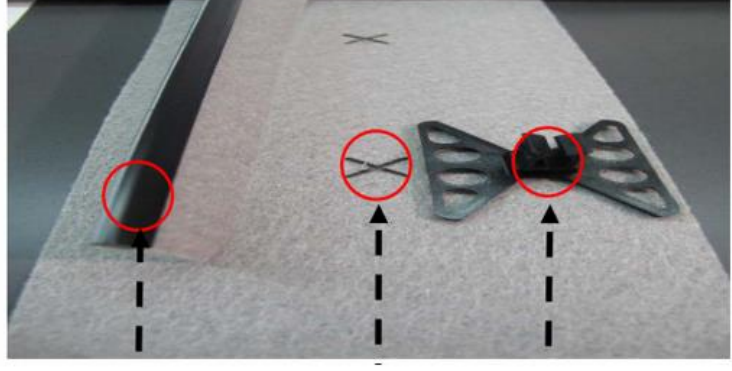
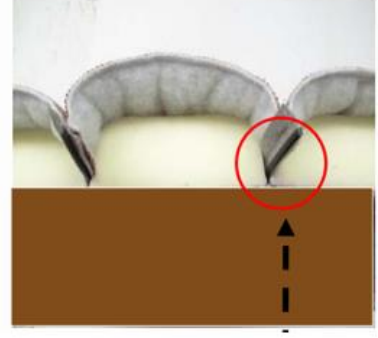
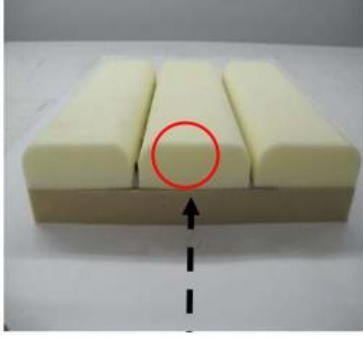
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
5980-0001		with hole punchings for clip 4370-036	on rolls x 80.00 x - mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls

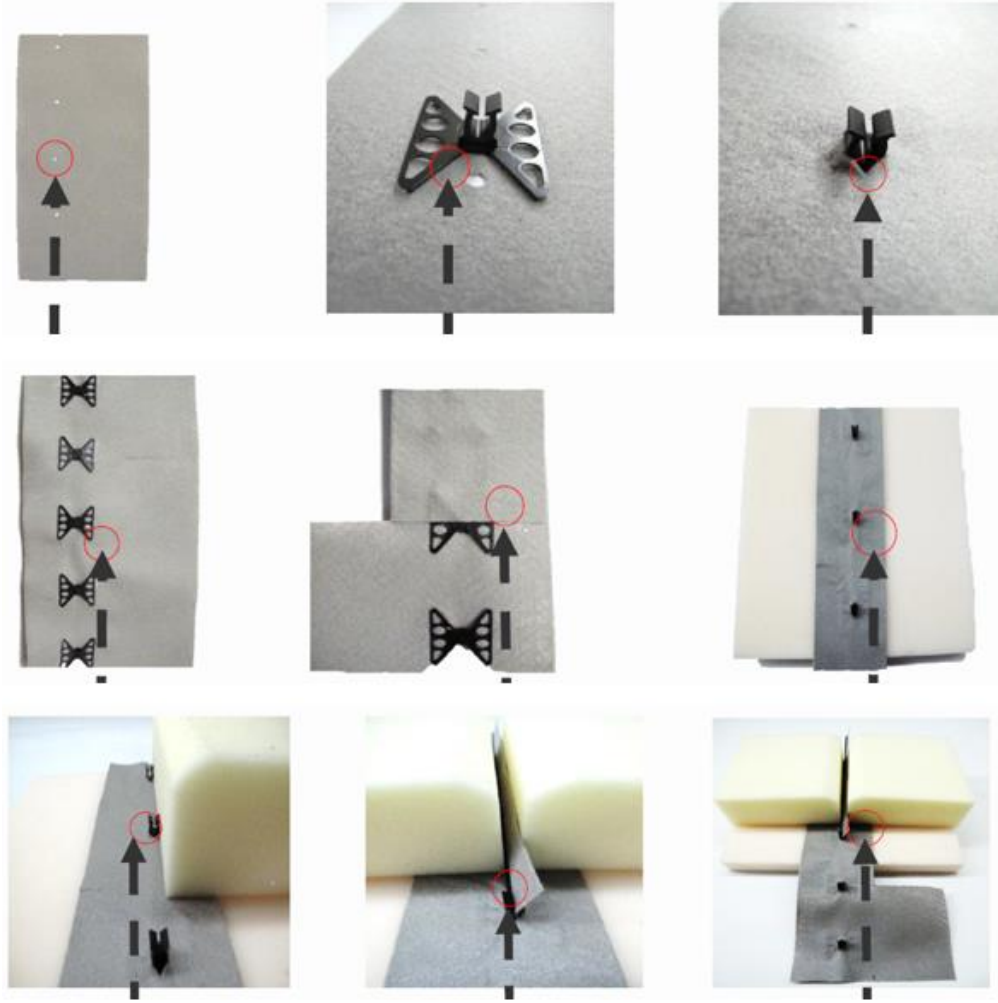
	CLIPFIX			CLIPFIX ^{single}
Anwendungsbereich Area of use	Rückenlehnen Back rests	Sitzflächen Seatings	Form-/Schnittschaum Moulded/cut foam	Formschaum Moulded foam
Nr. No.	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034, 4370-031 + 0956-140, 4370-036 + 0956-140	4370-031, 4370-036
Beispiel Example				
Befestigung Attachment	- zum Antackern auf Holz- und Metallrahmen geeignet - suitable for stapling on wooden and metal frames	- zum Nähen auf Vlies - for sewing on non-woven	- zum Einschäumen oder Kleben in Schnittschaum - for foaming or glueing between foam layers	- zum Einschäumen - for foaming
Anwendung Application	- für lineare Abheftungen - ersetzt Abheftbänder und -schlaufen - for straight tuftings - substitutes tufting tapes and loops	- für lineare Abheftungen - optische Trennung von Sitzflächen - for straight tuftings - optical separation of seating units	- für lineare Abheftungen - kann schon bei der Konfektion der Sitzpolster eingearbeitet werden - for straight tuftings - can be incorporated into the seat cushion during manufacture	- für verschiedene Clip-abstände - für Bogenabheftungen mit Radien bis unter 20 mm - for different clip distances - for arc tuftings with radii down to 20 mm
TieDown Nr. TieDown no.	3694, 3604 3694, 3604	3694, 3604 3694, 3604	3604 3604	

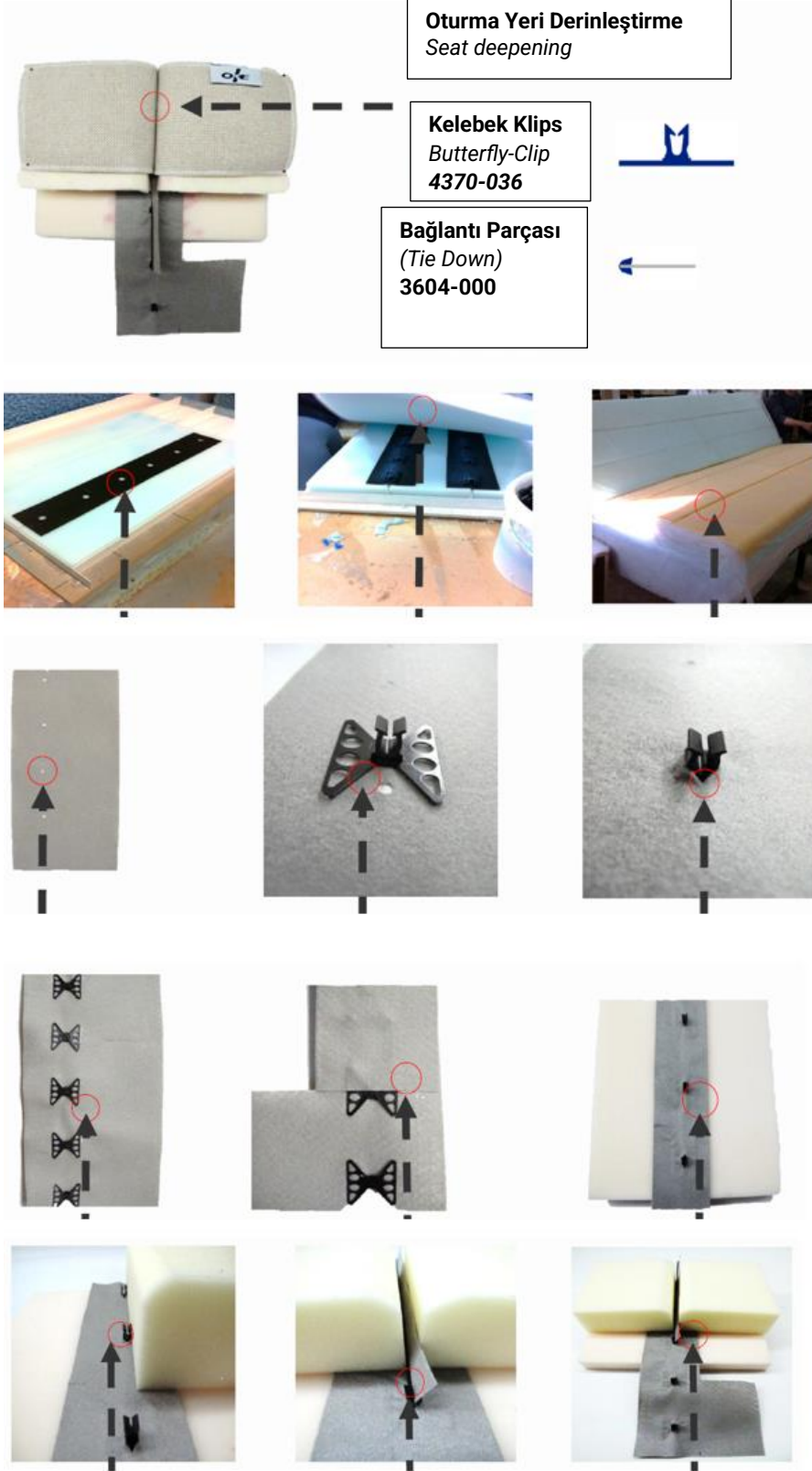
Avantajları / Advantages

- Zamandan tasarruf sağlar.**
Saves time.
- Dokumasız şerit kullanılarak kumaş veya deri tasarrufu sağlar.**
Saves fabric or leather by using a nonwoven strip.
- Hassas, doğrusal ve hatta derin işleme ve görünüm sağlar**
Provides precise, straight, linear and deep-in-line processing and appearance.
- 'Klik' sesi geldiğinde doğru montaj olduğunu işaret eder.**
When the 'click' sound comes, it indicates that is the correct assembly.









☒ **Siyah bağlantı parçasının ahşap zemin üzerine sabitlenmesi**
Fixing the black tie-down part onto the wooden surface

☒ **Sünger ve kumaşın yerleştirilmesiyle birlikte montaj görünümü**
Mounted appearance by placing the foam and fabric

☒ **Koltuk oturma yüzeyinde uygulamanın genel görünümü**
General appearance of the application on the seating surface

☒ **Kumaş veya destek malzemesindeki montaj noktası**
Mounting point on the fabric or support material

☒ **Kelebek klipsin bağlantı parçasına takılmadan önceki hali**
Butterfly clip appearance before being attached to the tie-down part

☒ **Klipsin yerleştirilmiş ve sabitlenmiş son hali**
Final position of the clip after being installed and fixed

☒ **Kelebek Klipslerin Sabitlenmesi**
Fixing the butterfly clips

☒ **Montaj Noktalarının Hazırlığı**
Preparing the mounting points

☒ **Destek Şeridinin Sünger Üzerine Yerleştirilmesi**
Placing the support strip onto the foam

☒ **İlk Sünger Parçasının Yerleştirilmesi**
Inserting the first piece of foam

☒ **İkinci Sünger Parçasının Yerleştirilmesi**
Inserting the second piece of foam

☒ **İki Sünger Parçasının Birleştirilmiş Hali**
Final assembly of the two foam pieces

Bu sistemle/With this system:

- **Yapıştırıcıya ihtiyaç duyulmadan** kelebek klipslerle sabitleme yapılabilir.
*It can be fixed with butterfly clips **no need for glue**.*
- Sünger parçaları **hızlı ve düzenli** şekilde bir araya getiriliyor.
*Foam pieces are connected **quickly and neatly**.*
- Ortaya çıkan sonuç **düzgün, sabit ve güvenli bir bağlantı** oluyor.
*The result is a **clean, stable, and secure connection***

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
27840-120 & 6448



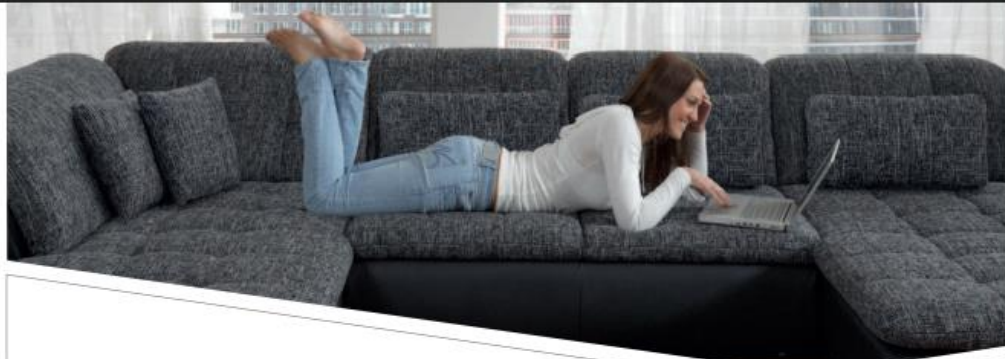
27840 & 27860 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		6448 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1000	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
27860-120		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	120.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27860-180		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	180.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27860-220		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	220.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27840-120		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	120.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27840-180		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	180.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27840-220		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	220.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
6448-000		Single turning tool 40	400 x 20 x 90 mm		X	steel	●	req	
6449-000		Single turning tool 60	400 x 20 x 90 mm		X	steel	●	req	
6458-000		Single turning tool 40	400 x 20 x 90 mm			steel	●	req	



MIT EINFACHEN HANDGRIFFEN
ZUM PERFEKTEN DESIGN
WITH A FEW SIMPLE STEPS TO
A PERFECT DESIGN



1 | Vernähter Abheftsteg

Sewed tufting strip

2 | Einlegen des Abheftsteges in das Werkzeug

Inserting tufting strip into tool

3 | Durchstechen des Schaumes

Perforating the foam

4 | Ausklinken des Abheftsteges

Disconnecting tufting strip

5 | Fixierter Abheftsteg

Fixed tufting strip

6 | Gleichmäßige Einzugsiefe

Even retraction depth

OKE TEKLI ÇEKTİRME SİSTEMİNİN AVANTAJLARI/ THE ADVANTAGES OF THE SINGLE TUFTING SYSTEM OF OKE;

1. Çalışma süresi önemli ölçüde azalır- çekme işleminde için %50'den fazla tasarruf sağlar.

The labour time is significantly reduced - saves more than 50% at the tufting steps.

2. Tekdüze geri çekme derinliği ile elde edilen iyileştirilmiş kalite. Müşterilerin özelliklerine göre eklenen dikiş işaretleri hassas işlemeyi garanti eder.

It has improved quality, which is achieved by uniform retraction depth. Sewing marks added according to customers' specifications and that guarantees the sensitive process.

3. OKE tek çekirme şeridi doğrudan süngerin üzerine sabitlenebilir. Başka bir kaplama malzemesi gerekmez.

OKE single Tufting tape can be fixed directly on the foam. No other covering material is required.

4. Önceki sünger delme işlemi artık gerekli değildir.

The previous foam drilling process is no longer necessary.

5. Daha uzun dikiş uzunluklarında bile güvenli dikiş ve kilitleme.

Even at the longer seams, safe sewing and locking.

6. Test edilmiş kalite (çekme mukavemeti 100 N = 10 kg)

Tested quality (tensile strength 100 N = 10 kg)

7. OKE tek çekirme sistemi kullanımı kolay ve öğrenmesi hızlıdır. Bu nedenle daha az kaliteli dikişler için de uygundur.

The single tufting system of OKE is easy to use and quick to learn how to use it. Therefore, it is also suitable for less quality seams.

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2700



2700-000

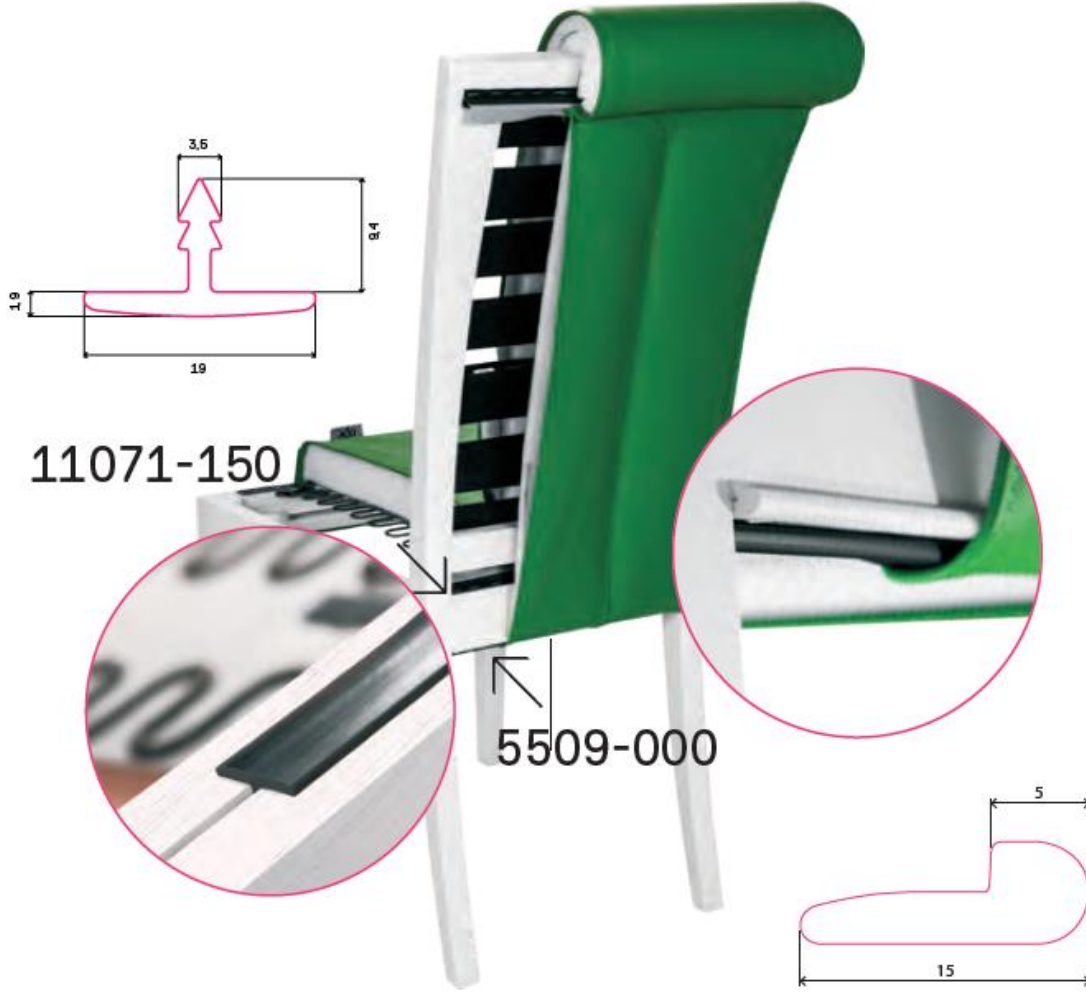
2700-000
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	75
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2700-000		for metal sheets 1.5-2.5 mm	1,200 x 25,00 x 6,0mm	10,0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2700-004		for metal sheets 1.5-2.5 mm	1,200 x 55,00 x 6,0 mm	40,0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
11071-150 & 5509-000



11071-150 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		5509-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	5509-000 250 AD/KOLİ PCS/BOX
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5509-002 300 MT/TOP MTR/ROLL
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
1013-000		with surface curvature for 3 mm grooves	1,200 x 20.00 mm		X	PE	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
11071-150		with surface curvature for 4 mm grooves	1,200 X 19.6 mm		X	PP-TPE	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
5509-000		as soft padding	1,200 x 15.00 x 5.3 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5509-002		as soft padding	on rolls x 15.00 x 5.3 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 20 rls

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2271-000 & 23115 999 - 4900 & 4870



2271-000		23115-999	
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	250	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL
4900 SERİSİ / 4900 SERIES		4870 SERİSİ / 4870 SERIES	
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	2200	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	4870-090 1600 4870-100 1500 4870-110 1300
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2271-000		with barb	1,200 x 18.00 x 4.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



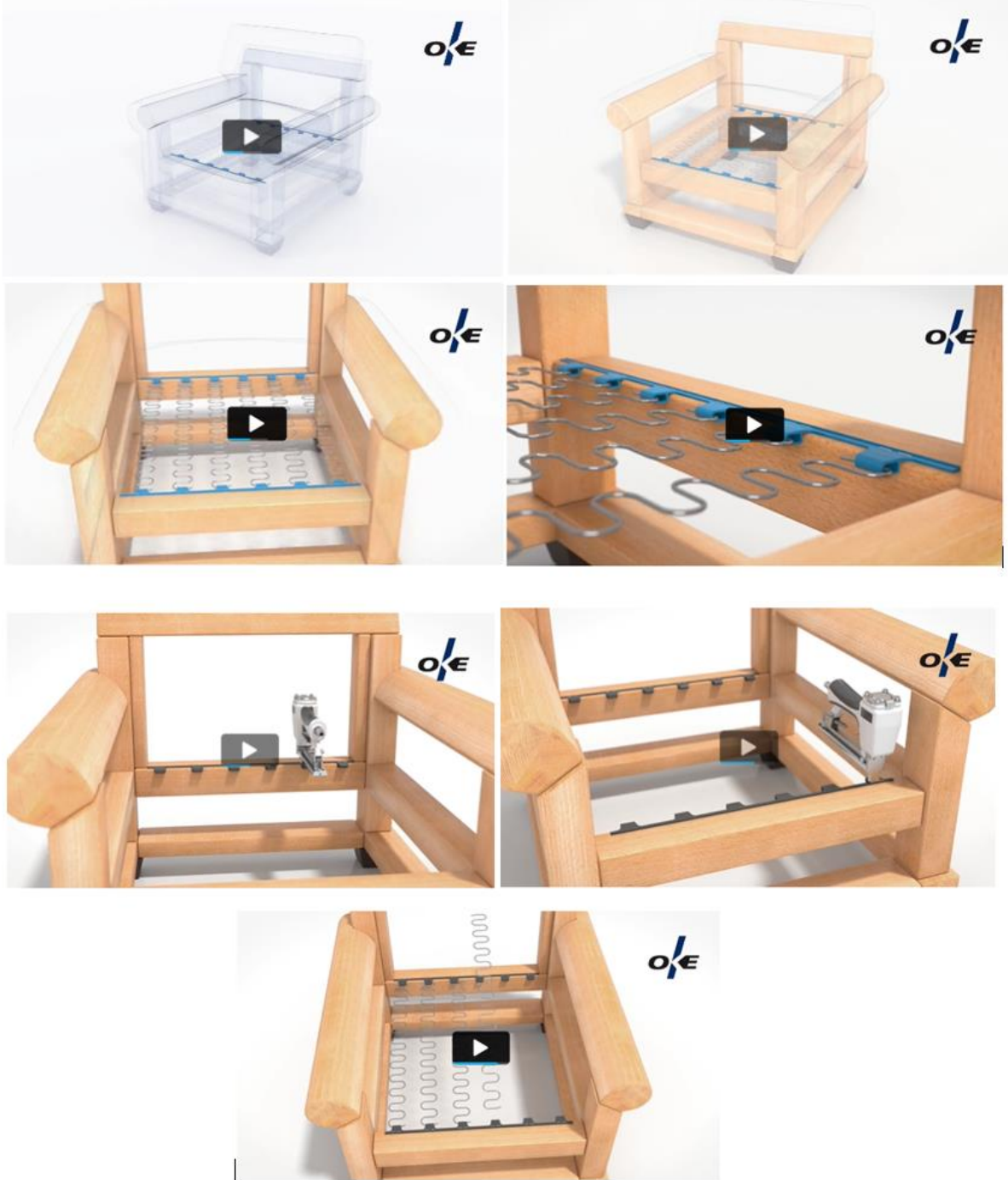
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-500	23145-999	for 2023-L000, for fabrics	on rolls x 14.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501	23155-999	for 2023-L000, for leather	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501C		for 2023-L000, with cut-ins	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-506	23115-999	for 2023-M000, for leather	on rolls x 11.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-510	23125-999	for 2023-M000, for fabrics	on rolls x 12.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
4900-085		or zigzag spring attachment in and on the frame, distance: 85 mm	on rolls x 31.3 x 11.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4900-100		for zigzag spring attachment in and on the frame, distance: 100 mm	on rolls x 31.3 x 11.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4900-120		for zigzag spring attachment in and on the frame, distance: 120 mm	on rolls x 31.3 x 11.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4900-130		or zigzag spring attachment in and on the frame, distance: 130 mm	on rolls x 31.3 x 11.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
4870-070		clip distance: 70 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4870-080		clip distance: 80 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4870-085		clip distance: 85 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4870-090		clip distance: 90 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4870-095		clip distance: 95 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4870-100		clip distance: 100 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4870-110		clip distance: 110 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4870-120		clip distance: 120 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	CO	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd



2271-000



Lock profile in the sleeve

Seat - Back - Armrest - tensioning piece

Kılıf içersine yerleştirilmiş kilitleme profili
Oturma – Sirt – Kol dayama – gerdirme parçası



Lock profile Kilitleme Profili
2271 - 000



Lock profile is optionally sewed on the cover

Kilitleme profili isteğe bağlı olarak kılıfa
dikilebilir

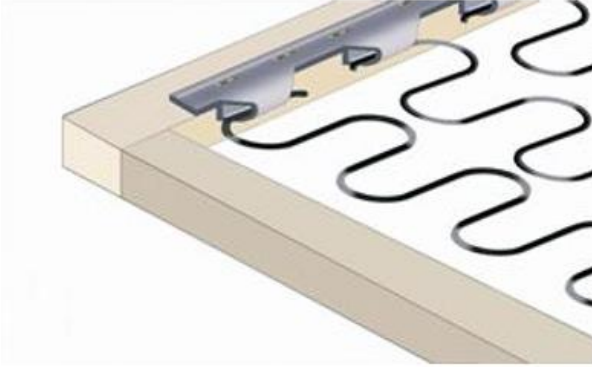


2271-000 + 23125-999

4900



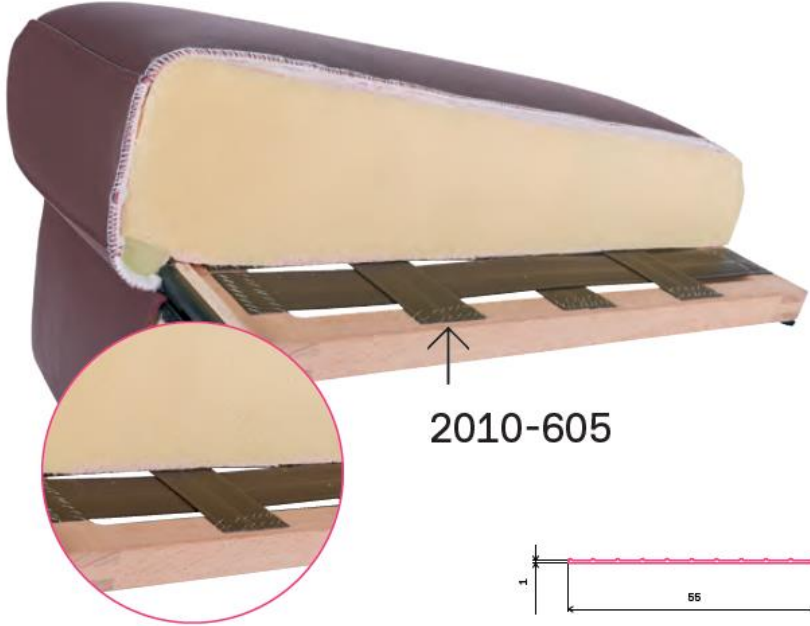
4870



4870



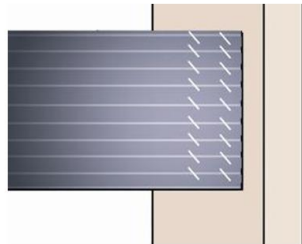
Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2010-605



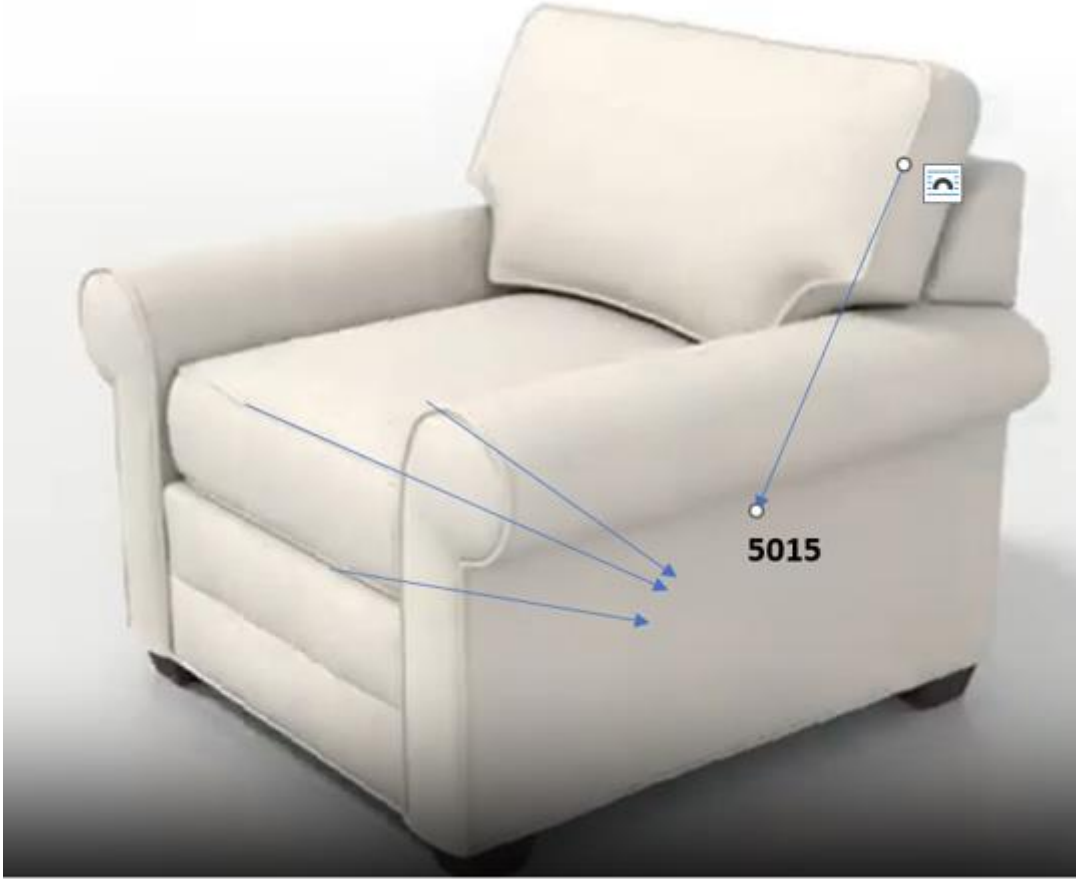
2010-605 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	200
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PG
2010-604	20101-604	with reinforcing threads	on rolls x 20.00 x 1.5 mm		X	PE/PA	●	req	1 EP - 28 bd
2010-605		with reinforcing threads	on rolls x 20.00 x 1.5 mm		X	PE/PA	●	req	1 EP - 28 bd



Ürün Kodu / Product Code
5015



5015 SERİSİ / 5015 SERIES
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

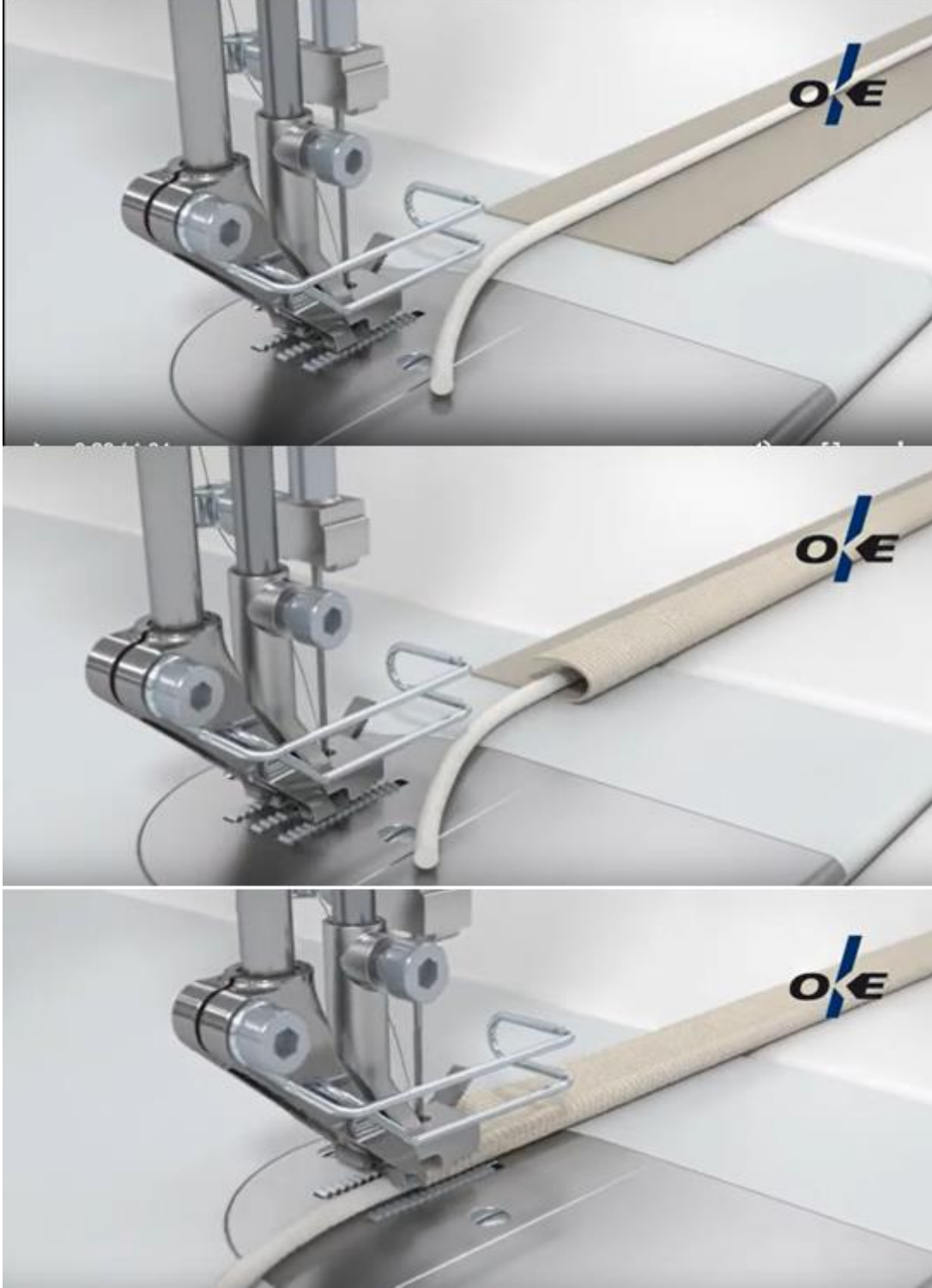
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5015-030 1500 5015-040 800 5015-050 500 5015-060 400 5015-070 300 5015-080 200 5015-100 100
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
5015-030		Ø 3.0 mm	on rolls x 3.00 x 3.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 108 rls
5015-040		Ø 4.0 mm	on rolls x 4.00 x 4.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 108 rls
5015-050		Ø 5.0 mm	on rolls x 5.00 x 5.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 108 rls
5015-060		Ø 6.0 mm	on rolls x 6.00 x 6.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 108 rls
5015-070		Ø 7.0 mm	on rolls x 7.00 x 7.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 108 rls
5015-080		Ø 8.0 mm	on rolls x 8.00 x 8.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 108 rls
5015-100		Ø 10.0 mm	on rolls x 10.00 x 10.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 108 rls



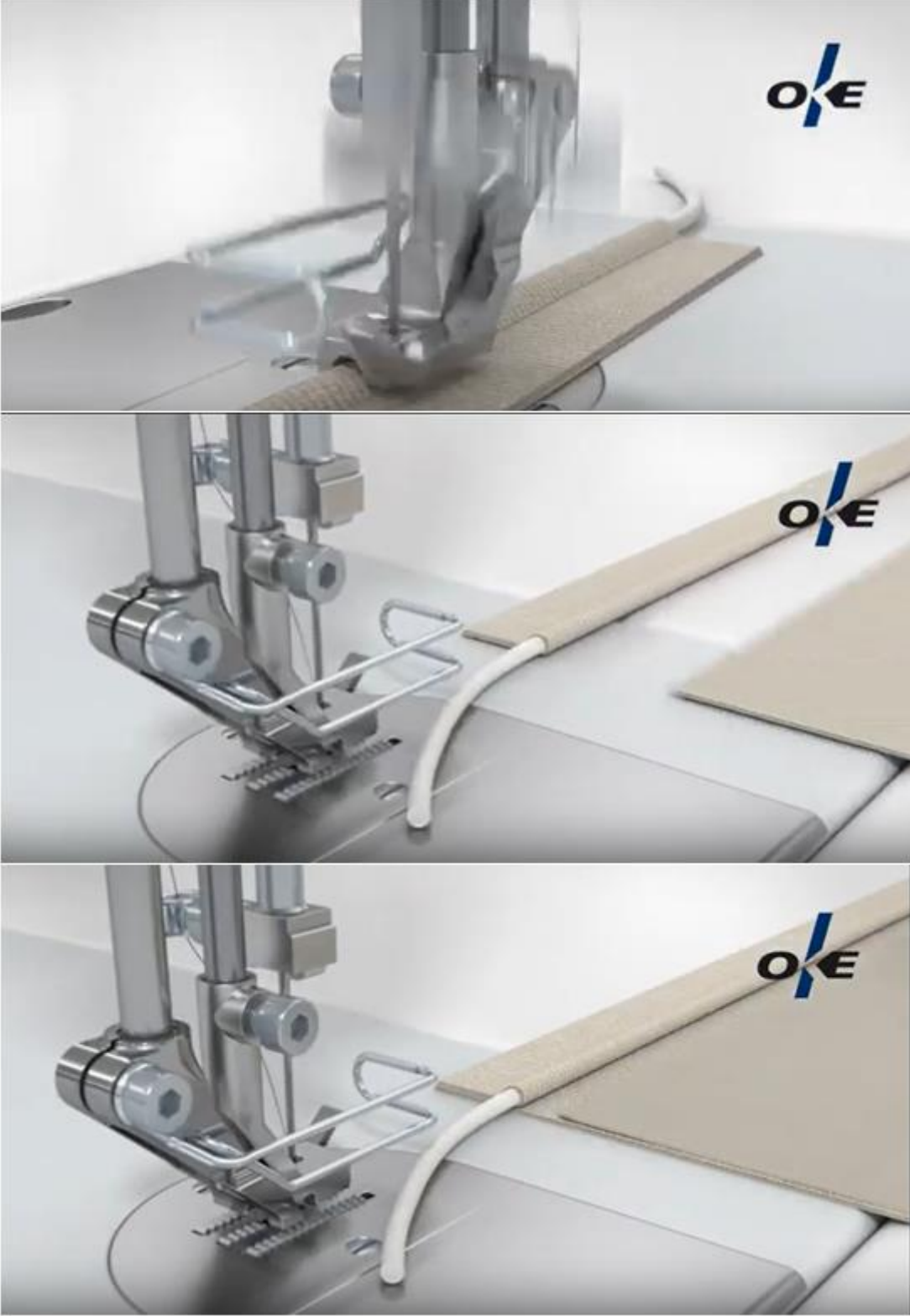
ALWAYS FOR THE BEST SOLUTION



Oturum Ürünleri/ Seating Products

Kontrat Mobilya Ürünleri/ Contract Furniture Products





ALWAYS FOR THE BEST SOLUTION



Oturum Ürünleri/ Seating Products

Kontrat Mobilya Ürünleri/ Contract Furniture Products



Ürün Kodu / Product Code

17202



17202-020

AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5000
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET

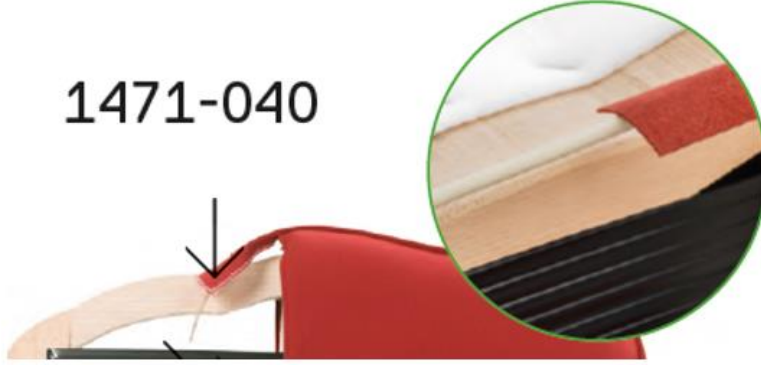


NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	LX B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	FU	PQ
17202-020		single clip	20 x 31.30 x 19.0 mm		X	PP	○	req	1 EP - 20 car
17201-020		single clip	20 x 31.30 x 19.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
1207-020		single clip	20 x 32.50 x 12.4 mm		X	PP	○	req	1 EP - 20 car

Ürün Kodu / Product Code

1471

1471-040



1471

AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1471-050 500 1471-060 400
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
1471-021		with reinforcing threads, Ø 2.0 mm	on rolls x 2.00 x 2.0 mm		X	PE/PA-threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-022		with reinforcing threads, Ø 2.2 mm	on rolls x 2.20 x 2.2 mm		X	PE/PA-threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-025		with reinforcing threads, Ø 2.5 mm	on rolls x 2.50 x 2.5 mm		X	PE/PA-threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-030		with reinforcing threads, Ø 3.0 mm	on rolls x 3.00 x 3.0 mm		X	PE/PA-threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-035		with reinforcing threads, Ø 3.5 mm	on rolls x 3.50 x 3.5 mm		X	PE/PA-threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-040		with reinforcing threads, Ø 4.0 mm	on rolls x 4.00 x 4.0 mm		X	PE/PA-threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-050		with reinforcing threads, Ø 5.0 mm	on rolls x 5.00 x 5.0 mm		X	PE/PA-threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
1471-060		with reinforcing threads, Ø 6.0 mm	on rolls x 6.00 x 6.0 mm		X	PE/PA-threads	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls



OFİS MOBİLYASI ÜRÜNLERİ/ OFFICE FURNITURE PRODUCTS



Hafif döner sandalyeler, yalnızca ince bir file ile kaplanmış ve vücut ölçüsüne tam olarak uyum sağlayacak şekilde ayarlanabilir.

Günümüzde kaliteli ofis mobilyaları böyle görünüyor.

Bunun yanı sıra, bol teknoloji mobil bölme sistemleri ve multimedya mobilyaları da bulunuyor.

Bu alandaki yüksek gereksinimleri karşılayabilmek için, yeni bir serinin geliştirme sürecinin en başından itibaren dikkate alınan çok sayıda özel bağlantı ve fonksiyonel elemana ihtiyaç vardır.

Lightweight swivel chairs are covered only with a thin net and can be adjusted to fit the body size perfectly. This is how high quality office furniture looks today. In addition, there are also high-tech mobile partition systems and multimedia furniture. To meet the high requirements in this area, a large number of special connections and functional elements are needed, which are taken into account from the very beginning of the development process of a new series.

BAŞLIK ÜRÜNLERİ / HEADREST PRODUCTS

Ürün Kodu / Product Code

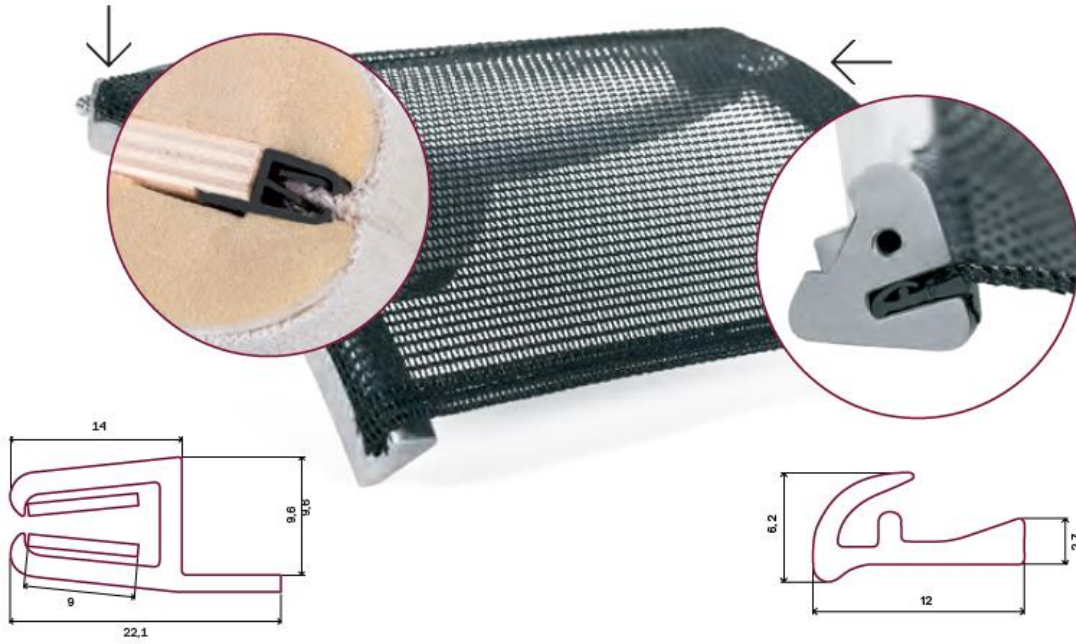
2288-000 & 33009-10999 & 1905-000

2288-000

33009-10999

Variante für eine Polsterkopfstütze
version for upholstered headrest

1905-000



2288-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		33009-10999 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1500
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL
1905-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION			
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS		
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	250		
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX		



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2288-000		with plastic flange for stapling	1,200 x 22.10 x 11.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3302-999	33009-10999	to plug in grooves	on rolls x 9.00 x 1.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls
3309-999	33091-999	to plug in grooves	on rolls x 7.00 x 1.7 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
1905-000		with barb for metal grooves	1,200 x 12.00 x 6.2 mm		X	PP/rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

2288 & 3302



SIRT ÜRÜNLERİ / BACKREST PRODUCTS

Ürün Kodu / Product Code

10231-108



10231-108
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
1023-109	10231-108	to plug in grooves	on rolls x 10.00 x 3.0 mm		X	PP/rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls
1023-108		to plug in grooves	on rolls x 10.00 x 3.0 mm		X	PP/rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls
1023-159	1023-160	to plug in grooves	on rolls x 15.00 x 3.0 mm		X	PP/rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
1630-000



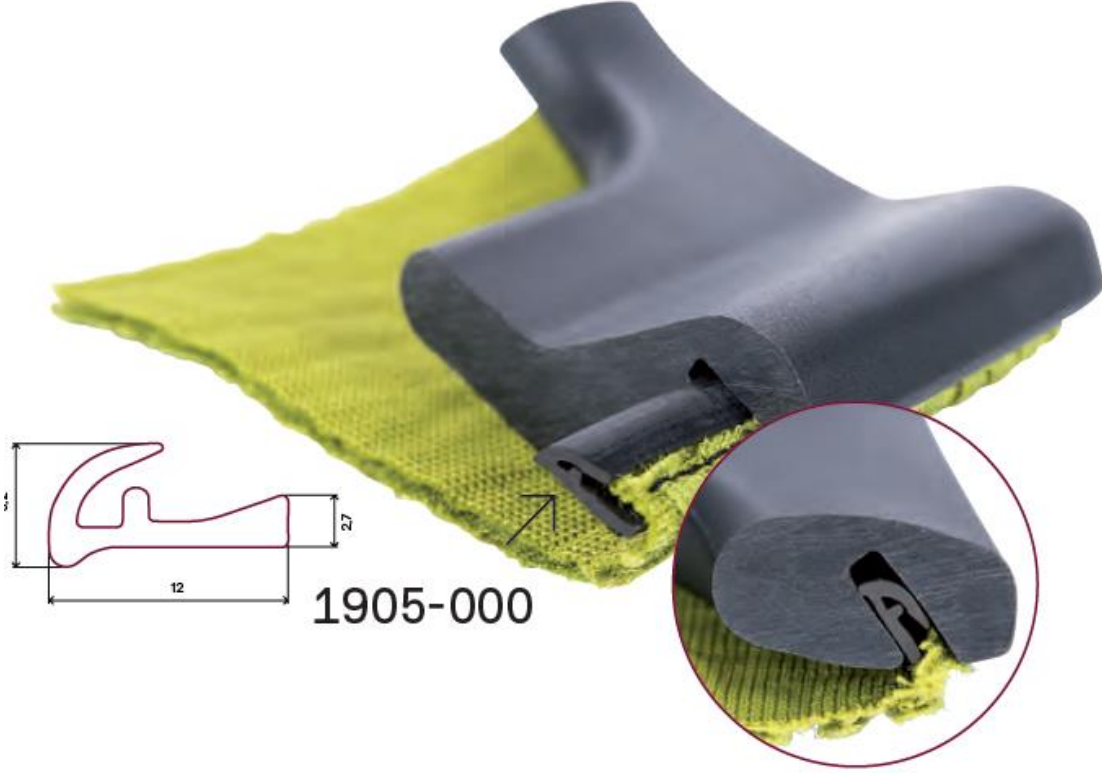
1630-000
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
1630-000		with barb for metal grooves	1,200 x 15,50 x 8,0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
1905-000



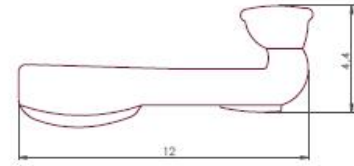
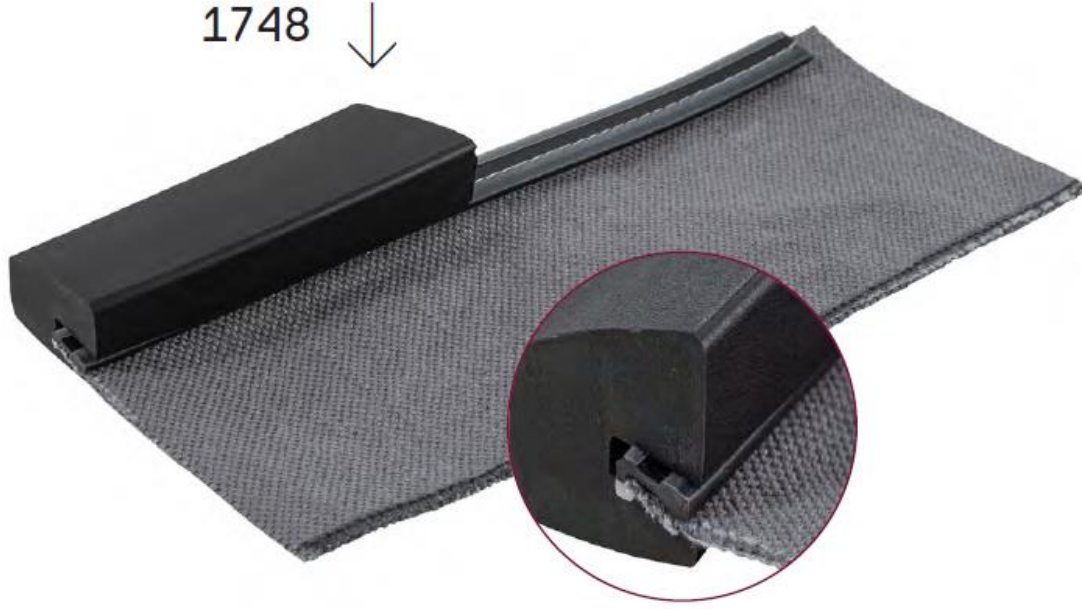
1905-000
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	250
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
1905-000		with barb for metal grooves	1,200 x 12,00 x 6,2 mm		X	PP/rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
1748-000



1748-000
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	200
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX



Parts	Description	L x W x H (mm)	Flange	Material	Colour	PU
1748-001	with barb	1200 x 4.8 x 12 mm	—	PP-TPE	●	200 pcs

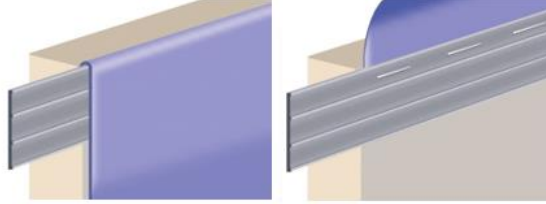
Ürün Kodu / Product Code
3074-120



3074-120 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE/MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3074-100		with guide grooves for safe stapling	10.00 x 0.8 x - mm		X	PP	○	req	1 EP - 30 rls
3074-101	30740-101	with guide grooves for safe stapling	10.00 x 0.8 x - mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls
3074-120		with guide grooves for safe stapling	12.00 x 1.0 x - mm		X	PP	○	req	1 EP - 30 rls
3074-150		with guide grooves for safe stapling	15.00 x 1.2 x - mm		X	PP	○	req	1 EP - 30 rls
3074-180		with guide grooves for safe stapling	18.00 x 1.2 x - mm		X	PP	○	req	1 EP - 30 rls
3074-200		with guide grooves for safe stapling	20.00 x 1.2 x - mm		X	PP	○	req	1 EP - 30 rls



Ürün Kodu / Product Code
4370-011 & 3694



4370-031 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		3694-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	250
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX
3694-996 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION			
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR		
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500		
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL		



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
4370-011		for stapling	270 x 22.00 x 15.5 mm		X	PP	○	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3694		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	** x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-000		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-001		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-0012		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	80.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-0013		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	50.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-002		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-003		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	30.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-010		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-019		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	60.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 pcs
3694-020		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	35.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

* Special fleece width on request/ Spezielle Vliesbreite auf Anfrage; ** Fix lengths on request/ Fixlängen auf Anfrage

3694-036		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	55.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-994		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-996		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-997		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-998		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	30.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

	CLIPFIX			CLIPFIX ^{single}
Anwendungsbereich Area of use	Rückenlehnen Back rests	Sitzflächen Seatings	Form-/Schnittschaum Moulded/cut foam	Formschaum Moulded foam
Nr. No.	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034, 4370-031 + 0956-140, 4370-036 + 0956-140	4370-031, 4370-036
Beispiel Example				
Befestigung Attachment	• zum Antackern auf Holz- und Metallrahmen geeignet • suitable for stapling on wooden and metal frames	• zum Nähen auf Vlies • for sewing on non-woven	• zum Einschäumen oder Kleben in Schnittschaum • for foaming or glueing between foam layers	• zum Einschäumen • for foaming
Anwendung Application	• für lineare Abheftungen • ersetzt Abheftbänder und -schlaufen • for straight tuftings • substitutes tufting tapes and loops	• für lineare Abheftungen • optische Trennung von Sitzflächen • for straight tuftings • optical separation of seating units	• für lineare Abheftungen • kann schon bei der Konfektion der Sitzpolster eingearbeitet werden • for straight tuftings • can be incorporated into the seat cushion during manufacture	• für verschiedene Clip-abstände • für Bogenabheftungen mit Radien bis unter 20 mm • for different clip distances • for arc tuftings with radii down to 20 mm
TieDown Nr. TieDown no.	3694, 3604 3694, 3604	3694, 3604 3694, 3604	3604 3604	

Avantajları / Advantages

- **Zamandan tasarruf sağlar.**
Saves time.
- **Dokumasız şerit kullanılarak kumaş veya deri tasarrufu sağlar.**
Saves fabric or leather by using a nonwoven strip.
- **Hassas, doğrusal ve hatta derin işleme ve görünüm sağlar**
Provides precise, straight, linear and deep-in-line processing and appearance.
- **'Klik' sesi geldiğinde doğru montaj olduğunu işaret eder.**
When the 'click' sound comes, it indicates that is the correct assembly.

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2297-2298



2297-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		2298-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	300	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2297-000		counter-bar for 2298, Ø 2,6 mm ball	1,200 x 20.50 x 2.2 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2298-000		with ball	1,200 x 14.00 x 7.2 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2298-000C		with ball and cut-ins	1,200 x 14.00 x 7.2 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

Zipper Version → Fermuarlı Versiyon

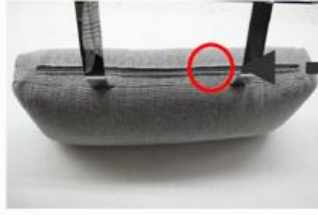
Fastening / Stick Profile → Sabitleme / Takma Profili



Zipper Version



Fastening / Stick Profile



Zipper Version



Fastening / Stick Profile



Zipper Version



Fastening / Stick Profile



Zipper Version



Fastening / Stick Profile



Zipper Version



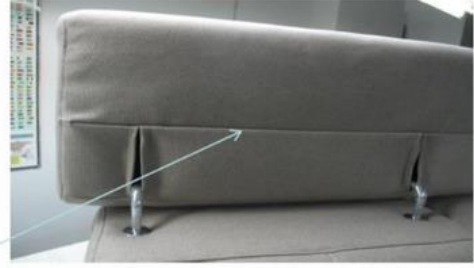
Fastening / Stick Profile



Zipper Version



Fastening / Stick Profile



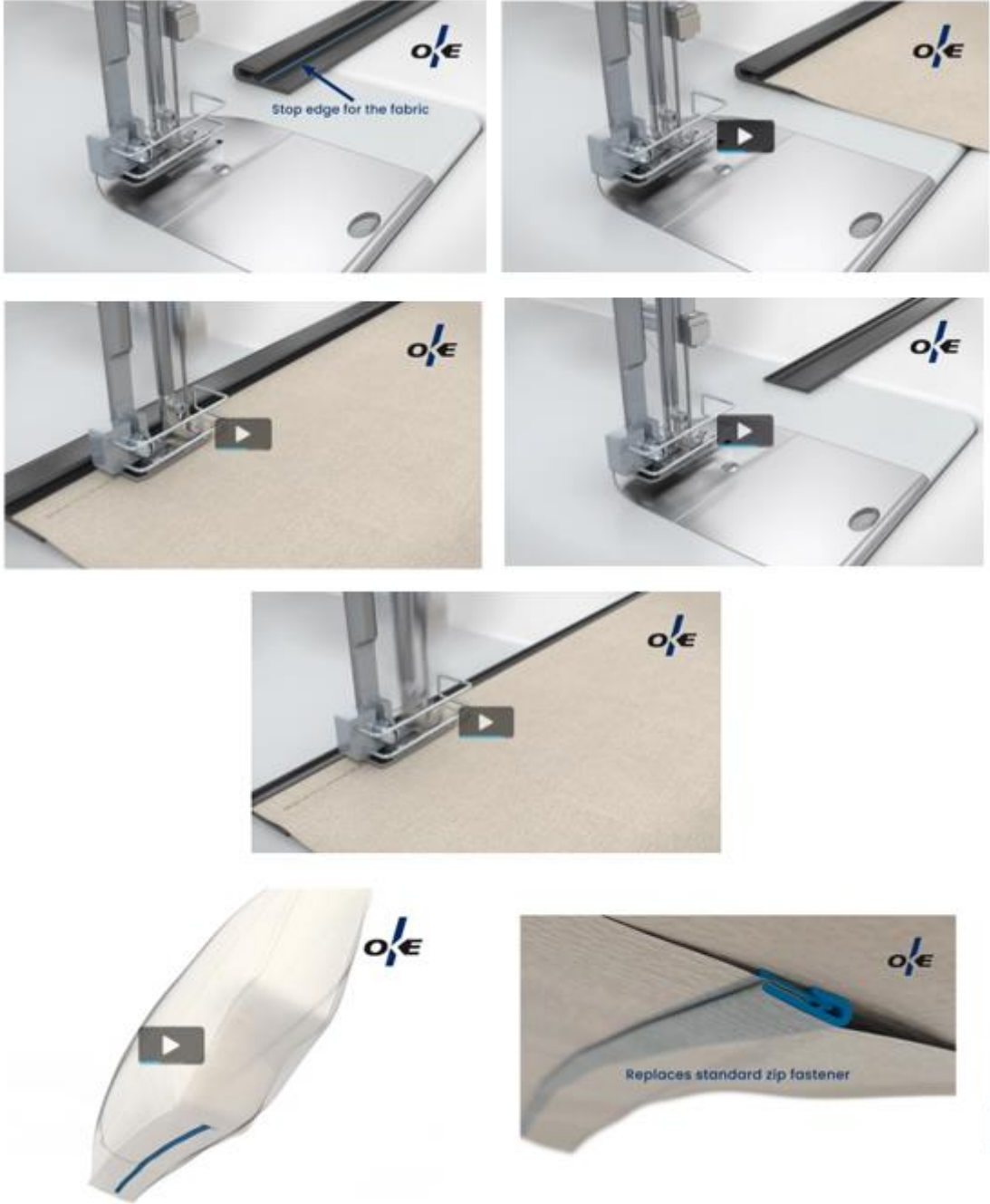
2298-xxx + 2297-xxx



2298-xxx



2298-xxx + 2297-xxx



OTURUM ÜRÜNLERİ / SEATING PRODUCTS

Ürün Kodu / Product Code

4370-032 & 3694



4370-032 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		3694-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	120	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	250
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX
3694-996 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION			
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR		
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500		
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL		



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
4370-032		short distance: 80 mm	400 x 46.00 x 13.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
4370-033		long distance: 80 mm	800 x 46.00 x 13.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
4370-034		extra long distance: 80 mm	1200 x 46.00 x 13.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3694		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	** x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-000		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-001		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-0012		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	80.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-0013		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	50.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-002		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-003		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	30.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-010		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-019		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	60.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 pcs
3694-020		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	35.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
* Special fleece width on request/ Spezielle Vliesbreite auf Anfrage. ** Fx lengths on request/ Fxängen auf Anfrage									
3694-036		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	55.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-994		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-996		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-997		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-998		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	30.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

	CLIPFIX			CLIPFIX ^{single}
Anwendungsbereich Area of use	Rückenlehnen Back rests	Sitzflächen Seatings	Form-/Schnittschaum Moulded/cut foam	Formschaum Moulded foam
Nr. No.	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034, 4370-031 + 0956-140, 4370-036 + 0956-140	4370-031, 4370-036
Beispiel Example				
Befestigung Attachment	- zum Antackern auf Holz- und Metallrahmen geeignet - suitable for stapling on wooden and metal frames	- zum Nähen auf Vlies - for sewing on non-woven	- zum Einschäumen oder Kleben in Schnittschaum - for foaming or glueing between foam layers	- zum Einschäumen - for foaming
Anwendung Application	- für lineare Abheftungen - ersetzt Abheftbänder und -schlaufen - for straight tuftings - substitutes tufting tapes and loops	- für lineare Abheftungen - optische Trennung von Sitzflächen - for straight tuftings - optical separation of seating units	- für lineare Abheftungen - kann schon bei der Konfektion der Sitzpolster eingearbeitet werden - for straight tuftings - can be incorporated into the seat cushion during manufacture	- für verschiedene Clip-abstände - für Bogenabheftungen mit Radien bis unter 20 mm - for different clip distances - for arc tuftings with radii down to 20 mm
TieDown Nr. TieDown no.	3694, 3604 3694, 3604	3694, 3604 3694, 3604	3604 3604	

Avantajları / Advantages

- Zamandan tasarruf sağlar.**
Saves time.
- Dokumasız şerit kullanılarak kumaş veya deri tasarrufu sağlar.**
Saves fabric or leather by using a nonwoven strip.
- Hassas, doğrusal ve hatta derin işleme ve görünüm sağlar**
Provides precise, straight, linear and deep-in-line processing and appearance.
- 'Klik' sesi geldiğinde doğru montaj olduğunu işaret eder.**
When the 'click' sound comes, it indicates that is the correct assembly.

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
10231-108



10231-108
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PG
1023-109	10231-108	to plug in grooves	on rolls x 10.00 x 3.0 mm		X	PP/rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls
1023-108		to plug in grooves	on rolls x 10.00 x 3.0 mm		X	PP/rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls
1023-159	1023-160	to plug in grooves	on rolls x 15.00 x 3.0 mm		X	PP/rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
3604



3604-000		3604-915	
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	300	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	600
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3604		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	** x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-000		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-005		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-006		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-009		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	80.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-491		anchor rod, with marks/cuts	490 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-915		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-920		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-925		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-955		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	55.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

TV KOLTUK ÜRÜNLERİ / TV RECLINER PRODUCTS



Oturun ve rahatlayın – recliner (yaslanabilir) koltuklar bireysel olarak ayarlanabilir ve çeşitli özellikler sunar.

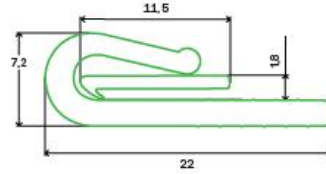
Baş dayanakları, hareketli kol dayanakları veya ayak destekleri ile otomobil koltuğu sektöründen alınan elektrikli kontrol işlevleri, artık mobilya endüstrisinde de giderek daha yaygın hale geliyor.

Bu yeni mobilya projelerini geliştirirken, otomotiv sektöründeki uzun yıllara dayanan deneyimimiz bize önemli bir avantaj sağlıyor.

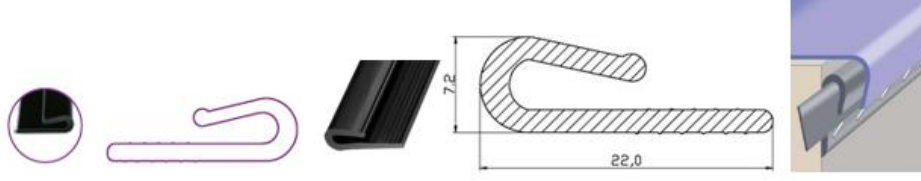
Sit and feel relax – recliners are individually adjustable and offer various features. Headrests, movable armrests or foot supports and electrical control functions from the car seat sector are becoming more common elements now also used in the furniture industry. When developing these new furniture projects, our many years of experience in the automotive industry are of particular benefit to us.

BAŞLIK ÜRÜNLERİ / HEADREST PRODUCTS

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
27041-120 & 23115-999



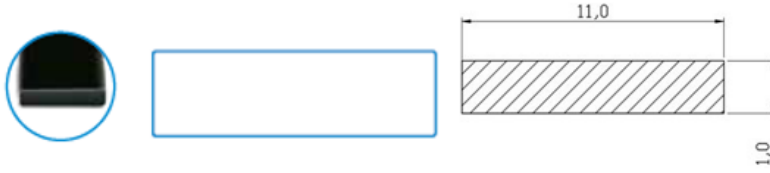
27041-120 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		23115-999 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE/MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	150	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL
2707-113 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION			
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE/MTR		
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1000		
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL		



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2704-120	27041-120	with guide grooves	1,200 x 22,00 x 7,2 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2704-120C	27041-120C	with guide grooves and cut-ins	1,200 x 22,00 x 7,2 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



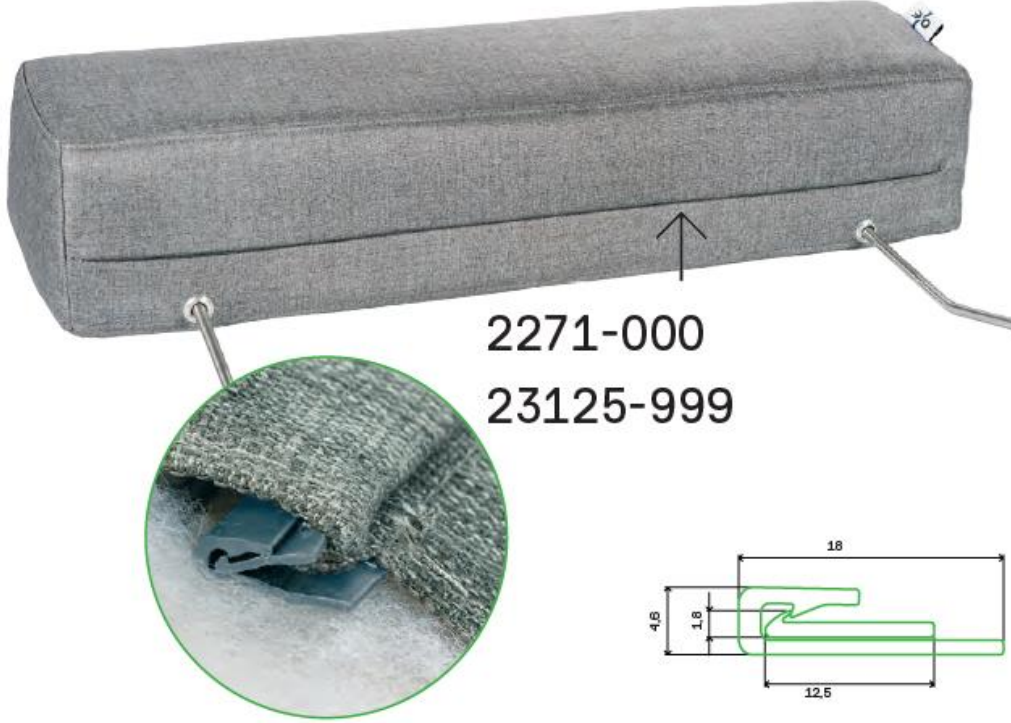
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-500	23145-999	for 2023-L000, for fabrics	on rolls x 14,50 x 2,9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501	23155-999	for 2023-L000, for leather	on rolls x 15,50 x 2,9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501C		for 2023-L000, with cut-ins	on rolls x 15,50 x 2,9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-506	23115-999	for 2023-M000, for leather	on rolls x 11,50 x 1,8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-510	23125-999	for 2023-M000, for fabrics	on rolls x 12,50 x 1,8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2707-113		to plug in grooves	on rolls x 11,00 x 1,0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 rls

NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-500	23145-999	for 2023-L000, for fabrics	on rolls x 14,50 x 2,9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501	23155-999	for 2023-L000, for leather	on rolls x 15,50 x 2,9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501C		for 2023-L000, with cut-ins	on rolls x 15,50 x 2,9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-506	23115-999	for 2023-M000, for leather	on rolls x 11,50 x 1,8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-510	23125-999	for 2023-M000, for fabrics	on rolls x 12,50 x 1,8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2271-000 & 23125-999



2271-000

23125-999

2271-000		23125-999	
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	250	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2271-000		with barb	1.200 x 18.00 x 4.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-500	23145-999	for 2023-L000, for fabrics	on rolls x 14.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501	23155-999	for 2023-L000, for leather	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501C		for 2023-L000, with cut-ins	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-506	23115-999	for 2023-M000, for leather	on rolls x 11.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-510	23125-999	for 2023-M000, for fabrics	on rolls x 12.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls

2271-000



Lock profile in the sleeve
Seat - Back - Armrest - tensioning piece
Kılıf içerisine yerleştirilmiş kilitleme profili
Oturma – Sırt – Kol dayama – gerdirme parçası



Lock profile Kilitleme Profili
2271 - 000



Lock profile is optionally sewed on the cover
Kilitleme profili isteğe bağlı olarak kılıfa dikilebilir



2271-000 + 2023-510

SIRT ÜRÜNLERİ / BACKREST PRODUCTS

Ürün Kodu / Product Code

20237-M000 & 23115-999

20237-M000
23115-999



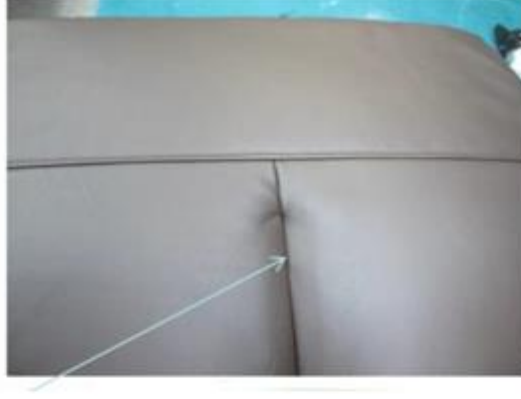
20237-M000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		23115-999 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



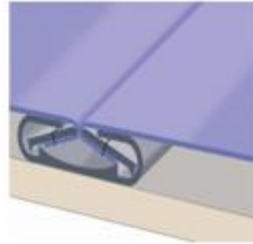
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-M000		for straight tuftings	1,200 x 28.50 x 6.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M100		cut-ins on the back side	1,200 x 28.50 x 6.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M200		cut-ins on the front side	1,200 x 28.50 x 6.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M300		for straight tuftings, 60 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 6.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M400		cut-ins on the back side, 460 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 6.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M500		cut-ins on the back side, 29 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 6.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M600		cut-ins on the front side, 60 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 6.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-500	23145-999	for 2023-L000, for fabrics	on rolls x 14.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501	23155-999	for 2023-L000, for leather	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501C		for 2023-L000, with cut-ins	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-506	23115-999	for 2023-M000, for leather	on rolls x 11.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-510	23125-999	for 2023-M000, for fabrics	on rolls x 12.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls



23115-999



Ürün Kodu / Product Code
4370-033 & 3694 & 4370-036 & 3604



4370-033 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		3694-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	40	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	250
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX
3694-996 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		4370-036 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5000
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX
3604-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		3604-915 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	300	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	600
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
4370-032		short, distance: 80 mm	400 x 46.00 x 13.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
4370-033		long, distance: 80 mm	800 x 46.00 x 13.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
4370-034		extra long, distance: 80 mm	1200 x 46.00 x 13.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3694		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	** x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-000		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-001		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-0012		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	80.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-0013		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	50.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-002		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-003		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	30.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-010		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-019		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	60.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 pcs
3694-020		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	35.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
* Special fleece width on request/ Spezielle Vliesbreite auf Anfrage; ** Fix lengths on request/ Fixlängen auf Anfrage									
3694-036		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5X6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	55.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-994		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5X6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-996		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5X6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-997		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5X6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-998		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5X6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	30.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
4370-036		board 30 x 40 mm	40 x 30.00 x - mm		X	POM	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



3604		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	** x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-000		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-005		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-006		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-009		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	80.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-491		anchor rod, with marks/cuts	490 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-915		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4x 4.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-920		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4x 4.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-925		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4x 4.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-955		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4x 4.5 mm	55.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

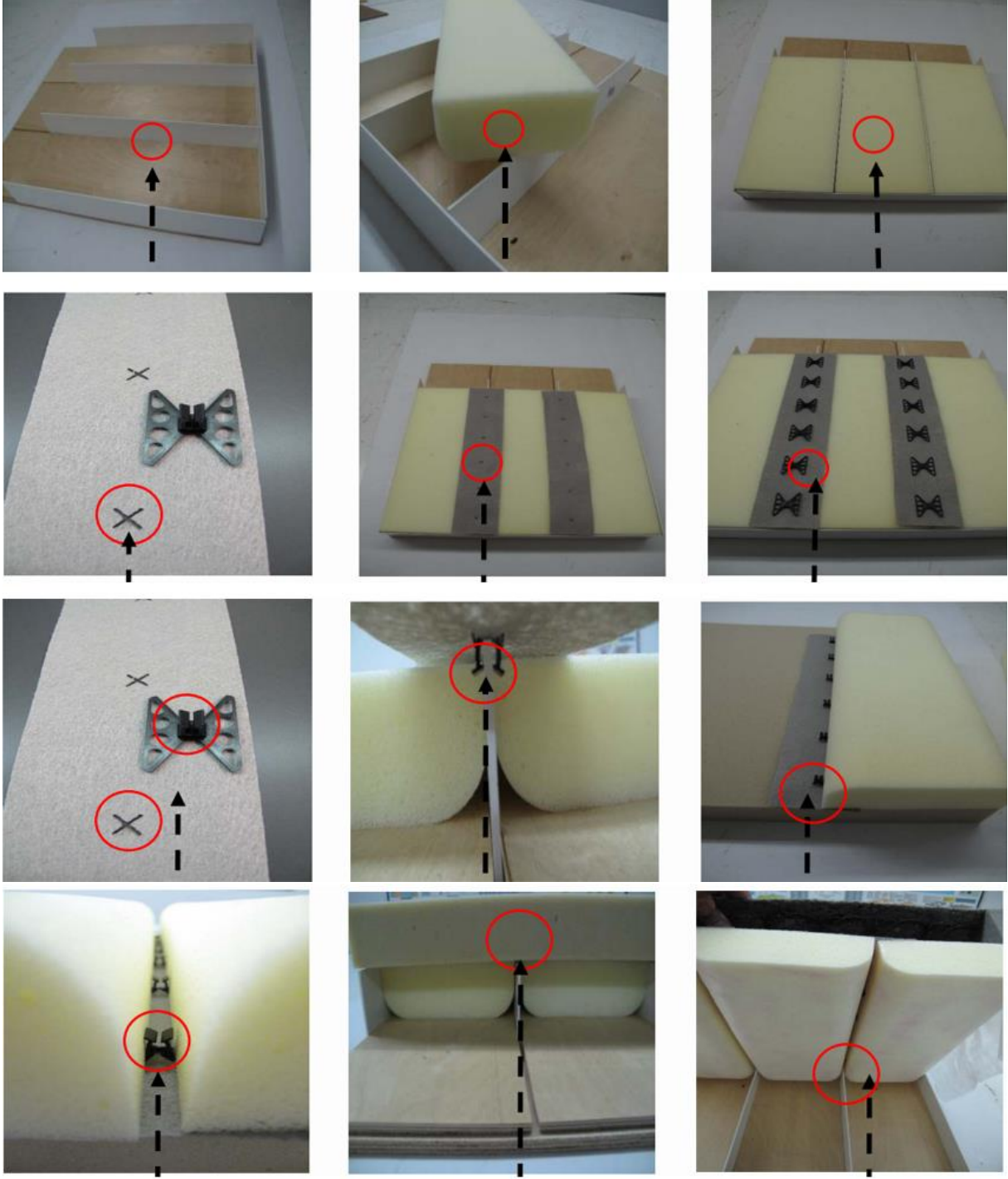


	CLIPFIX			CLIPFIX ^{single}
Anwendungsbereich Area of use	Rückenlehnen Back rests	Sitzflächen Seatings	Form-/Schnittschaum Moulded/cut foam	Formschaum Moulded foam
Nr. No.	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034, 4370-031 + 0956-140, 4370-036 + 0956-140	4370-031, 4370-036
Beispiel Example				
Befestigung Attachment	- zum Antackern auf Holz- und Metallrahmen geeignet - suitable for stapling on wooden and metal frames	- zum Nähen auf Vlies - for sewing on non-woven	- zum Einschäumen oder Kleben in Schnittschaum - for foaming or glueing between foam layers	- zum Einschäumen - for foaming
Anwendung Application	- für lineare Abheftungen - ersetzt Abheftbänder und -schlaufen - for straight tuftings - substitutes tufting tapes and loops	- für lineare Abheftungen - optische Trennung von Sitzflächen - for straight tuftings - optical separation of seating units	- für lineare Abheftungen - kann schon bei der Konfektion der Sitzpolster eingearbeitet werden - for straight tuftings - can be incorporated into the seat cushion during manufacture	- für verschiedene Clip-abstände - für Bogenabheftungen mit Radien bis unter 20 mm - for different clip distances - for arc tuftings with radii down to 20 mm
TieDown Nr. TieDown no.	3694, 3604 3694, 3604	3694, 3604 3694, 3604	3604 3604	

Avantajları / Advantages

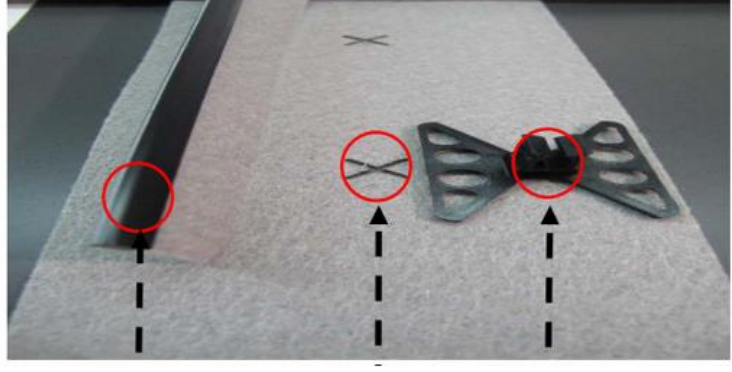
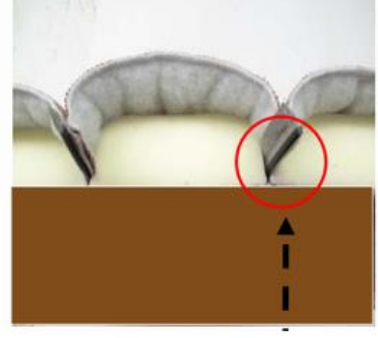
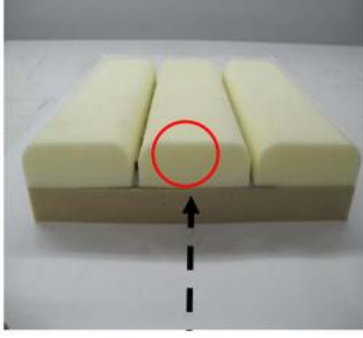
- Zamandan tasarruf sağlar.**
Saves time.
- Dokumasız şerit kullanılarak kumaş veya deri tasarrufu sağlar.**
Saves fabric or leather by using a nonwoven strip.
- Hassas, doğrusal ve hatta derin işleme ve görünüm sağlar**
Provides precise, straight, linear and deep-in-line processing and appearance.
- 'Klik' sesi geldiğinde doğru montaj olduğunu işaret eder.**
When the 'click' sound comes, it indicates that is the correct assembly.

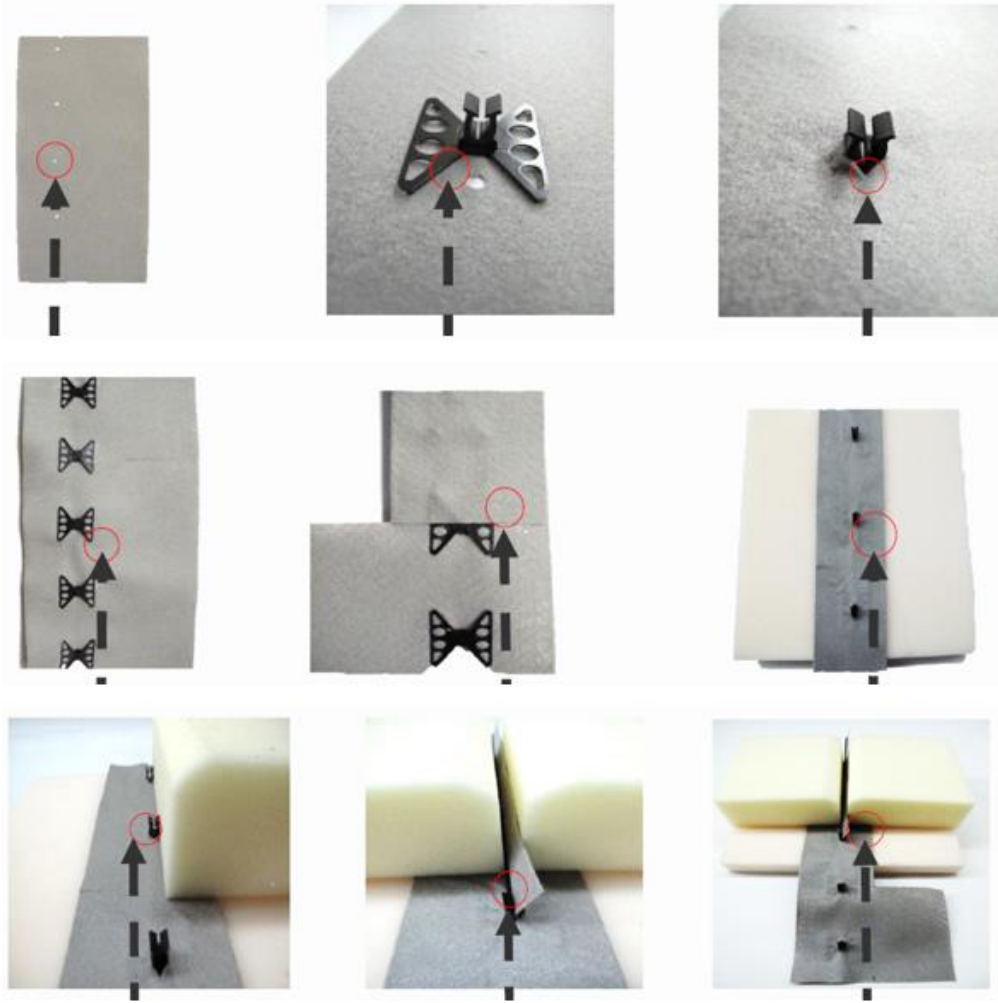
ALWAYS FOR THE BEST SOLUTION

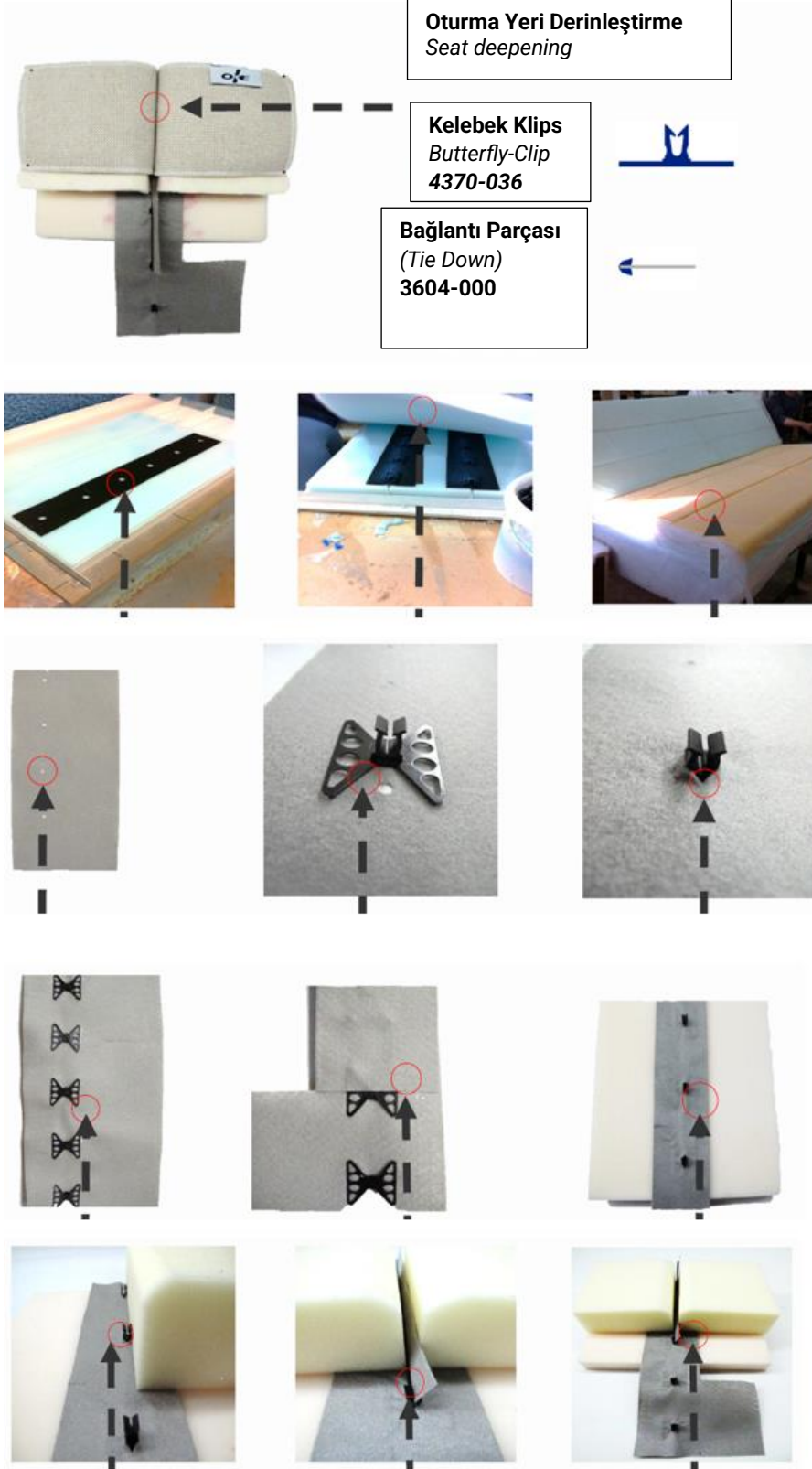


Sırt Ürünleri / Backrest Products

TV Koltuk Ürünleri / TV Recliner Products







☒ **Siyah bağlantı parçasının ahşap zemin üzerine sabitlenmesi**
Fixing the black tie-down part onto the wooden surface

☒ **Sünger ve kumaşın yerleştirilmesiyle birlikte montaj görünümü**
Mounted appearance by placing the foam and fabric

☒ **Koltuk oturma yüzeyinde uygulamanın genel görünümü**
General appearance of the application on the seating surface

☒ **Kumaş veya destek malzemesindeki montaj noktası**
Mounting point on the fabric or support material

☒ **Kelebek klipsin bağlantı parçasına takılmadan önceki hali**
Butterfly clip appearance before being attached to the tie-down part

☒ **Klipsin yerleştirilmiş ve sabitlenmiş son hali**
Final position of the clip after being installed and fixed

☒ **Kelebek Klipslerin Sabitlenmesi**
Fixing the butterfly clips

☒ **Montaj Noktalarının Hazırlığı**
Preparing the mounting points

☒ **Destek Şeridinin Sünger Üzerine Yerleştirilmesi**
Placing the support strip onto the foam

☒ **İlk Sünger Parçasının Yerleştirilmesi**
Inserting the first piece of foam

☒ **İkinci Sünger Parçasının Yerleştirilmesi**
Inserting the second piece of foam

☒ **İki Sünger Parçasının Birleştirilmiş Hali**
Final assembly of the two foam pieces

Bu sistemle/With this system:

- **Yapıştırıcıya ihtiyaç duyulmadan** kelebek klipslerle sabitleme yapılabilir.
*It can be fixed with butterfly clips **no need for glue.***
- Sünger parçaları **hızlı ve düzenli** şekilde bir araya getiriliyor.
*Foam pieces are connected **quickly and neatly.***
- Ortaya çıkan sonuç **düzgün, sabit ve güvenli bir bağlantı** oluyor.
*The result is a **clean, stable, and secure connection***

Ürün Kodu / Product Code

27840-120 & 6448



27840 & 27860 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		6448 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1000	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
27860-120		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	120.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27860-180		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	180.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27860-220		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	220.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27840-120		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	120.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27840-180		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	180.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27840-220		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	220.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
6448-000		Single turtling tool 40	400 x 20 x 90 mm		X	steel	●	req	
6449-000		Single turtling tool 60	400 x 20 x 90 mm		X	steel	●	req	
6458-000		Single turtling tool 40	400 x 20 x 90 mm			steel	●	req	



OKE TEKLI ÇEKTİRME SİSTEMİNİN AVANTAJLARI/ THE ADVANTAGES OF THE SINGLE TUFTING SYSTEM OF OKE;

1. Çalışma süresi önemli ölçüde azalır- çekme işleminde için %50'den fazla tasarruf sağlar.
The labour time is significantly reduced - saves more than 50% at the tufting steps.

2. Tekdüze geri çekme derinliği ile elde edilen iyileştirilmiş kalite. Müşterilerin özelliklerine göre eklenen dikiş işaretleri hassas işlemeyi garanti eder.

It has improved quality, which is achieved by uniform retraction depth. Sewing marks added according to customers' specifications and that guarantees the sensitive process.

3. OKE tek çekme şeridi doğrudan süngerin üzerine sabitlenebilir. Başka bir kaplama malzemesi gerekmez.
OKE single Tufting tape can be fixed directly on the foam. No other covering material is required.

4. Önceki sünger delme işlemi artık gerekli değildir.
The previous foam drilling process is no longer necessary.

5. Daha uzun dikiş uzunluklarında bile güvenli dikiş ve kilitleme.
Even at the longer seams, safe sewing and locking.

6. Test edilmiş kalite (çekme mukavemeti 100 N = 10 kg)
Tested quality (tensile strength 100 N = 10 kg)

7. OKE tek çekme sistemi kullanımı kolay ve öğrenmesi hızlıdır. Bu nedenle daha az kaliteli dikişler için de uygundur.

The single tufting system of OKE is easy to use and quick to learn how to use it. Therefore, it is also suitable for less quality seams.

KOL ÜRÜNLERİ / ARMREST PRODUCTS

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2271-000 & 23125-999



2271-000		23125-999	
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	250	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2271-000		with barb	1,200 x 18,00 x 4,6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-500	23145-999	for 2023-L000, for fabrics	on rolls x 14,50 x 2,9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501	23155-999	for 2023-L000, for leather	on rolls x 15,50 x 2,9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501C		for 2023-L000, with out-ins	on rolls x 15,50 x 2,9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-506	23115-999	for 2023-M000, for leather	on rolls x 11,50 x 1,8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-510	23125-999	for 2023-M000, for fabrics	on rolls x 12,50 x 1,8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls

2271-000



Lock profile in the sleeve

Seat - Back - Armrest - tensioning piece

Kılıf içerisine yerleştirilmiş kilitleme profili
Oturma - Sirt - Kol dayama - gerdirme parçası



Lock profile Kilitleme Profili
2271 - 000



Lock profile is optionally sewed on the cover

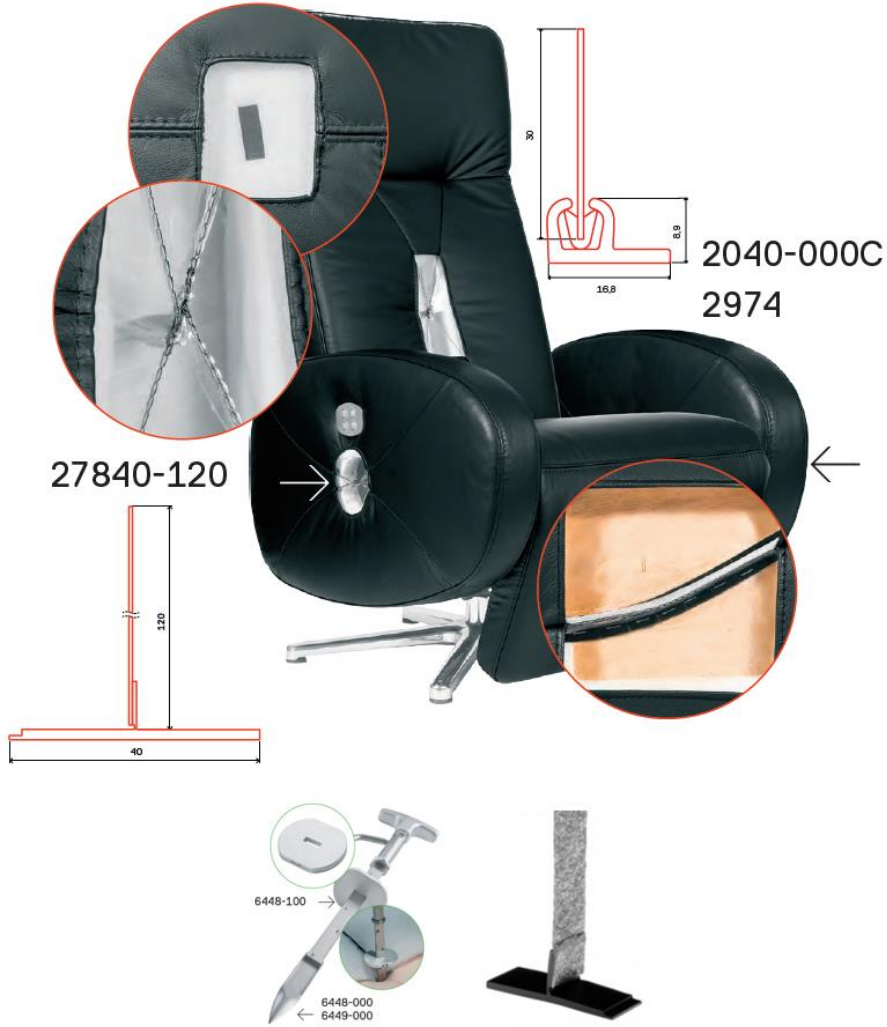
Kilitleme profili isteğe bağlı olarak kılıfa
dikilebilir



2271-000 + 23125-999

Ürün Kodu / Product Code

2040-000C & 2974 & 27840-120 & 6448



2040-000 C AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		27840-120 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1000
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET
6448 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION			
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS		
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1		
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET		



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2040-000		with plastic flange	1.200 x 17.00 x 8.9 mm			PP7/rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2040-000C		with plastic flange and cut-ins	1.200 x 17.00 x 8.9 mm		X	PP/rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
27860-120		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	120.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
27860-180		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	180.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
27860-220		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	220.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
27840-120		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	120.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
27840-180		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	180.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
27840-220		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	220.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
6448-000		Single turning tool 40	400 x 20 x 90 mm		X	steel	●	req	
6449-000		Single turning tool 60	400 x 20 x 90 mm		X	steel	●	req	
6458-000		Single turning tool 40	400 x 20 x 90 mm			steel	●	req	





OKE TEKLI ÇEKTİRME SİSTEMİNİN AVANTAJLARI/ THE ADVANTAGES OF THE SINGLE TUFTING SYSTEM OF OKE;

1. Çalışma süresi önemli ölçüde azalır- çekme işleminde için %50'den fazla tasarruf sağlar.

The labour time is significantly reduced - saves more than 50% at the tufting steps.

2. Tekdüze geri çekme derinliği ile elde edilen iyileştirilmiş kalite. Müşterilerin özelliklerine göre eklenen dikiş işaretleri hassas işlemeyi garanti eder.

It has improved quality, which is achieved by uniform retraction depth. Sewing marks added according to customers' specifications and that guarantees the sensitive process.

3. OKE tek çekme şeridi doğrudan süngerin üzerine sabitlenebilir. Başka bir kaplama malzemesi gerekmez.

OKE single Tufting tape can be fixed directly on the foam. No other covering material is required.

4. Önceki sünger delme işlemi artık gerekli değildir.

The previous foam drilling process is no longer necessary.

5. Daha uzun dikiş uzunluklarında bile güvenli dikiş ve kilitleme.

Even at the longer seams, safe sewing and locking.

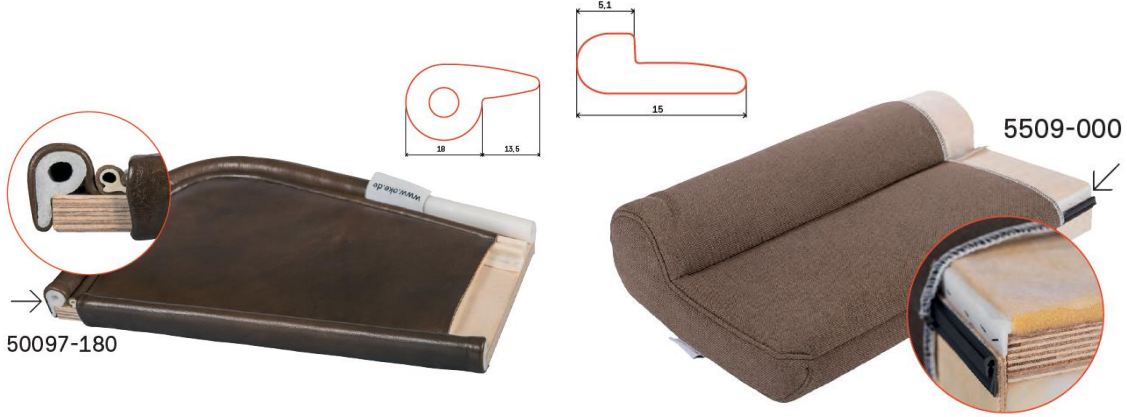
6. Test edilmiş kalite (çekme mukavemeti 100 N = 10 kg)

Tested quality (tensile strength 100 N = 10 kg)

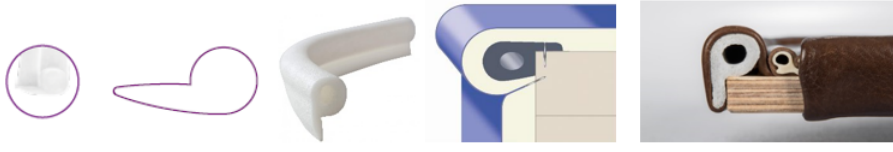
7. OKE tek çekme sistemi kullanımı kolay ve öğrenmesi hızlıdır. Bu nedenle daha az kaliteli dikişler için de uygundur.

The single tufting system of OKE is easy to use and quick to learn how to use it. Therefore, it is also suitable for less quality seams.

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
50097 & 5209 & 5509



50097-180 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		5209 SERİSİ / 5209 SERIES AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	130	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5209-080 400 5209-120 270 5209-140 200 5209-200 125
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL
5509 SERİSİ / 5509 SERIES AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION			
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	5509-000 250 AD/KOLİ PCS/BOX		
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5509-002 300 MT/TOP MTR/ROLL		
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE			



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
5009-080	50091-080	broad, round hose piping, Ø 8 mm	on rolls x 20.50 x 8.0 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-100	50093-100	broad, round hose piping, Ø 10 mm	on rolls x 21.50 x 10.0 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-120	50094-120	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 12 mm	on rolls x 23.00x 11.0 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-140	50095-140	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 14 mm	on rolls x 27.00 x 14.0mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-160	50096-160	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 16 mm	on rolls x 28.00 x 14.5 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-180	50097-180	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 18 mm	on rolls x 31.50 x 18.0 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-200	50098-200	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 20 mm	on rolls x 34.00 x 19.0 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-220	50099-220	broad, round hose piping, with hole Ø 22 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 21.0 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5009-250	500910-250	broad, round hose piping, Ø 25 mm	on rolls x 39.00 x 23.0 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
5209-080		Ø 8.0 mm	on rolls x 18.50 x 8.0 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-090		Ø 9.0 mm	on rolls x 20.50 x 9.0 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-100		Ø 10.0 mm	on rolls x 21.50 x 10.0 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-110		Ø 11.0 mm	on rolls x 24.00 x 11.0 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-120		Ø 12.0 mm	on rolls x 23.00 x 11.0 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-140		Ø 14.0 mm	on rolls x 27.00 x 14.0 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-160		Ø 16.0 mm	on rolls x 28.00 x 14.5 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-170		Ø 17.0 mm	on rolls x 31.00 x 16.5 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-180		Ø 18.0 mm	on rolls x 31.50 x 18.0 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-200		Ø 20.0 mm	on rolls x 34.00 x 19.0 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-220		Ø 22.0 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 22.0 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-250		Ø 25.0 mm	on rolls x 39.00 x 24.0 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5509-000		as soft padding	1,200 x 15.00 x 5.3 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5509-002		as soft padding	on rolls x 15.00 x 5.3 mm		X	FE	○	req	1 IP - 20 rls

OTURUM ÜRÜNLERİ / SEATING PRODUCTS

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2700



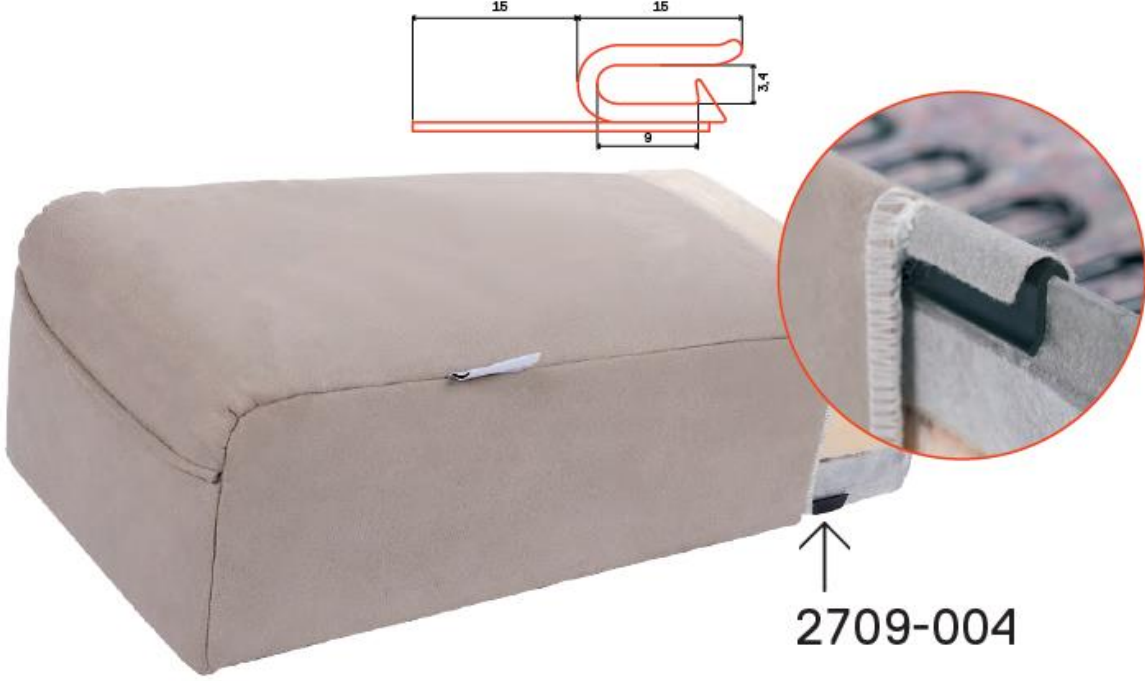
2700-000

2700-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	75
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2700-000		for metal sheets 1.5-2.5 mm	1,200 x 25.00 x 6.0mm	10,0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2700-004		for metal sheets 1.5-2.5 mm	1,200 x 55.00 x 6.0 mm	40,0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2709



2709-004
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

ADET / PCS	ADET / PCS
100	
KOLİ / BOX	KOLİ / BOX



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2709-003		with non-woven flange	1,200 x 55,00 x 7,0 mm	40,0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2709-004		with non-woven flange	1,200 x 55,00 x 7,0 mm	40,0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

Ürün Kodu / Product Code

1003-000



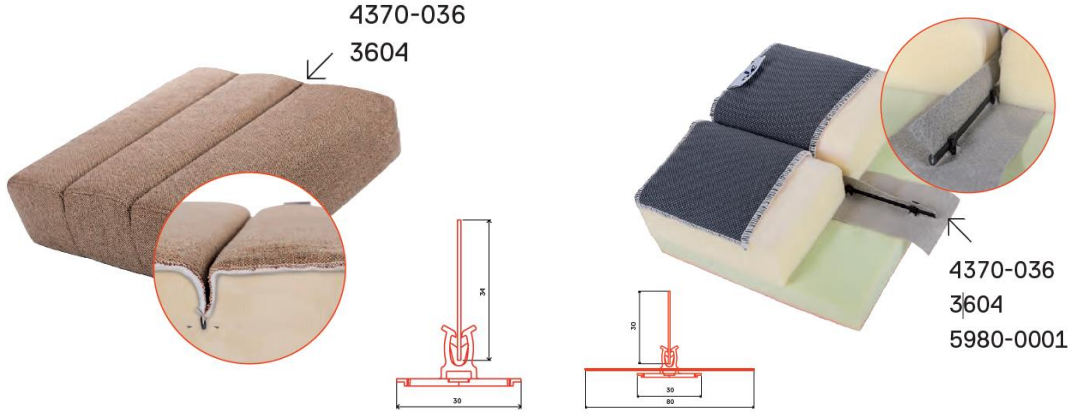
1003-000
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

ADET / PCS	ADET / PCS
100	40
KOLİ / BOX	KOLİ / BOX



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
1003-000		for clipping from fabrics	1,000 x 15,00 x 19,0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
1006-000		for clipping from fabrics	2,000 x 20,00 x 30,5 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
4370-036 & 3604 & 5980-0001



4370-036 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		3604-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5000	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	300
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX
3604-915 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		5980-0001 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	600	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	200
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
4370-036		board: 30 x 40 mm	40 x 30.00 x - mm		X	POM	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3604		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	** x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-000		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-005		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-006		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-009		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	80.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-491		anchor rod, with marks/cuts	490 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-915		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-920		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-925		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-955		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	55.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



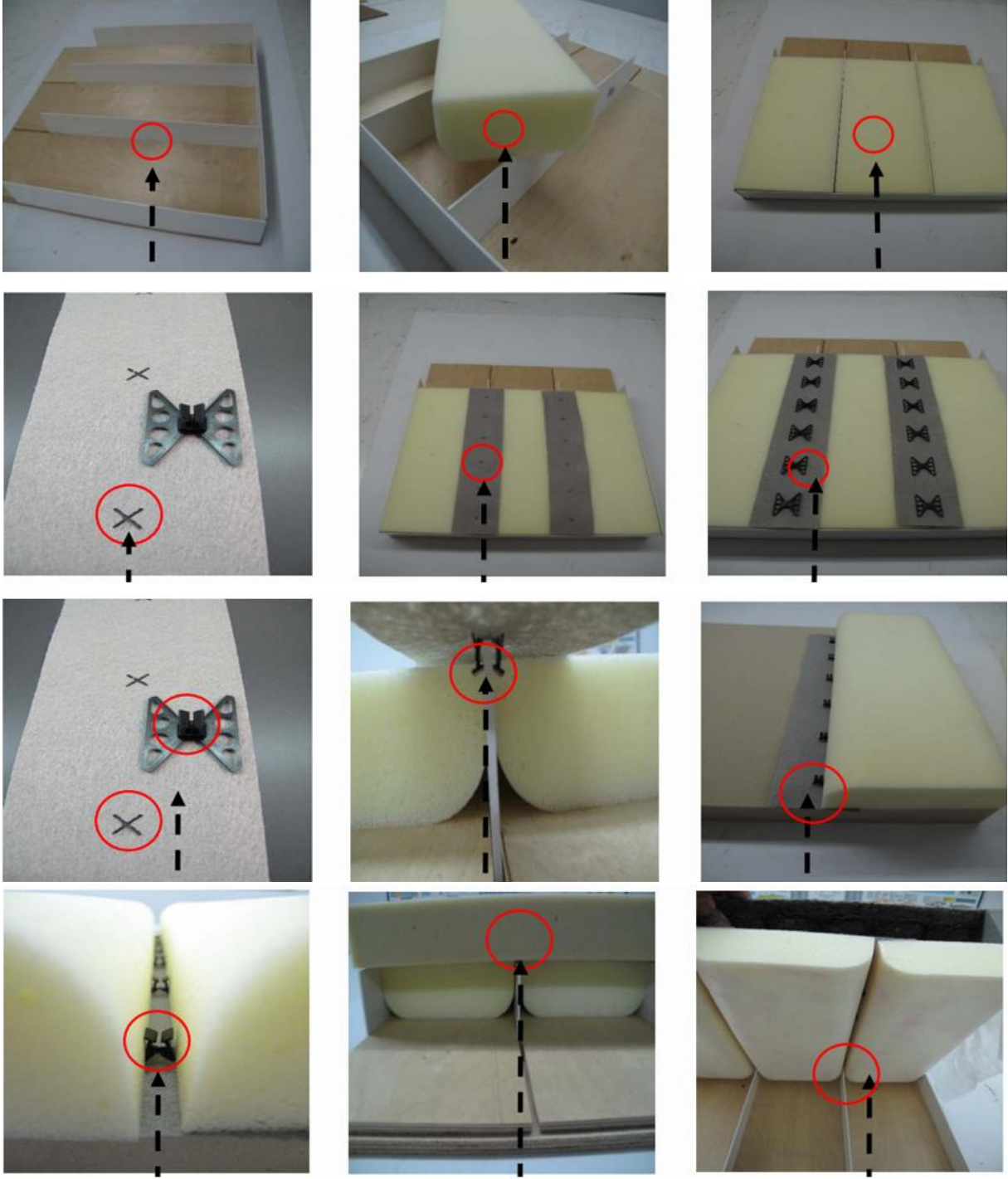
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
5980-0001		with hole punchings, for clip 4370-036	on rolls x 80.00 x - mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 30 rls

	CLIPFIX			CLIPFIX ^{single}
Anwendungsbereich Area of use	Rückenlehnen Back rests	Sitzflächen Seatings	Form-/Schnittschaum Moulded/cut foam	Formschaum Moulded foam
Nr. No.	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034, 4370-031 + 0956-140, 4370-036 + 0956-140	4370-031, 4370-036
Beispiel Example				
Befestigung Attachment	- zum Antackern auf Holz- und Metallrahmen geeignet - suitable for stapling on wooden and metal frames	- zum Nähen auf Vlies - for sewing on non-woven	- zum Einschäumen oder Kleben in Schnittschaum - for foaming or glueing between foam layers	- zum Einschäumen - for foaming
Anwendung Application	- für lineare Abheftungen - ersetzt Abheftbänder und -schlaufen - for straight tuftings - substitutes tufting tapes and loops	- für lineare Abheftungen - optische Trennung von Sitzflächen - for straight tuftings - optical separation of seating units	- für lineare Abheftungen - kann schon bei der Konfektion der Sitzpolster eingearbeitet werden - for straight tuftings - can be incorporated into the seat cushion during manufacture	- für verschiedene Clip-abstände - für Bogenabheftungen mit Radien bis unter 20 mm - for different clip distances - for arc tuftings with radii down to 20 mm
TieDown Nr. TieDown no.	3694, 3604 3694, 3604	3694, 3604 3694, 3604	3604 3604	

Avantajları / Advantages

- Zamandan tasarruf sağlar.**
Saves time.
- Dokumasız şerit kullanılarak kumaş veya deri tasarrufu sağlar.**
Saves fabric or leather by using a nonwoven strip.
- Hassas, doğrusal ve hatta derin işleme ve görünüm sağlar**
Provides precise, straight, linear and deep-in-line processing and appearance.
- 'Klik' sesi geldiğinde doğru montaj olduğunu işaret eder.**
When the 'click' sound comes, it indicates that is the correct assembly.

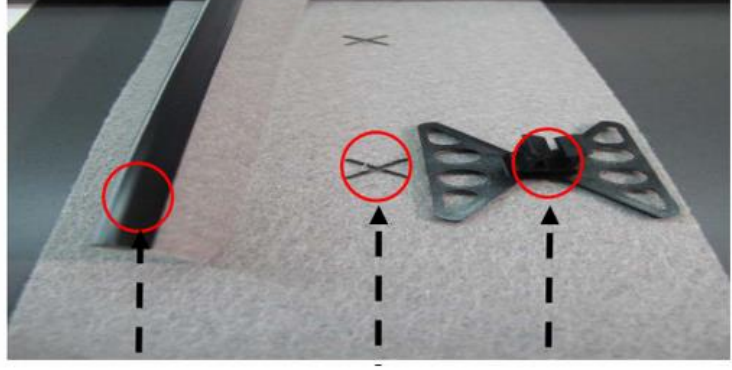
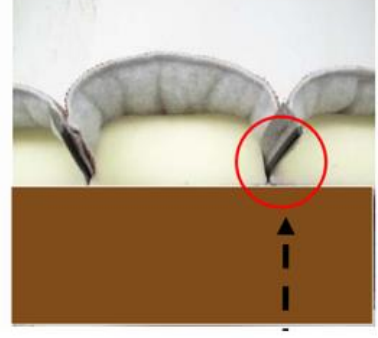
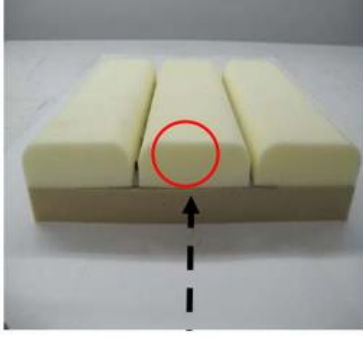
ALWAYS FOR THE BEST SOLUTION

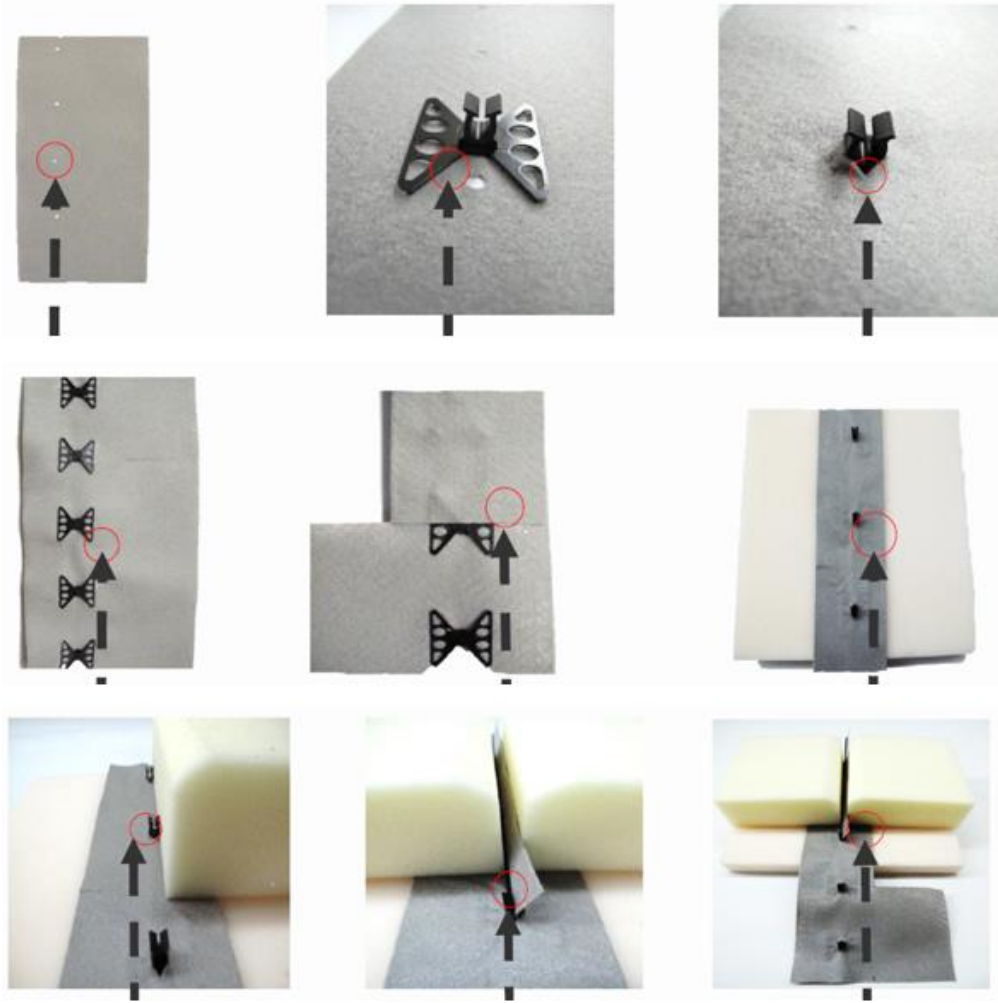


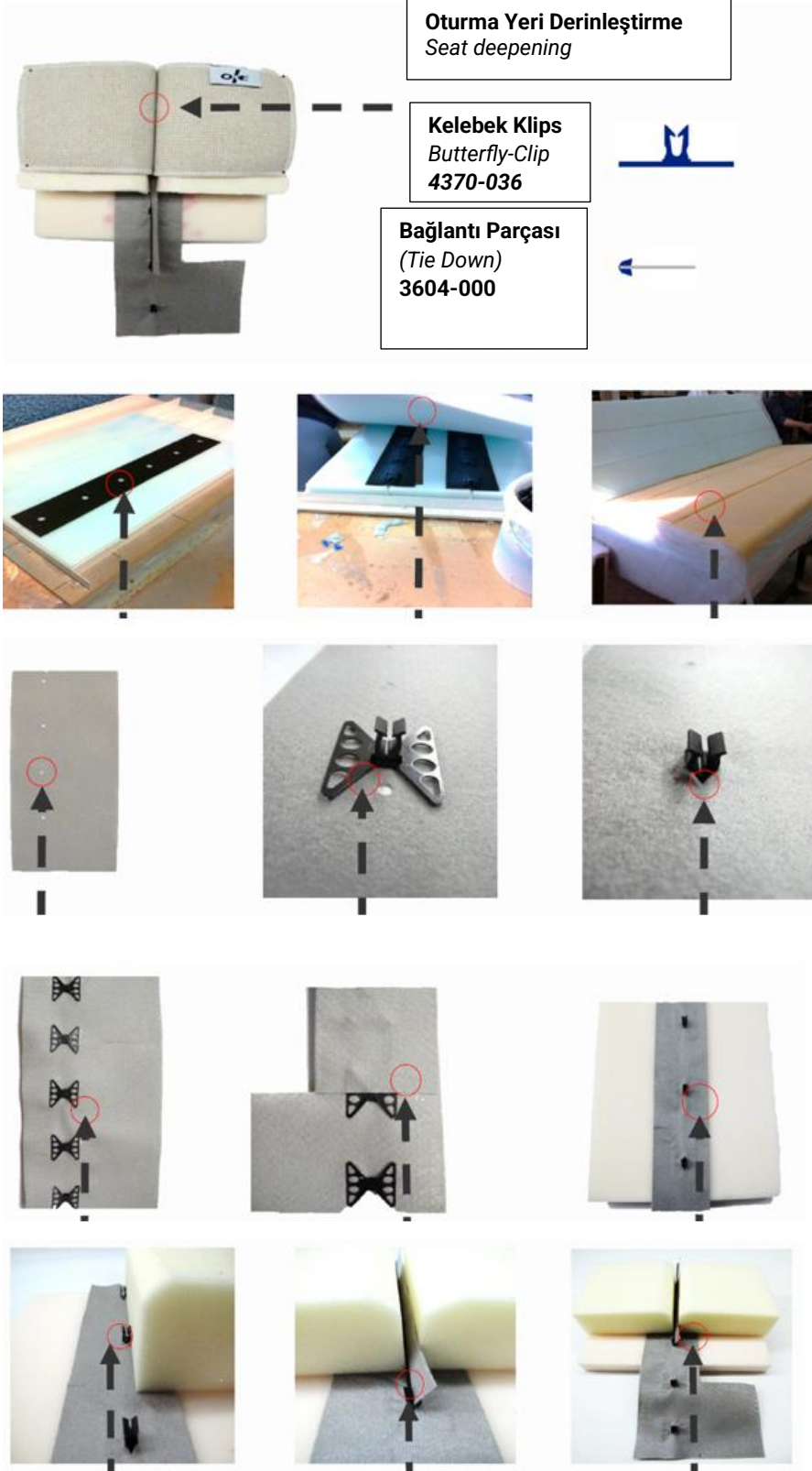
Oturum Ürünleri/ Seating Products

TV Koltuk Ürünleri / TV Recliner Products









☒ **Siyah bağlantı parçasının ahşap zemin üzerine sabitlenmesi**
Fixing the black tie-down part onto the wooden surface

☒ **Sünger ve kumaşın yerleştirilmesiyle birlikte montaj görünümü**
Mounted appearance by placing the foam and fabric

☒ **Koltuk oturma yüzeyinde uygulamanın genel görünümü**
General appearance of the application on the seating surface

☒ **Kumaş veya destek malzemesindeki montaj noktası**
Mounting point on the fabric or support material

☒ **Kelebek klipsin bağlantı parçasına takılmadan önceki hali**
Butterfly clip appearance before being attached to the tie-down part

☒ **Klipsin yerleştirilmiş ve sabitlenmiş son hali**
Final position of the clip after being installed and fixed

☒ **Kelebek Klipslerin Sabitlenmesi**
Fixing the butterfly clips

☒ **Montaj Noktalarının Hazırlığı**
Preparing the mounting points

☒ **Destek Şeridinin Sünger Üzerine Yerleştirilmesi**
Placing the support strip onto the foam

☒ **İlk Sünger Parçasının Yerleştirilmesi**
Inserting the first piece of foam

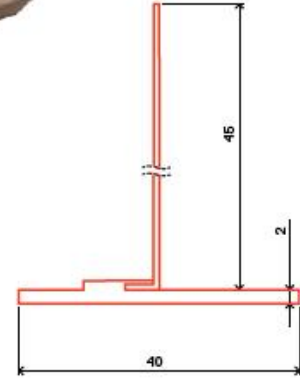
☒ **İkinci Sünger Parçasının Yerleştirilmesi**
Inserting the second piece of foam

☒ **İki Sünger Parçasının Birleştirilmiş Hali**
Final assembly of the two foam pieces

Bu sistemle/With this system:

- **Yapıştırıcıya ihtiyaç duyulmadan** kelebek klipslerle sabitleme yapılabilir.
*It can be fixed with butterfly clips **no need for glue.***
- Sünger parçaları **hızlı ve düzenli** şekilde bir araya getiriliyor.
*Foam pieces are connected **quickly and neatly.***
- Ortaya çıkan sonuç **düzgün, sabit ve güvenli bir bağlantı** oluyor.
*The result is a **clean, stable, and secure connection***

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
27856-046 & 27856-093



27856-046 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		27856-093 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	75	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	75
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PG
2785		just set across, without counter-bar	** x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 car
2785-946		just set across, without counter-bar	on rolls x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	45.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 car
2785-046	27856-046	just set across, without counter-bar	1,200 x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	45.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 car
2785-063	27856-063	just set across, without counter-bar	1,200 x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	63.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 rls
2785-073	27856-073	just set across, without counter-bar	on rolls x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	73.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 car
2785-074	27856-0481	just set across, without counter-bar	1,200 x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	73.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 car
2785-093	27856-093	just set across, without counter-bar	1,200 x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	93.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 car
2785-099	27856-099	just set across, without counter-bar	on rolls x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	93.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 rls
2785-113	27856-113	just set across, without counter-bar	on rolls x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	113.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 rls
2785-114	27856-114	just set across, without counter-bar	1,200 x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	113.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 car
2785-132	27856-132	just set across, without counter-bar	on rolls x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	133.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 rls
2785-133	27856-133	just set across, without counter-bar	1,200 x 40.00 x 2.0 mm	133.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP- 20 car

*Special fleece width on request/ Spezielle Vliesbreite auf Anfrage; ** Fix lengths on request/ Fixlängen auf Anfrage



Ürün Kodu / Product Code
27840 & 27860 & 6448



27840 & 27860		6448	
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1000	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
27860-120		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	120.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27860-180		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	180.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27860-220		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	220.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27840-120		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	120.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27840-180		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	180.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27840-220		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	220.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
6448-000		Single tufting tool 40	400 x 20 x 90 mm		X	steel	●	req	
6449-000		Single tufting tool 60	400 x 20 x 90 mm		X	steel	●	req	
6458-000		Single tufting tool 40	400 x 20 x 90 mm			steel	●	req	



OKE TEK Lİ ÇEKTİRME SİSTEMİNİN AVANTAJLARI/ THE ADVANTAGES OF THE SINGLE TUFTING SYSTEM OF OKE;

1. Çalışma süresi önemli ölçüde azalır- çekme işleminde için %50'den fazla tasarruf sağlar.

The labour time is significantly reduced - saves more than 50% at the tufting steps.

2. Tekdüze geri çekme derinliği ile elde edilen iyileştirilmiş kalite. Müşterilerin özelliklerine göre eklenen dikiş işaretleri hassas işlemeyi garanti eder.

It has improved quality, which is achieved by uniform retraction depth. Sewing marks added according to customers' specifications and that guarantees the sensitive process.

3. OKE tek çekme şeridi doğrudan süngerin üzerine sabitlenebilir. Başka bir kaplama malzemesi gerekmez.

OKE single Tufting tape can be fixed directly on the foam. No other covering material is required.

4. Önceki sünger delme işlemi artık gerekli değildir.

The previous foam drilling process is no longer necessary.

5. Daha uzun dikiş uzunluklarında bile güvenli dikiş ve kilitleme.

Even at the longer seams, safe sewing and locking.

6. Test edilmiş kalite (çekme mukavemeti 100 N = 10 kg)

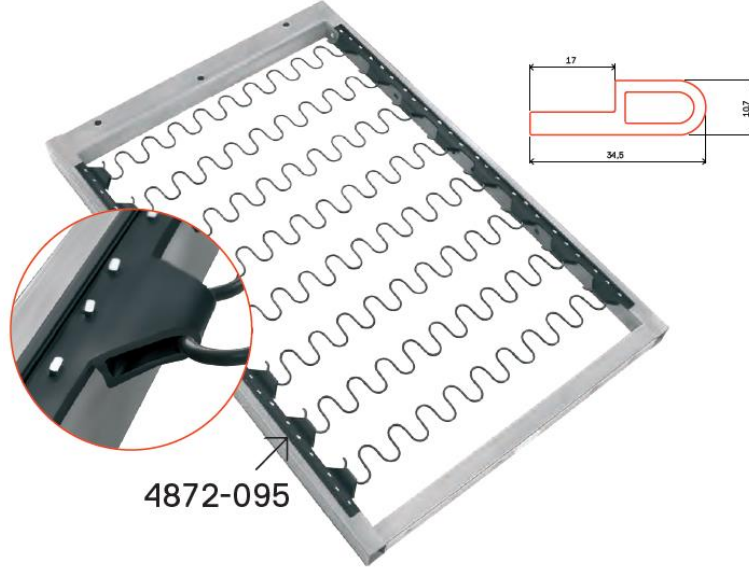
Tested quality (tensile strength 100 N = 10 kg)

7. OKE tek çekme sistemi kullanımı kolay ve öğrenmesi hızlıdır. Bu nedenle daha az kaliteli dikişler için de uygundur.

The single tufting system of OKE is easy to use and quick to learn how to use it. Therefore, it is also suitable for less quality seams.

Ürün Kodu / Product Code

4872-095



4872-095

4872-095

AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

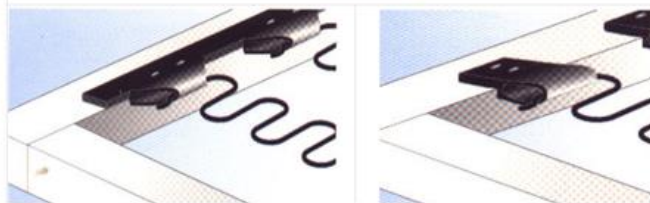
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1500
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
4872-020		for zigzag spring attachment in metal and wooden frames	20 x 34.50 x 10.7 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4872-095		for zigzag spring attachment in metal and wooden frames	endless x 34.50 x 10.7 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd

Application Area
■ On and inside the metal frame

Uygulama Yeri
→ Metal Kasa Üzerine ve İçine



Roll Clip Series No **Single Clip Series No**

Rulo Klips Seri No **Tekli Klips Seri No**
4872-serisi **4872-020**

Rulo halindeki klipslerin mesafe aralıkları ölçüye göre değişkenlik gösterir.

The spacing of the clips in roll form varies depending on the measurement.

Tekli Klips rulo klipslerin standart aralıklı mesafelerinin yerine istenilen aralıklarla uygulama yapmanızı sağlar.

Single clips allow you to apply clips at desired intervals instead of standard spacing of roll clips.

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
4900 & 4870



4900-100

4900 SERİSİ / 4900 SERIES AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		4870 SERİSİ / 4870 SERIES AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	2200	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	4870-090 1600 4870-100 1500 4870-110 1300
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



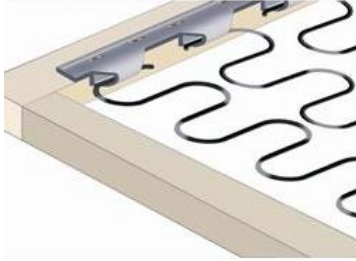
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
4900-085		or zigzag spring attachment in and on the frame, distance: 85 mm	on rolls x 31.3 x 11.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4900-100		for zigzag spring attachment in and on the frame, distance: 100 mm	on rolls x 31.3 x 11.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4900-120		for zigzag spring attachment in and on the frame, distance: 120 mm	on rolls x 31.3 x 11.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4900-130		or zigzag spring attachment in and on the frame, distance: 130 mm	on rolls x 31.3 x 11.0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd



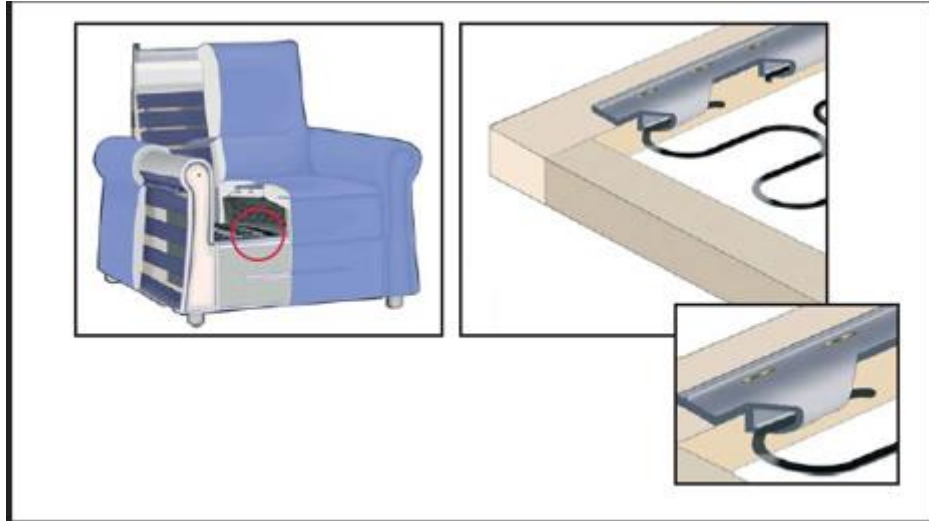
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
4870-070		clip distance: 70 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4870-080		clip distance: 80 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4870-085		clip distance: 85 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4870-090		clip distance: 90 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4870-095		clip distance: 95 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4870-100		clip distance: 100 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4870-110		clip distance: 110 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd
4870-120		clip distance: 120 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 11.3 mm		X	CO	●	req	1 IP - 32 bd

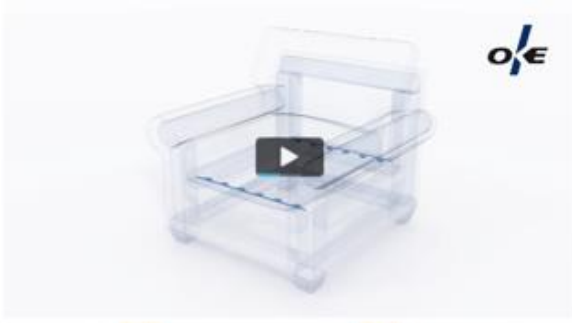


4870



4870





BAZA ÜRÜNLERİ / BED BASE PRODUCTS

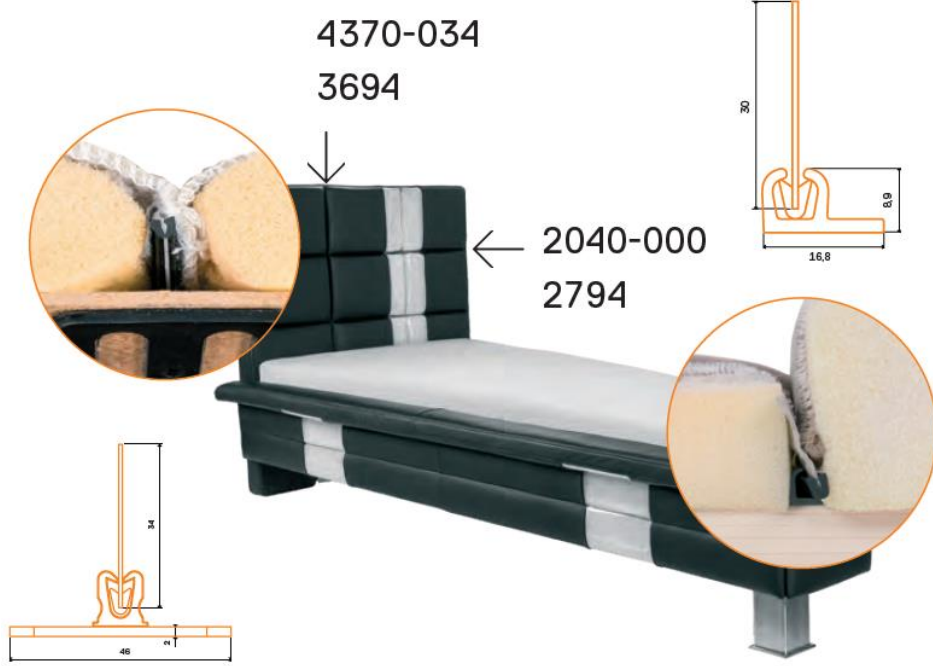


Uyku konforu, gelecekte daha da önem kazanmaya devam edecek ve yataklar sadece basit bir şilteden ibaret olmayacak. Yataklar, bireysel ihtiyaçlara uygun ergonomik tasarımlarla giderek daha fazla donatılmakta ve çeşitli özelliklerle zenginleştirilmektedir. Klasik OKE profilleri, döşeme ve otomotiv endüstrilerinden gelen yeniliklerle birleşiyor. Ayarlanabilir baş ve ayak kısımları ile birlikte güçlü box-spring alt yapılar veya yatak yüzeyinin daha alçak süspansiyonları bu sistemlere entegre ediliyor. Ayrıca, kare desenli sanatsal arka bölümler de bizim küçük yardımcılarımız sayesinde çok daha kolay uygulanabiliyor!

Sleeping comfort will continue to gain importance in the future, with beds becoming more than just a simple mattress. Beds are increasingly ergonomically designed to suit individual needs and are equipped with features. Classic OKE profiles join forces with innovations from the upholstery and automotive industries. Adjustable head and footrests as well as massive box-spring substructures or lower suspensions of the bedding surface are integrated here. In addition, artistic rear parts with square quilting can be implemented much more easily with our little helpers!

BAŞLIK ÜRÜNLERİ / HEADBOARD PRODUCTS

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
4370-034 & 3694 & 2040 & 2794



4370-034 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		3694-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	40	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	250
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX
3694-996 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		2040-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX
2794 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION			
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR		
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	200		
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL		



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
4370-032		short, distance: 80 mm	400 x 46.00 x 13.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
4370-033		long, distance: 80 mm	800 x 46.00 x 13.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
4370-034		extra long, distance: 80 mm	1200 x 46.00 x 13.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3694		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	** x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-000		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-001		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-0012		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	80.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-0013		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	50.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-002		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-003		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	30.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-010		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-019		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	60.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 pcs
3694-020		anchor rod, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	35.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-036		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	1,200 x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	55.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-994		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-996		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-997		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3694-998		ANCHOR ROD, Ø 5.5x6.6 mm	ON ROLLS x 6.6 x 5.5 mm	30.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



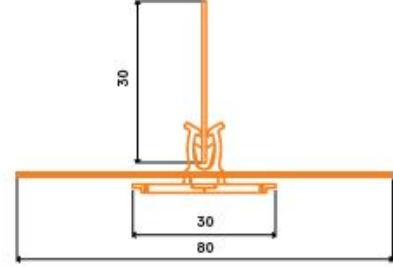
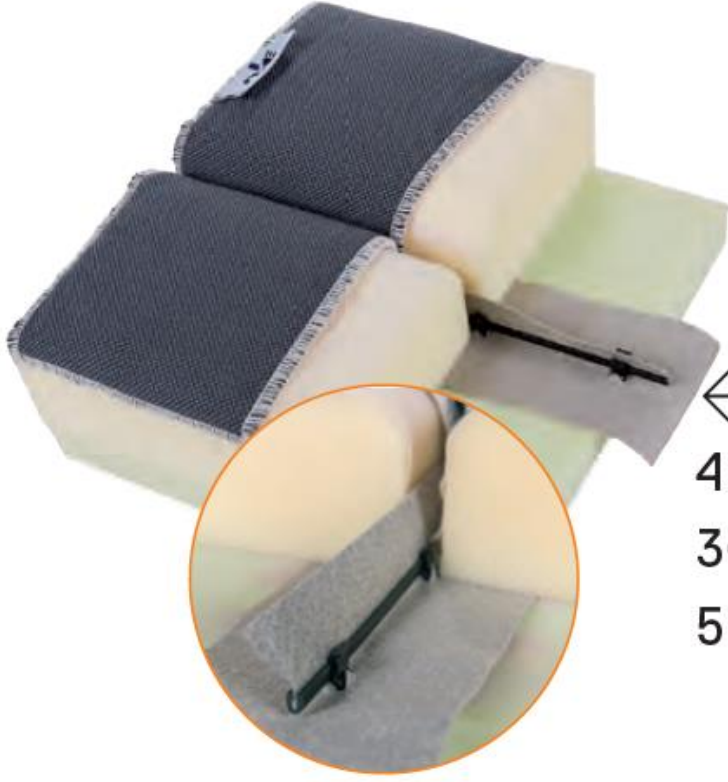
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2794		Ø 4x5.1 mm	** x 5.1 x 4.0 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 car
2794-915		anchor rod, Ø 4x5.1 mm	on rolls x 5.1 x 4.0 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 car
2794-920		anchor rod, Ø 4x5.1 mm	on rolls x 5.1 x 4.0 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 car
2794-925		anchor rod, Ø 4x5.1 mm	on rolls x 5.1 x 4.0 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 car
2794-930		anchor rod, Ø 4x5.1 mm	on rolls x 5.1 x 4.0 mm	30.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 car
2794-940		anchor rod, Ø 4x5.1 mm	on rolls x 5.1 x 4.0 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 car
2794-970		anchor rod, Ø 4x5.1 mm	on rolls x 5.1 x 4.0 mm	70.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-20 car

	CLIPFIX			CLIPFIX ^{single}
Anwendungsbereich Area of use	Rückenlehnen Back rests	Sitzflächen Seatings	Form-/Schnittschaum Moulded/cut foam	Formschaum Moulded foam
Nr. No.	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034	4370-032, 4370-033, 4370-034, 4370-031 + 0956-140, 4370-036 + 0956-140	4370-031, 4370-036
Beispiel Example				
Befestigung Attachment	- zum Antackern auf Holz- und Metallrahmen geeignet - suitable for stapling on wooden and metal frames	- zum Nähen auf Vlies - for sewing on non-woven	- zum Einschäumen oder Kleben in Schnittschaum - for foaming or glueing between foam layers	- zum Einschäumen - for foaming
Anwendung Application	- für lineare Abheftungen - ersetzt Abheftbänder und -schlaufen - for straight tuftings - substitutes tufting tapes and loops	- für lineare Abheftungen - optische Trennung von Sitzflächen - for straight tuftings - optical separation of seating units	- für lineare Abheftungen - kann schon bei der Konfektion der Sitzpolster eingearbeitet werden - for straight tuftings - can be incorporated into the seat cushion during manufacture	- für verschiedene Clip-abstände - für Bogenabheftungen mit Radien bis unter 20 mm - for different clip distances - for arc tuftings with radii down to 20 mm
TieDown Nr. TieDown no.	3694, 3604 3694, 3604	3694, 3604 3694, 3604	3604 3604	

Avantajları / Advantages

- Zamandan tasarruf sağlar.**
Saves time.
- Dokumasız şerit kullanılarak kumaş veya deri tasarrufu sağlar.**
Saves fabric or leather by using a nonwoven strip.
- Hassas, doğrusal ve hatta derin işleme ve görünüm sağlar**
Provides precise, straight, linear and deep-in-line processing and appearance.
- 'Klik' sesi geldiğinde doğru montaj olduğunu işaret eder.**
When the 'click' sound comes, it indicates that is the correct assembly.

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
4370-036 & 3604 & 5980-0001



4370-036
3604
5980-0001

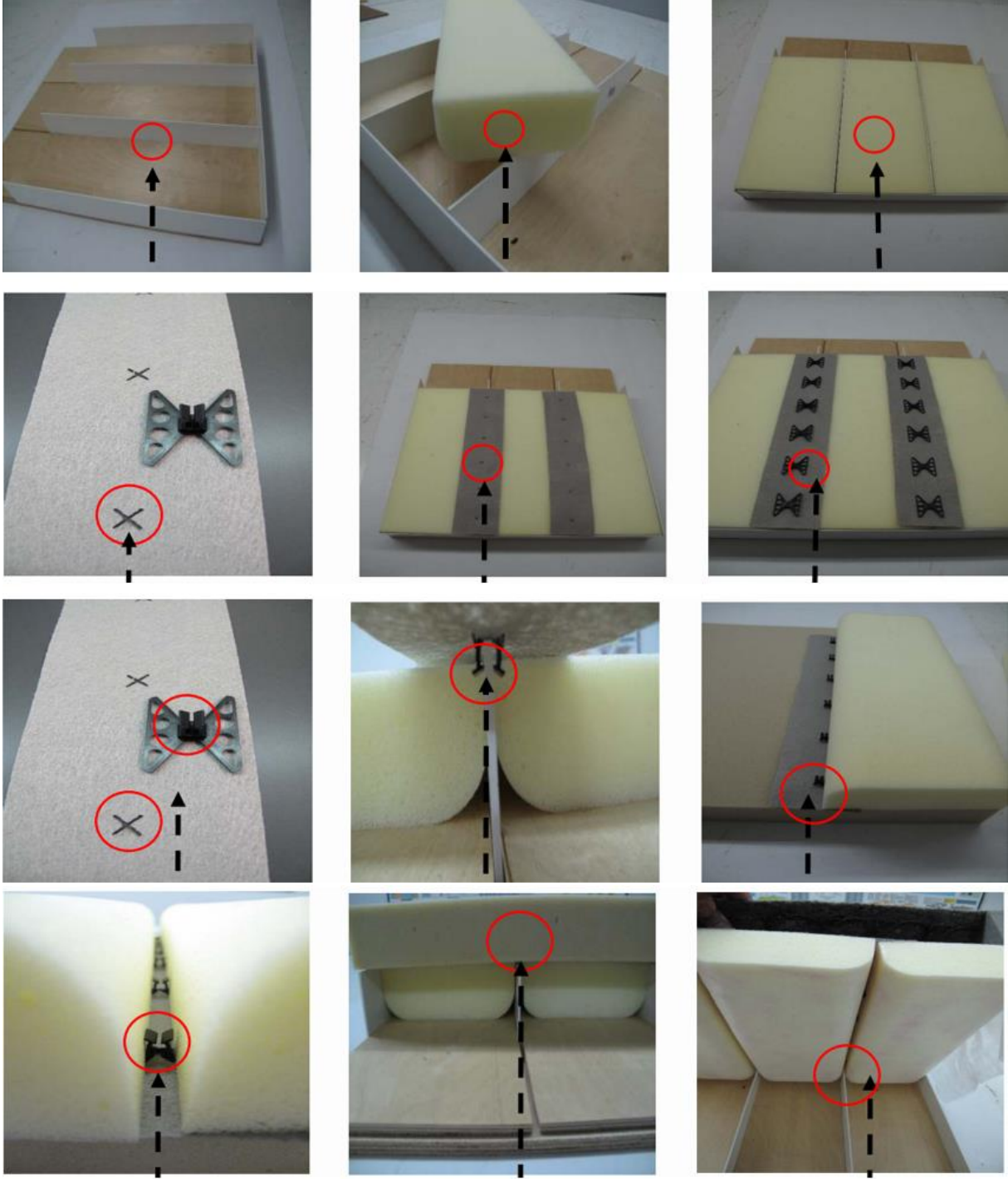
4370-036 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		3604-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5000	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	300
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX
3604-915 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		5980-0001 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	600	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	200
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL

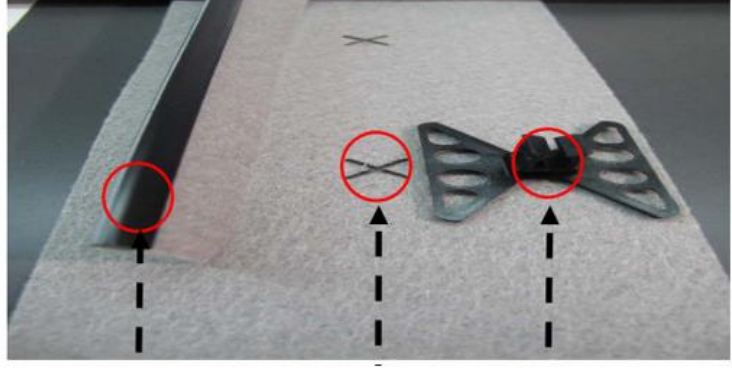
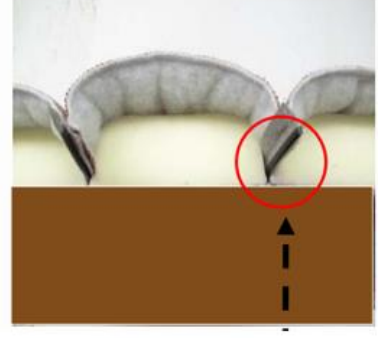
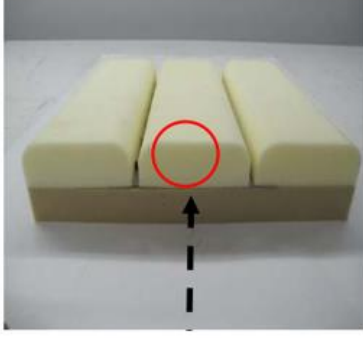


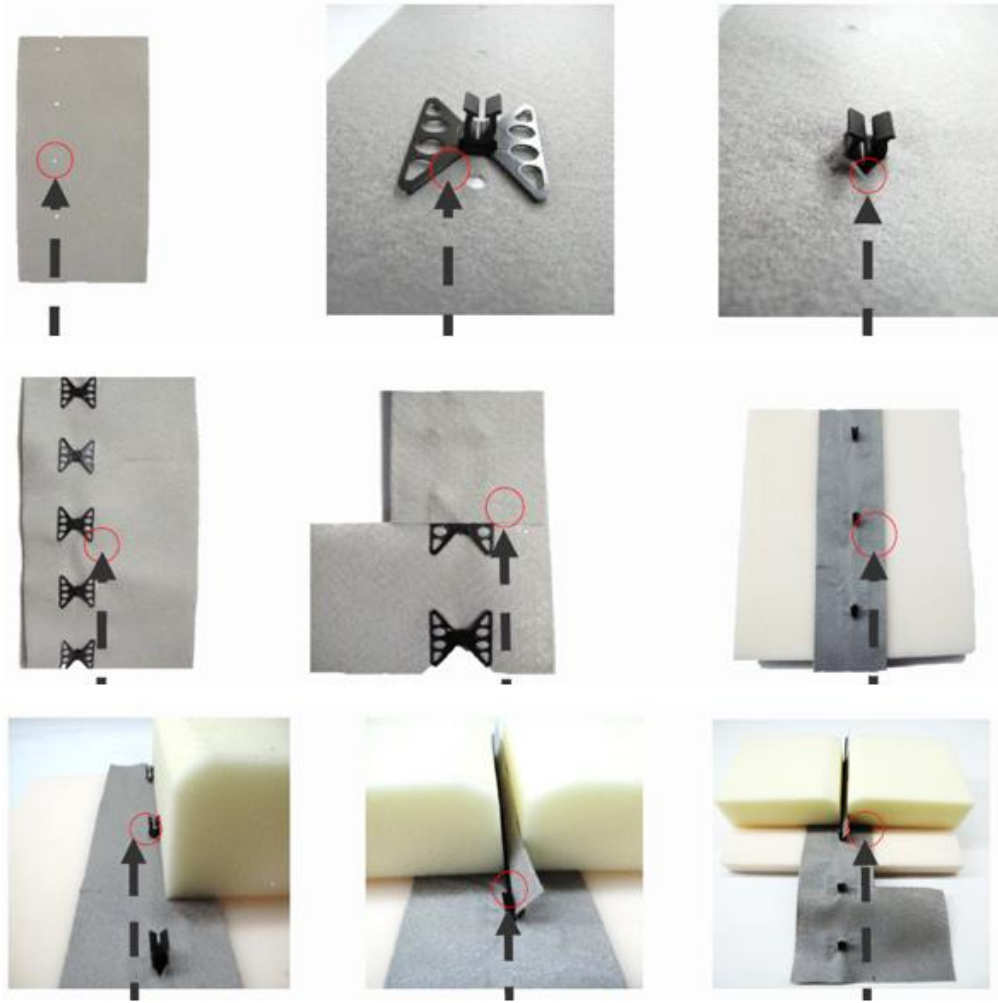
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
4370-036		board: 30 x 40 mm	40 x 30.00 x - mm		X	POM	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

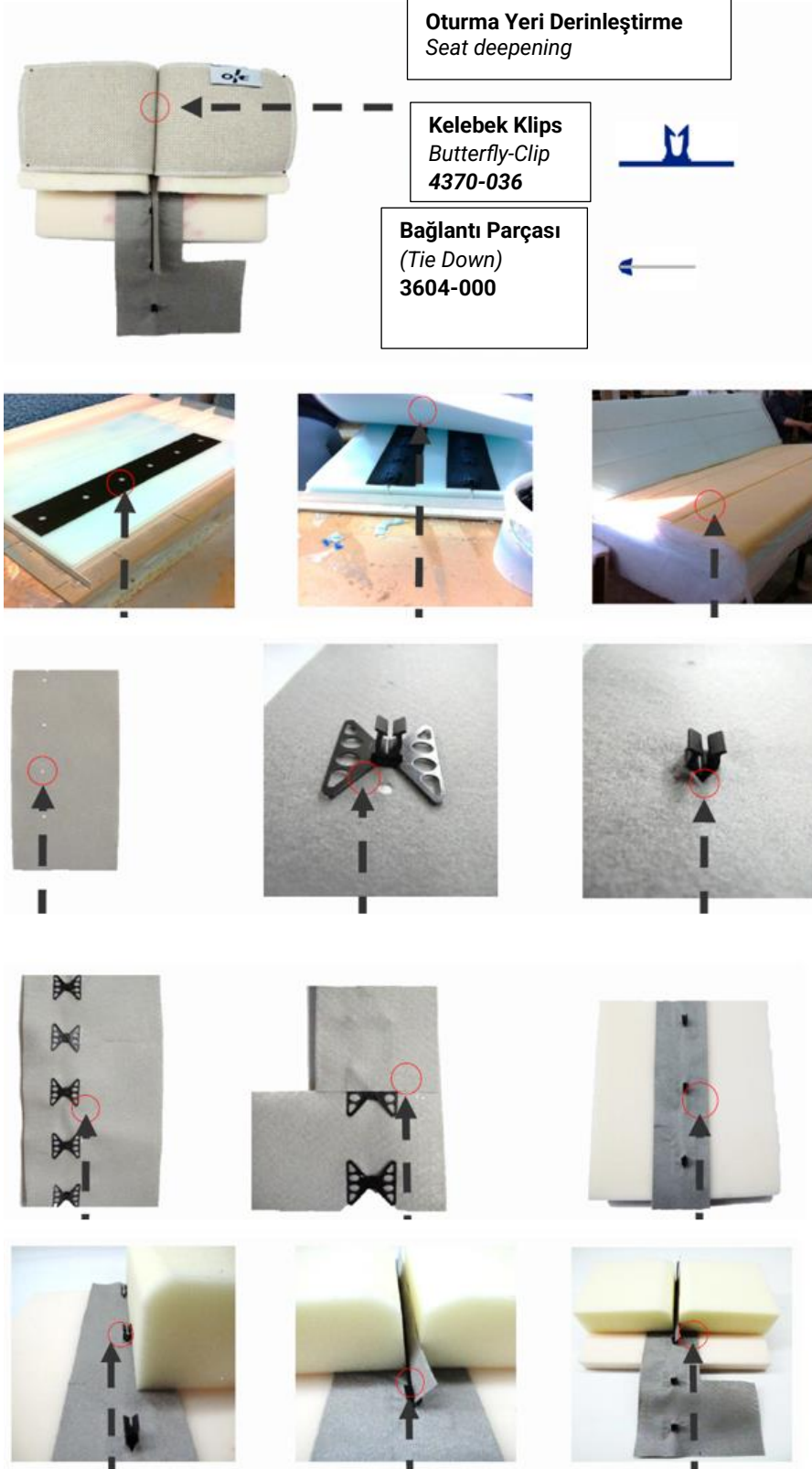


NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
3604		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	** x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-000		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-005		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-006		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-009		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	1,200 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	80.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-491		anchor rod, with marks/cuts	490 x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-915		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-920		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-925		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
3604-955		anchor rod, Ø 4.5x5.4 mm	on rolls x 5.4 x 4.5 mm	55.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car









☒ **Siyah bağlantı parçasının ahşap zemin üzerine sabitlenmesi**
Fixing the black tie-down part onto the wooden surface

☒ **Sünger ve kumaşın yerleştirilmesiyle birlikte montaj görünümü**
Mounted appearance by placing the foam and fabric

☒ **Koltuk oturma yüzeyinde uygulamanın genel görünümü**
General appearance of the application on the seating surface

☒ **Kumaş veya destek malzemesindeki montaj noktası**
Mounting point on the fabric or support material

☒ **Kelebek klipsin bağlantı parçasına takılmadan önceki hali**
Butterfly clip appearance before being attached to the tie-down part

☒ **Klipsin yerleştirilmiş ve sabitlenmiş son hali**
Final position of the clip after being installed and fixed

☒ **Kelebek Klipslerin Sabitlenmesi**
Fixing the butterfly clips

☒ **Montaj Noktalarının Hazırlığı**
Preparing the mounting points

☒ **Destek Şeridinin Sünger Üzerine Yerleştirilmesi**
Placing the support strip onto the foam

☒ **İlk Sünger Parçasının Yerleştirilmesi**
Inserting the first piece of foam

☒ **İkinci Sünger Parçasının Yerleştirilmesi**
Inserting the second piece of foam

☒ **İki Sünger Parçasının Birleştirilmiş Hali**
Final assembly of the two foam pieces

Bu sistemle/With this system:

- **Yapıştırıcıya ihtiyaç duyulmadan** kelebek klipslerle sabitleme yapılabilir.
*It can be fixed with butterfly clips **no need for glue.***
- Sünger parçaları **hızlı ve düzenli** şekilde bir araya getiriliyor.
*Foam pieces are connected **quickly and neatly.***
- Ortaya çıkan sonuç **düzgün, sabit ve güvenli bir bağlantı** oluyor.
*The result is a **clean, stable, and secure connection***

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
27840-120 & 6448

27840-120



27840 & 27860 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		6448 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1000	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
27860-120		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	120.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27860-180		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	180.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27860-220		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 60.00 x 2.5 mm	220.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27840-120		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	120.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27840-180		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	180.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car
27840-220		with firmly attached non-woven flange	15 x 40.00 x 2.5 mm	220.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP-12 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
6448-000		Single tufting tool 40	400 x 20 x 90 mm		X	steel	●	req	
6449-000		Single tufting tool 60	400 x 20 x 90 mm		X	steel	●	req	
6458-000		Single tufting tool 40	400 x 20 x 90 mm			steel	●	req	



OKE TEKLI ÇEKTİRME SİSTEMİNİN AVANTAJLARI/ THE ADVANTAGES OF THE SINGLE TUFTING SYSTEM OF OKE;

1. Çalışma süresi önemli ölçüde azalır- çekme işleminde için %50'den fazla tasarruf sağlar.
The labour time is significantly reduced - saves more than 50% at the tufting steps.

2. Tekdüze geri çekme derinliği ile elde edilen iyileştirilmiş kalite. Müşterilerin özelliklerine göre eklenen dikiş işaretleri hassas işlemeyi garanti eder.

It has improved quality, which is achieved by uniform retraction depth. Sewing marks added according to customers' specifications and that guarantees the sensitive process.

3. OKE tek çekme şeridi doğrudan süngerin üzerine sabitlenebilir. Başka bir kaplama malzemesi gerekmez.
OKE single Tufting tape can be fixed directly on the foam. No other covering material is required.

4. Önceki sünger delme işlemi artık gerekli değildir.
The previous foam drilling process is no longer necessary.

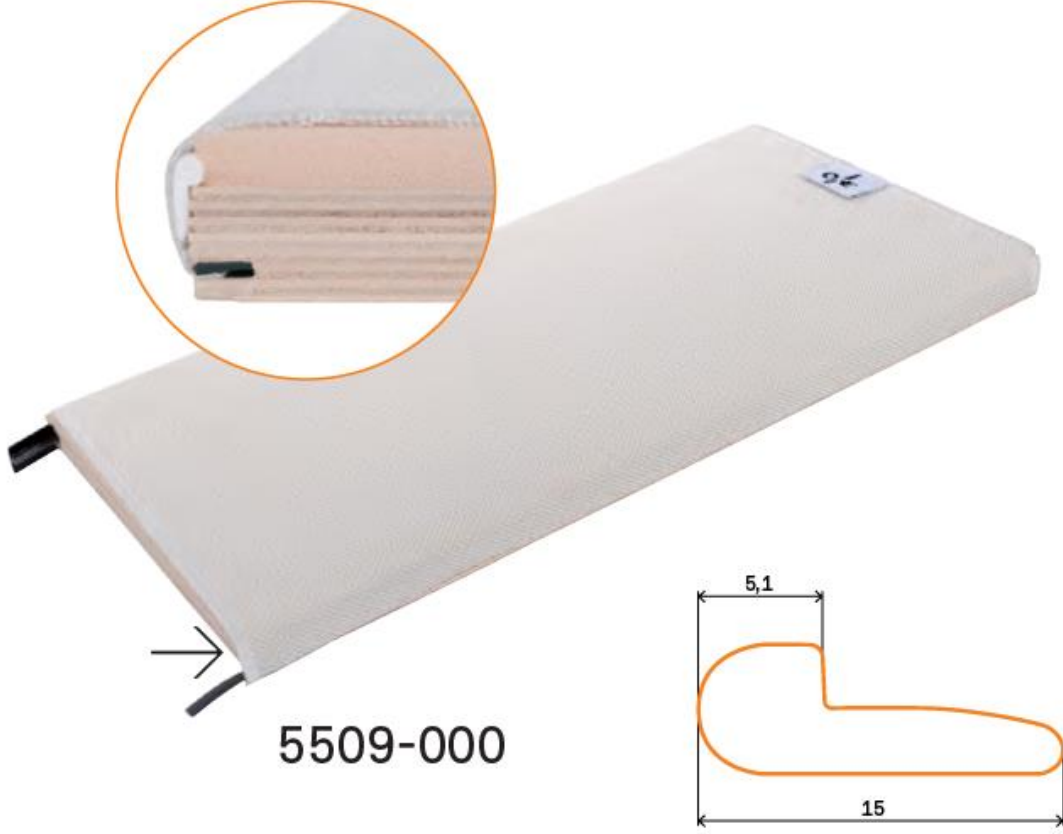
5. Daha uzun dikiş uzunluklarında bile güvenli dikiş ve kilitleme.
Even at the longer seams, safe sewing and locking.

6. Test edilmiş kalite (çekme mukavemeti 100 N = 10 kg)
Tested quality (tensile strength 100 N = 10 kg)

7. OKE tek çekme sistemi kullanımı kolay ve öğrenmesi hızlıdır. Bu nedenle daha az kaliteli dikişler için de uygundur.

The single tufting system of OKE is easy to use and quick to learn how to use it. Therefore, it is also suitable for less quality seams.

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
5509 & 5209



5509-000

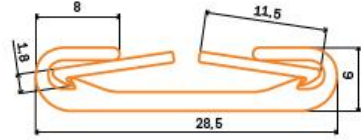
5509 SERİSİ / 5509 SERIES AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		5209 SERİSİ / 5209 SERIES AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	5509-000 250 AD/KOLİ PCS/BOX	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5509-002 300 MT/TOP MTR/ROLL	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5209-080 400 5209-120 270 5209-140 200 5209-200 125
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE		PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
5209-080		Ø 8.0 mm	on rolls x 18.50 x 8.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-090		Ø 9.0 mm	on rolls x 20.50 x 9.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-100		Ø 10.0 mm	on rolls x 21.50 x 10.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-110		Ø 11.0 mm	on rolls x 24.00 x 11.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-120		Ø 12.0 mm	on rolls x 23.00 x 11.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-140		Ø 14.0 mm	on rolls x 27.00 x 14.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-160		Ø 16.0 mm	on rolls x 28.00 x 14.5 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-170		Ø 17.0 mm	on rolls x 31.00 x 16.5 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-180		Ø 18.0 mm	on rolls x 31.50 x 18.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-200		Ø 20.0 mm	on rolls x 34.00 x 19.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-220		Ø 22.0 mm	on rolls x 35.50 x 22.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5209-250		Ø 25.0 mm	on rolls x 39.00 x 24.0 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5509-000		as soft padding	1,200 x 15.00 x 5.3 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5509-002		as soft padding	on rolls x 15.00 x 5.3 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 20 rls

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
20237-M000 & 23115-999

2023-M000
23115-999



20237-M000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		23115-999 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



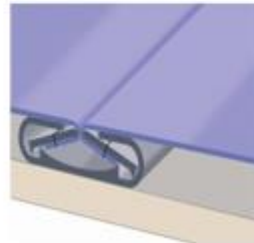
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-M000		for straight tuftings	1,200 x 28,50 x 6,0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M100		cut-ins on the back side	1,200 x 28,50 x 6,0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M200		cut-ins on the front side	1,200 x 28,50 x 6,0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M300		for straight tuftings, 60 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28,50 x 6,0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M400		cut-ins on the back side, 4,60 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28,50 x 6,0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M500		cut-ins on the back side, 29 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28,50 x 6,0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car
2023-M600		cut-ins on the front side, 60 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28,50 x 6,0 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 12 car



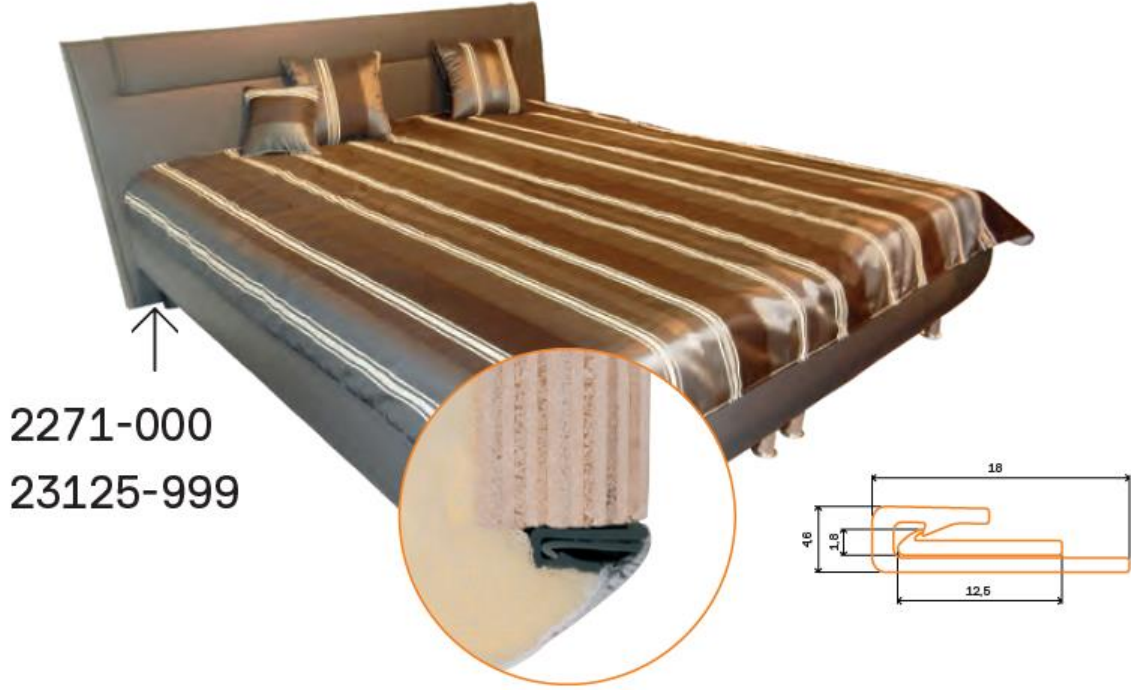
NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-500	23145-999	for 2023-L000, for fabrics	on rolls x 14,50 x 2,9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501	23155-999	for 2023-L000, for leather	on rolls x 15,50 x 2,9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501C		for 2023-L000, with cut-ins	on rolls x 15,50 x 2,9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-506	23115-999	for 2023-M000, for leather	on rolls x 11,50 x 1,8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-510	23125-999	for 2023-M000, for fabrics	on rolls x 12,50 x 1,8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls



23115-999



Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2271-000 & 23125-999



2271-000
23125-999

2271-000		23125-999	
AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	250	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL

2271-000



Lock profile in the sleeve

Seat - Back - Armrest - tensioning piece

Kılıf içersine yerleştirilmiş kilitleme profili
Oturma - Sirt - Kol dayama - gerdirme parçası



Lock profile Kilitleme Profili
2271 - 000



Lock profile is optionally sewed on the cover

Kilitleme profili isteğe bağıli olarak kılıfa
dikilebilir



2271-000 + 23125-999

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2297-2298



2298-000

2297-000

2297-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		2298-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	300	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2297-000		counter-bar for 2298, Ø 2,6 mm ball	1,200 x 20,50 x 2,2 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2298-000		with ball	1,200 x 14,00 x 7,2 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2298-000C		with ball and cut-ins	1,200 x 14,00 x 7,2 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

Zipper Version → Fermuarlı Versiyon



Zipper Version



Zipper Version



Zipper Version



Zipper Version



Zipper Version



Zipper Version

Fastening / Stick Profile → Sabitleme / Takma Profili



Fastening / Stick Profile



Fastening / Stick Profile



Fastening / Stick Profile



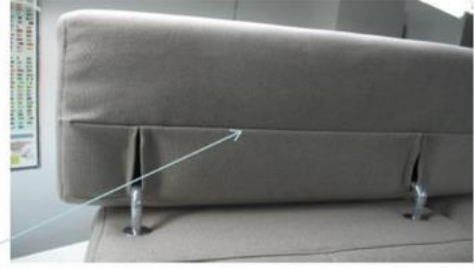
Fastening / Stick Profile



Fastening / Stick Profile



Fastening / Stick Profile



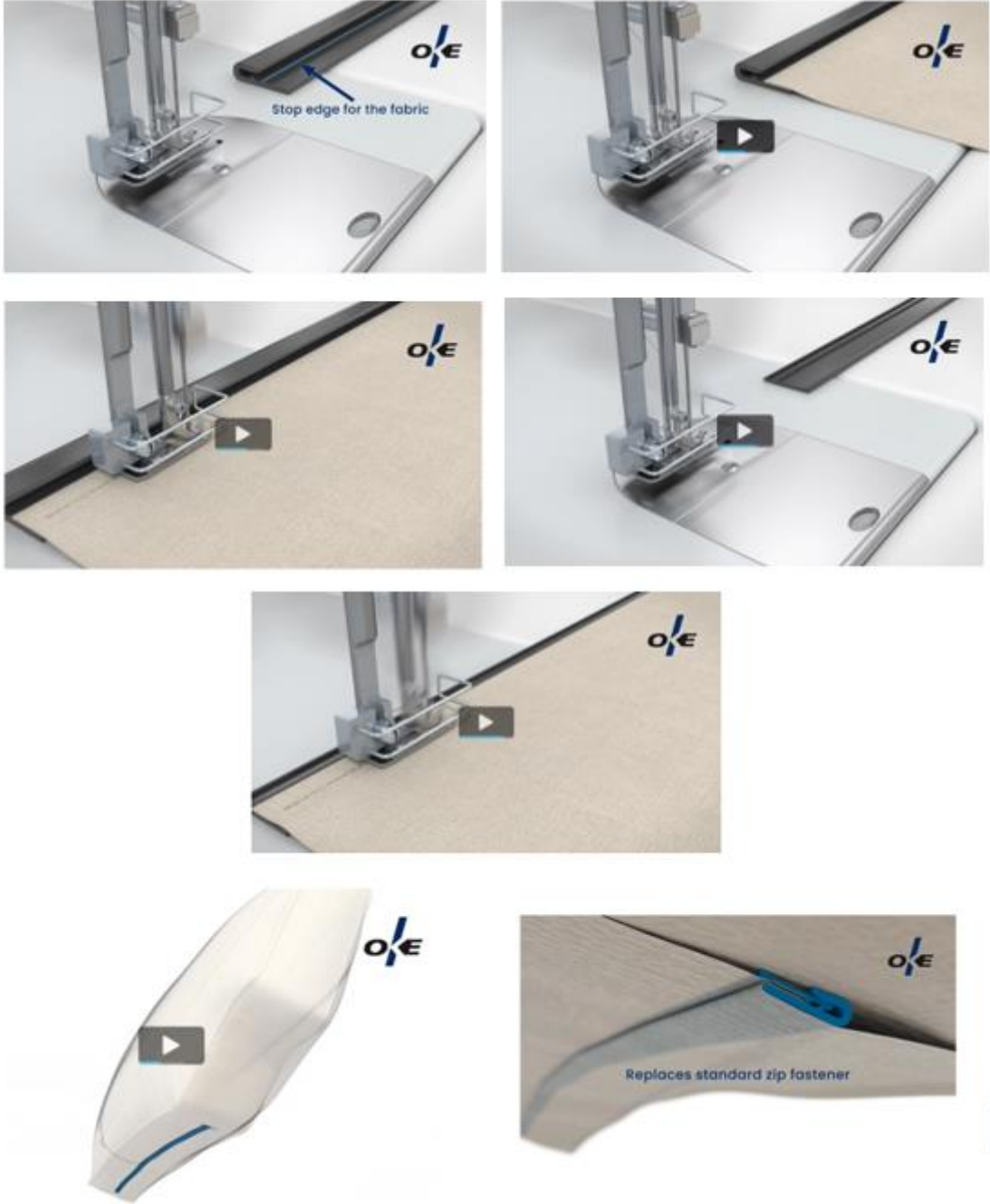
2298-xxx + 2297-xxx



2298-xxx



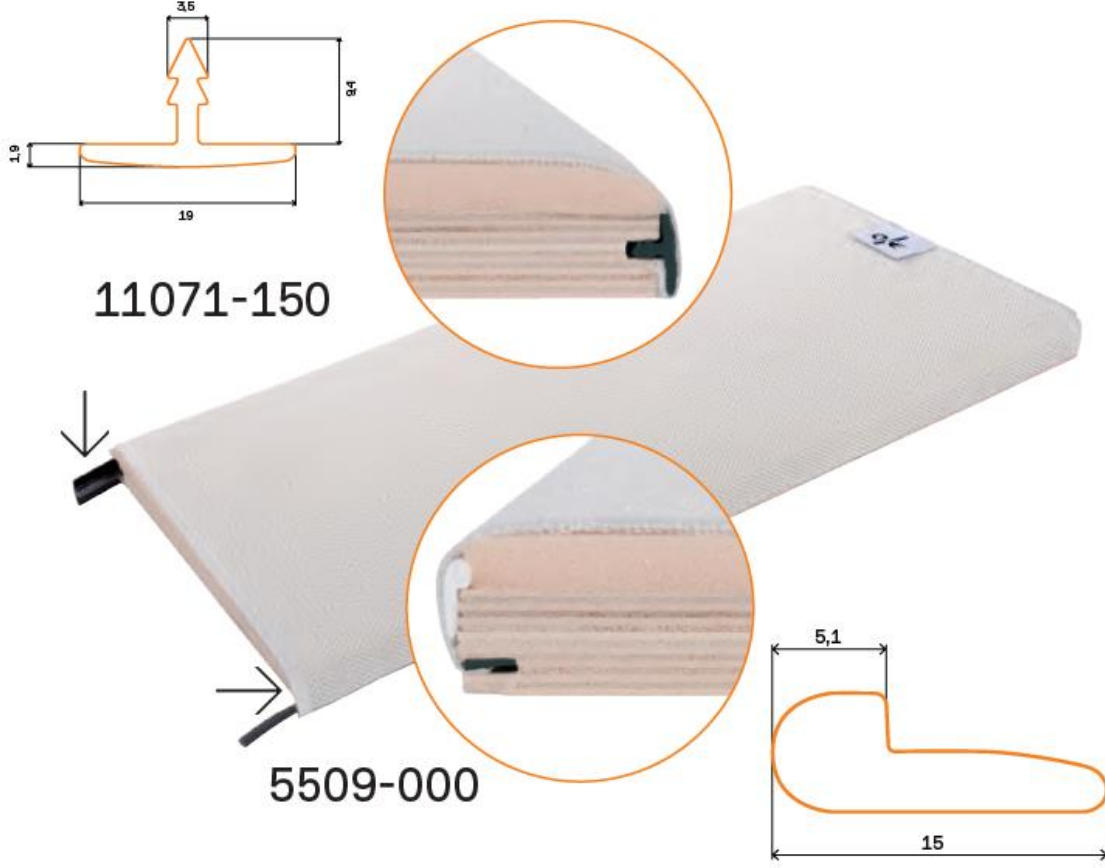
2298-xxx + 2297-xxx



BAZA YANI ÜRÜNLERİ / SIDEBORD PRODUCTS

Ürün Kodu / Product Code

11071-150 & 5509-000



11071-150 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		5509-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	5509-000 250 AD/KOLİ PCS/BOX
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	5509-002 300 MT/TOP MTR/ROLL
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
1013-000		with surface curvature for 3 mm grooves	1,200 x 20.00 mm		X	PE	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
11071-150		with surface curvature for 4 mm grooves	1,200 X 19.6 mm		X	PP-TPE	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
5509-000		as soft padding	1,200 x 15.00 x 5.3 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 28 bd
5509-002		as soft padding	on rolls x 15.00 x 5.3 mm		X	PE	○	req	1 IP - 20 rls

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
2040-000 & 2794



2040-000
2794

2040-000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		2794 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	200
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL

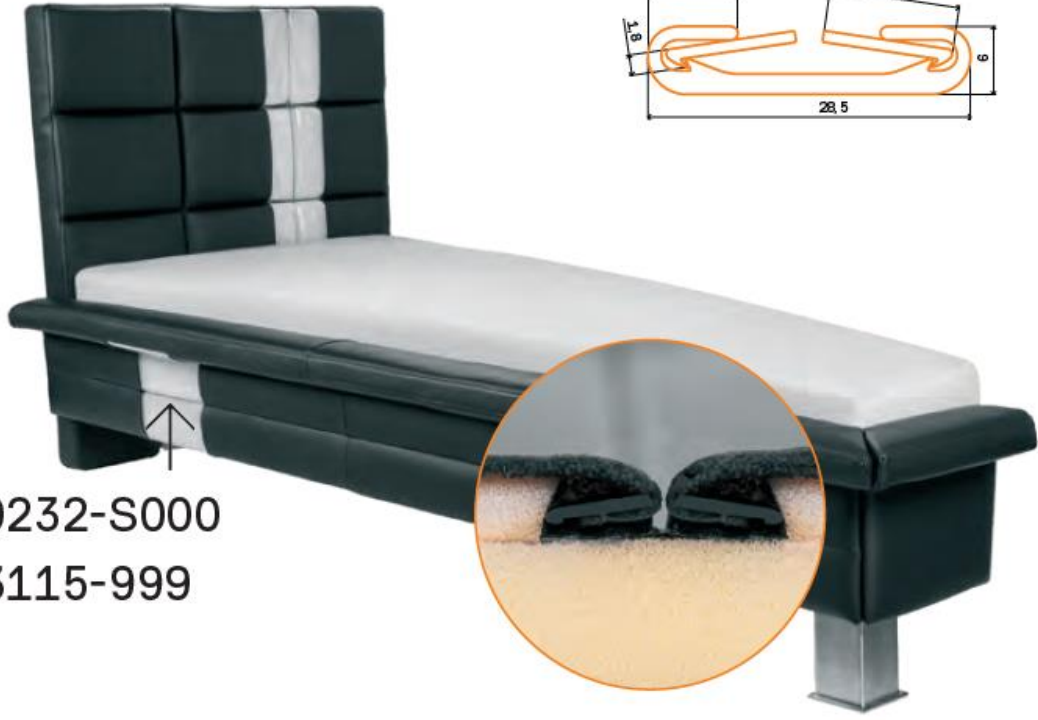


NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2040-000		with plastic flange	1,200 x 17.00 x 8.9 mm			PP7rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2040-000C		with plastic flange and cut-ins	1,200 x 17.00 x 8.9 mm		X	PP7rubber	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2794		Ø 4x5.1 mm	** x 5.1 x 4.0 mm	*	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2794-915		anchor rod, Ø 4x5.1 mm	on rolls x 5.1 x 4.0 mm	15.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2794-920		anchor rod, Ø 4x5.1 mm	on rolls x 5.1 x 4.0 mm	20.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2794-925		anchor rod, Ø 4x5.1 mm	on rolls x 5.1 x 4.0 mm	25.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2794-930		anchor rod, Ø 4x5.1 mm	on rolls x 5.1 x 4.0 mm	30.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2794-940		anchor rod, Ø 4x5.1 mm	on rolls x 5.1 x 4.0 mm	40.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2794-970		anchor rod, Ø 4x5.1 mm	on rolls x 5.1 x 4.0 mm	70.0	X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car

Ürün Kodu / Product Code
20232-S000 & 23115-999



20232-S000
23115-999

20232-S000 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION		23115-999 AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION	
AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET / PCS	AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	METRE / MTR
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	100	AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	500
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	KOLİ / BOX	PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	TOP / ROLL



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-S000		for straight turtings	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S100		cut-ins on the back side	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S200		cut-ins on the front side	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S300		for straight turtings, 60 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S400		cut-ins on the back side, 460 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S500		cut-ins on the back side, 29 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car
2023-S600		cut-ins on the front side, 29 mm non-woven	1,200 x 28.50 x 5.6 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 20 car



NO.	NEW NO.	DESCRIPTION	L X B X H	FLANGE	REQUEST	MATERIAL	COLOUR	PU	PQ
2023-500	23145-999	for 2023-L000, for fabrics	on rolls x 14.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501	23155-999	for 2023-L000, for leather	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-501C		for 2023-L000, with cut-ins	on rolls x 15.50 x 2.9 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-506	23115-999	for 2023-M000, for leather	on rolls x 11.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls
2023-510	23125-999	for 2023-M000, for fabrics	on rolls x 12.50 x 1.8 mm		X	PP	●	req	1 EP - 10 rls

GOOSIDE ÜRÜNLERİ / GOODSIDE PRODUCTS

Furniture

Goodside

Goodside teknolojimiz birçok ödül ve sertifika kazanmıştır.

Our Goodside technology has received several awards and certifications.

Mobilya için emisyon sınıfı

Emisyon etiketi, tüketicilere zararlı emisyonlardan korunmaları ve sağlık üzerindeki olumsuz etkilerden haberdar olmaları için bilgi sunar. Ürünlerimiz en iyi emisyon sınıfını almıştır.



Emission class for furniture

The emissions label provides consumers with information on pollutant emissions and is intended to protect them from adverse health effects. Our products have attained the best possible class.

Emissionsklasse für Möbel

Das Emissionslabel gibt dem Verbraucher Informationen zur Schadstoffemission und soll ihn vor gesundheitlichen Beeinträchtigungen schützen. Unsere Produkte haben dabei die bestmögliche Klasse erreicht.

Patentli sistem

Teknolojimiz baştan itibaren patentliydi; kopyalama ihtimali yok!



Patented system

Our unique technology was patented from the outset; no chance for copycats!

Patentiertes System

Unsere einzigartige Technologie wurde bereits am Anfang patentiert, keine Chance für Kopierer!

%100 geri dönüştürülebilir

Ürünlerimiz %100 geri dönüştürülebilir. Kolayca sökülüp, ayrıştırılıp uygun şekilde geri dönüştürülürler.



100 % recyclable

Our products are 100% recyclable. They are disassembled into their individual parts and reused accordingly.

100 % recycelbar

Unsere Produkte sind zu 100 % recycelbar. Sie werden in ihre Einzelteile zerlegt und dementsprechend weiterverwendet.

25 yıl kalıcı elastikiyet garantisi

Kullandığımız malzemeler sayesinde ürünlerimiz kalite ve dayanıklılık açısından üst düzeydedir. Bu yüzden elastikiyetine 25 yıl garanti veriyoruz.



25 years permanent elasticity guarantee

We are convinced of our materials and its quality and durability. That is why we give a 25-year guarantee on its permanent elasticity.

25 Jahre Dauerelastizitätsgarantie

Wir sind überzeugt von unseren Materialien, deren Qualität und Langlebigkeit. Deswegen geben wir 25 Jahre Garantie auf die Dauerelastizität.

Ergo desteği

Goodside ürünleri bağımsız test kuruluşları tarafından yapılan ergonomik test ve değerlendirmelerden başarıyla geçmiştir. Kalite damgası almıştır.



Ergo support

Goodside technology also passes neutral and independent tests, assessments and certifications with flying colours!

Ergo Support

Auch neutrale und unabhängige Prüfungen, Bewertungen und Zertifizierungen besteht die Goodside-Technologie mit Bravour!

Overview caps

Perfectly anchored

Our innovative suspension system naturally additionally includes a simple and user-oriented attachment. This is why the Goodside caps allow them to be fitted also on or in an existing upholstered furniture's frame.

Perfekt verankert

Zu unserem innovativen Unterfedersystem zählt natürlich auch eine einfache und nutzungsorientierte Anbindung. Deshalb ermöglichen die Goodside-Kappen eine Anbringung auf oder im Rahmen auch des bereits bestehenden Polstermöbelstücks.

Kapaklara Genel Bakış

Mükemmel Sabitlenmiş

Yenilikçi süspansiyon sistemimiz, doğal olarak ek olarak basit ve kullanıcı odaklı bir bağlantı sistemi içerir. Bu nedenle Goodside kapakları, mevcut döşemeli mobilya iskeletinin içine veya üstüne monte edilebilir.

Product Drawing	Art. number	Slots	Inside or on top of the frame	
	4688-000	24 mm <H6	Inside Innen	
	4688-010	24 mm >H6	Inside Innen	
	4688-100	24 mm <H6	Inside Innen	
	4688-110	24 mm >H6	Inside Innen	
	4684-000	36 mm <H6	Inside Innen	
	4684-010	36 mm >H6	Inside Innen	
	4684-100	36 mm <H6	Inside Innen	
	4684-110	36 mm >H6	Inside Innen	
	4684-200	36 mm <H6	Inside Innen	
	4695-000	36 mm	on top auf/legend	
	4698-005	50 mm	on top auf/legend	
	4630-100	72 mm	on top auf/legend	
	4633-000	72 mm	on top auf/legend	
	4633-001	72 mm	on top auf/legend	

* distance above the side rails
* Abstand über den Seitenhalmen

Clipable	Pin spacing	Construction height	Punched slats	Suspension caps	Round tube or square frame	Frame material	Bed	Sofa
	side pin	approx. 2 cm*		✓	☐	wood Holz	x	
	side pin	approx. 2 cm*		✓	☐	wood Holz	x	
	side pin	approx. 2 cm*		✓	☐	wood Holz	x	
	side pin	approx. 2 cm*		✓	☐	wood Holz	x	
	side pin	approx. 2 cm*		✓	☐	wood Holz	x	
x	side pin	approx. 2 cm*		✓	☐	wood Holz	x	
	side pin	approx. 2 cm*		✓	☐	wood Holz	x	
x	side pin	approx. 2 cm*		✓	☐	wood Holz	x	
x	side pin	approx. 2 cm*		✓	☐	wood Holz	x	
	4 cm	approx. 4 cm		✓	☐	metal Metall	x	
	no pins keine Pins	approx. 3 cm	✓		☐	wood Holz	x	x
	4 cm	approx. 2 cm			☐	metal Metall	x	x
	4 cm	approx. 4 cm		✓	☐	metal Metall	x	x
	3.5 cm	approx. 4 cm		✓	☐	metal Metall	x	x

Overview caps

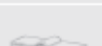
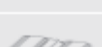
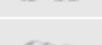
Product Drawing	Art. number	Slots	Inside or on top of the frame	
	4635-000	72 mm	on top out/legend	
	4635-100	72 mm	on top out/legend	
	4687-000	72 mm <H6	inside innen	
	4687-010	72 mm >H6	inside innen	
	4687-100	72 mm <H6	inside innen	
	4687-110	72 mm >H6	inside innen	
	4689-000	72 mm	on top out/legend	
	4693-072	72 mm	on top out/legend	
	4698-000	72 mm	inside innen	
	4698-001	72 mm	inside innen	
	4698-003	72 mm	inside innen	
	4698-004	72 mm	inside innen	
	4698-006	72 mm	inside innen	
	4698-007	72 mm	on top out/legend	

* distance above the side rails
* Abstand über den Seitenholmen

Clipable	Pin spacing	Construction height	Punched slats	Suspension caps	Round tube or square frame	Frame material	Bed	Sofa
	single pin	approx. 4 cm		✓	☐	metal Metall	x	x
	single pin	approx. 2 cm			☐	metal Metall	x	x
x	side pin	approx. 2 cm*		✓	☐	wood Holz	x	
x	side pin	approx. 2 cm*		✓	☐	wood Holz	x	
x	side pin	approx. 2 cm*		✓	☐	wood Holz	x	
x	side pin	approx. 2 cm*		✓	☐	wood Holz	x	
no but caps can be opened	no pins keine Pins	approx. 2.5 cm	✓		☐	wood Holz		x
	3.5 cm	approx. 2 cm			☐	metal Metall	x	x
	no pins keine Pins				☐	metal Metall	x	
	no pins keine Pins		✓		☐	wood, metal Holz, Metall	x	x
	3.5 cm		✓		☐	metal Metall	x	x
	no pins keine Pins		✓		☐	metal Metall	x	
	side pin	approx. 2 cm*		✓	☐	wood, metal Holz, Metall	x	
	no pins keine Pins	approx. 2 cm			☐	wood Holz		x

Clipable	Pin spacing	Construction height	Punched slats	Suspension caps	Round tube or square frame	Frame material	Bed	Sofa
	single pin	approx. 4 cm		✓		metal Metall	x	x
	single pin	approx. 2 cm				metal Metall	x	x
x	side pin	approx. 2 cm*		✓		wood Holz	x	
x	side pin	approx. 2 cm*		✓		wood Holz	x	
x	side pin	approx. 2 cm*		✓		wood Holz	x	
x	side pin	approx. 2 cm*		✓		wood Holz	x	
no but caps can be opened	no pins keine Pins	approx. 2.5 cm	✓			wood Holz		x
	3.5 cm	approx. 2 cm				metal Metall	x	x
	no pins keine Pins					metal Metall	x	
	no pins keine Pins		✓			wood, metal Holz, Metall	x	x
	3.5 cm		✓			metal Metall	x	x
	no pins keine Pins		✓			metal Metall	x	
	side pin	approx. 2 cm*		✓		wood, metal Holz, Metall	x	
	no pins keine Pins	approx. 2 cm				wood Holz		x

Overview caps

Product Drawing	Art. number	Slats	Inside or on top of the frame	
	4698-008	72 mm	inside innen	
	4698-009	72 mm	inside innen	
	4698-010	72 mm Goodside flat	inside innen	
	4698-011	72 mm Goodside flat	inside innen	
	4698-013	72 mm	inside innen	
	4698-014	72 mm	inside innen	
	4698-015	72 mm, 100 mm	on top aufliegend	
	4693-000	100 mm	on top aufliegend	n c b
	4693-001	100 mm	on top aufliegend	
	4693-002	100 mm	on top aufliegend	
	0596-027 SAMPLES ONLY	100 mm	inside innen	
	4694-000	100 mm <H6	inside innen	
	4694-010	100 mm >H6	inside innen	
	4694-100	100 mm <H6	inside innen	
	4694-110	100 mm >H6	inside innen	

Clipable	Pin spacing	Construction height	Punched slats	Suspension caps	Round tube or square frame	Frame material	Bed	Sofa
	3.5 cm				☐	metal Metall	x	x
	no pins keine Pins				☐	wood, metal Holz, Metall	x	x
	3.5 cm				☐	metal Metall		x
	no pins keine Pins				☐	wood, metal Holz, Metall		x
	3.5 cm		✓		☐	metal Metall	x	x
	3.5 cm		✓		☐	metal Metall	x	x
	no pins keine Pins	approx. 1.5 cm	✓		☐	wood, metal Holz, Metall	x	x
no but caps can be opened	no pins keine Pins	approx. 2.5 cm	✓		☐	wood Holz		x
	no pins keine Pins	approx. 2.5 cm			☐	wood Holz		x
	4 cm	approx. 2.5 cm			☐	metal Metall		x
x	3.5 cm				☐	wood Holz	x	
x	side pin	approx. 2 cm*		✓	☐	wood Holz	x	
x	side pin	approx. 2 cm*		✓	☐	wood Holz	x	
x	side pin	approx. 2 cm*		✓	☐	wood Holz	x	
x	side pin	approx. 2 cm*		✓	☐	wood Holz	x	

Goodside çitaları, farklı genişlik ve sertlik derecelerine sahip bölgeler aracılığıyla tamamen düz bir yüzey, en iyi vücut desteği ve nihai konfor sağlar.

Goodside slats, through zones with different widths and hardness levels, provide a completely flat surface that offers optimal body support and ultimate comfort.

- **HİJYEN : Nem emilimi yok ve kolay temizlik: Yüksek hijyen standardı sayesinde Goodside, tıbbi ve sağlık sektörleri için de uygundur**

HYGIENE: No moisture absorption and easy to clean. Thanks to its high hygiene standards, Goodside is suitable for the medical and healthcare sectors.

Goodside ürünlerinin çözüm sunduğu ürün grupları

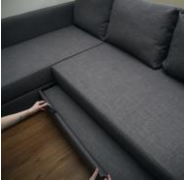
Product groups where Goodside solutions are applied:



Döşemeli Mobilyalarda / At the Upholstered Furniture



Bahçe Mobilyalarında / At the Garden Furniture



Çekyatlarda / At the Sofa Beds



Klasik Yatak Çerçevelerinde / At the Classical Bed Frames



Bazalı Yataklarda / At the Box Beds

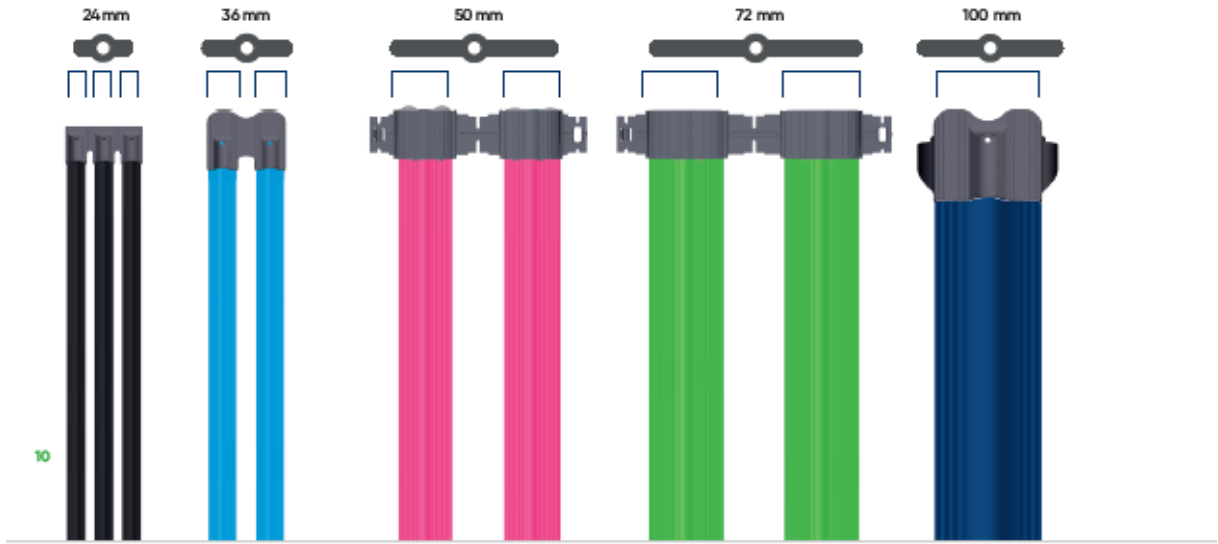


Hastane Yataklarında / At the Healthcare Beds



Bebek Karyolalarında / At the Baby Cots

		Full rod / Vollstab					Hybrid						
		Degrees of hardness, colour code / Härtegrad, Farbcode											
Width/ Breite	Cross- section/ Quer- schnitt	H2 RAL0021	H3 RAL2011	H4 RAL4010	H5 RAL6037	H6 RAL5015	H7 RAL5003	H8 RAL7015	H9 RAL9005	H10 RAL9005	H11 RAL9005	H12 RAL9005	
24 mm			x	x	x	x	x	x	x				
36 mm		x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
50 mm							x	x					
50 mm flat						x	x						
72 mm		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
72 mm flat					x	x	x					x	
100 mm				x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
14-19 mm						x	x	x	x	x			



Sert çıta kesiti



Çekirdek %100 cam elyafından oluşur. Sertlik seviyeleri: H2 ila H6

Cross section of a solid rod: The core consists of 100 % glass fibres.
Hardness levels: H2 to H6

Hibrit çıta kesiti



Bu çekirdek cam elyaflarından ve PE sert köpükten oluşur. Sertlik seviyeleri: H7 ila H12

Cross section of a hybrid rod: This core consists of glass fibres and PE hard foam.
Hardness levels: H7 to H12

Yuvalak çıta kesiti



Yumuşak ve ince süngerler için idealdir, çünkü çubuk çıtanın altındadır.

Bu düz bir yüzey oluşturur. Sertlik seviyeleri: H5 ila H7

Cross section of Goodside flat: Ideal for soft and thin foams, because the rod is below the slat.
This creates a flat surface. Hardness levels: H5 to H7



Döşemeli Mobilya Çözümleri / Upholstered Furniture Solutions



Döşemeli mobilyalar için olanaklar neredeyse sınırsızdır. Yaylı kapaklarla, metal çerçevelerle, doğrudan süngerin içinde ya da bir mat olarak – Goodside her yerde kolay montajla ekstra konfor sunar.

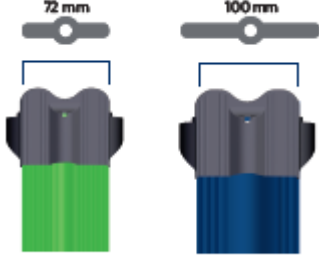
Ayrıca proje (kontrat) alanında Goodside yalnızca kalıcı yüksek dayanıklılığıyla değil, aynı zamanda bireysel hatlara, oturma yüksekliklerine ve derinliklerine uyum sağlayabilmesiyle de öne çıkar.

The possibilities for upholstered furniture are almost unlimited. With spring covers, metal frames, directly in the foam or as a mat – Goodside offers extra comfort with easy installation anywhere.

In addition, in the project (contracting) field, Goodside stands out not only with its permanent high durability, but also with its ability to adapt to individual lines, seating heights and depths.

1. Çıta genişliği:

72 ve 100 mm genişliğindeki çıtalar yoğun oturmalar için idealdir.



1.Slat width

Slats in 72 and 100 mm width are ideal for intensive sitting demands.

2. Sertlik seviyesi:

68 cm'ye kadar oturma derinliği;

- Yumuşak oturma için H5 ve H6
- Daha sert oturma için H7 ila H9

Oturma derinliği 68 ila 110 cm:

- H9 ila H11

Hardness/ Härte	Colour/ Farbe
H5	RAL6037
H6	RAL5015
H7	RAL5003
H8	RAL7015
H9	RAL9005
H10	RAL9005
H11	RAL9005

2. Hardness level

- Seat depth up to 68 cm:

H5 and H6 for soft sitting
H7 to H9 for firmer sitting

- Seat depth 68 to 110 cm:

- H9 to H11

1- Metal Kasalı Ürünlerde

- Yumuşak, hacimli oturma minderleri için sabit, düz taban sağlar
- H9 sertlik derecesi geniş oturma derinliği için idealdir.
- İskelet ve koltuk yapısı üzerinde yük oluşturmaz
- Basit uygulamalı ve uygun maliyetlidir.

Attachment with caps in the metal frame

Stable, flat base for soft, voluminous seat cushions.

Hardness grade H9 optimal for the large seat depth.

Stapled caps for spring slats lying flat in the frame.

Low load on frame and seat construction and therefore simple and cost-effective frame construction.

Items in this example		Article no.
	H8 / 72 mm for seats	5051572
	H9 / 72 mm for seats	5051672
	Internal caps, stapled Innenliegende Kappe, getackert	4698-009



2- Ahşap Kasalı Ürünlerde

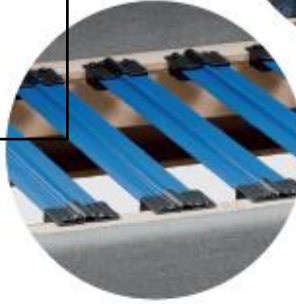
- Çok yumuşak süngerlerde destek için geniş çıtalar kullanılmalıdır
- Çerçeve düz duran yaylı çıtalar için zımbalanmış kapaklar kullanılmalıdır
- İskelet ve koltuk yapısı üzerinde yük oluşturmaz
- Basit uygulamalı ve uygun maliyetlidir.



Attachment with caps in the wooden frame

Wide slats for flat support of very soft foams.
Stapled caps for spring slats lying flat in the frame.
Low load on frame and seat construction and therefore simple and cost-effective frame structure.

Items in this example		Article no.
	H6 / 100 mm for seats	5001000
	Internal cap, stapled Innenliegende Kappe, getackelt	4698-009



3- KlickFix ürünlü uygulama

- KlickFix doğrudan çerçeveye zımbalanır ve delikli çıtalar ok uçlarına klipslenerek hızlı montaj sağlar
- Hem oturma hem de sırtlık için uygundur



Attachment with KlickFix

Quick assembly: KlickFix is stapled directly to the frame and the slats with punch-outs are clipped onto the arrowheads.

Suitable for both the seat and the backrest.

Items in this example		Article no.
	H5 / 72 mm for seats	9100972
	H4 / 72 mm for backrests	9100872
	KlickFix	4698-015



4- Tela uygulamalı çıta montajları

- Tela, kasaya kolay zımbalanır.
- Tela üzerine çıtaların yerleştirilmesi için isteğe bağlı olarak işaretlemeler veya delikler yapılır
- Düz montaj sağlar
- İskelet ve koltuk yapısı üzerinde yük oluşturmaz
- Basit uygulamalı ve uygun maliyetlidir.



Attachment with non-woven strips

Simple stapling of the non-woven strip.
Optionally with markings or punch-outs for the placement of the spring slats.
Flat installation height.
Low load on frame and seat construction and therefore simple and cost-effective frame structure.

Items in this example		Article no.
	H6 / 72 mm for seats	5000972
	H5 / 72 mm for backrests	5000972



5- Telalı Kılıflarla çıta montajları

- Esnek bir şekilde değiştirilebilir çıtalar, müşteriye özel sertlik dereceleri için yumuşak oturma minderlerinde kullanılır.
- Telalı kılıflar haricinde başka sabitleme ürününe gerek kalmaz
- Düz montaj sağlar.
- İskelet ve koltuk yapısı üzerinde yük oluşturmaz
- Basit uygulamalı ve uygun maliyetlidir.

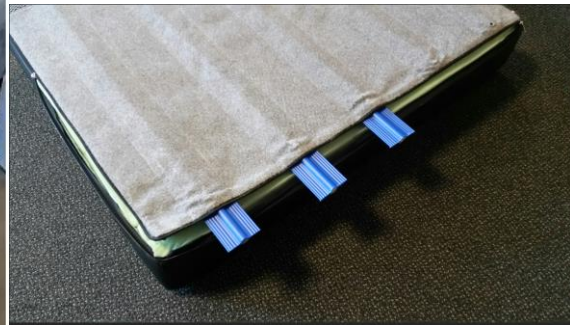


Items in this example	Article no.
 H6 / 72 mm for seats (changeable)	5001072
 H3 / 72 mm for back-rests	5000772



Non-woven pad with slats

Flexibly exchangeable slats, in combination with loose seat cushions for customer-specific degrees of hardness. Simple non-woven pad; no further fastening required. Flat installation height. Low load on frame and seat construction and therefore simple and cost-effective frame structure.



Süngerli Çıta Montajları

- Şerit halinde kesilmiş sünger arasına yerleştirilir, üretim süresini ve üretim maliyetlerini azaltır.
- Minderli koltuklarda derin oturma sağlar
- Düz montaj sağlar.
- İskelet ve koltuk yapısı üzerinde yük oluşturmaz
- Basit uygulamalı ve uygun maliyetlidir



Items in this example		Article no.
	H46 / 100 mm for seats	5001000

Slats in the foam

Inserting the strips between two layers of cut foam reduces components, work steps and production costs. Creation of an accessible storage space under the seat cushions.

Flat installation height.

Low load on frame and seat construction and therefore simple and cost-effective frame structure.

Bahçe Mobilyası Çözümleri / Outdoor Furniture Solutions



Gece geç saatlere kadar dışarıda oturup hayatın tadını çıkarın!

Bunu, konforlu ve aynı zamanda hava koşullarına dayanıklı bahçe mobilyalarıyla daha da güzel hale getirin.

Dayanıklı malzemeler sayesinde çitalarımız güneşe, rüzgâra ve yağmura karşı dayanıklıdır – isteğe bağlı ek UV korumasıyla birlikte.

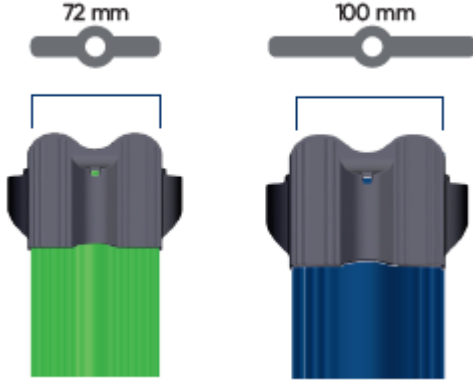
Ve Goodside flat sistemiyle, ince ve yumuşak minderlerde bile yıldızların altında gece boyunca konforlu bir şekilde oturabilirsiniz!

Sit outside until late at night and enjoy life! Even more beautiful with comfortable, but equally weatherproof outdoor furniture. Thanks to durable materials, our slats can withstand sun, wind and rain - with optional additional UV protection on top. And with Goodside flat you can sit comfortably under the stars all night long, even on thin, soft cushions!

Dayanıklı malzemeler sayesinde çitalarımız güneşe, rüzgâra ve yağmura dayanabilir. İsteğe bağlı üzerine ek UV koruması yapılabilir.

1- Çıta Genişliği

Düz bir destek için 72 ve 100 genişliklerini öneriyoruz.



1. Slat width

For a flat support we recommend the 72 and 100 widths.

2- Sertlik Seviyesi

68 cm'ye kadar oturma derinliği:

- Yumuşak oturma için H5 ve H6
- Daha sert oturma için H7 ila H9

Oturma derinliği 68 ila 110 cm:

- H9 ila H11

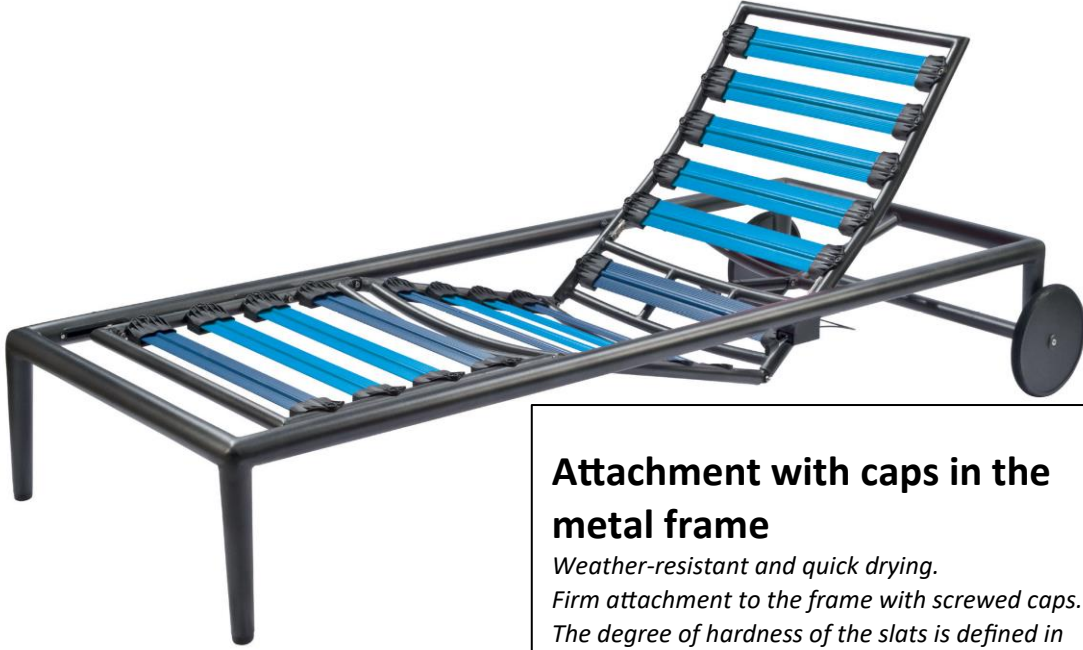
2. Hardness level

- Seat depth up to 68 cm:
H5 and H6 for soft seating
H7 to H9 for firmer seating
- Seat depth 68 to 110 cm:
H9 to H11

Hardness/ Härte	Colour/ Farbe
H5	RAL6037
H6	RAL5015
H7	RAL5003
H8	RAL7015
H9	RAL9005
H10	RAL9005
H11	RAL9005

1- Metal Kasalı Ürünlerde

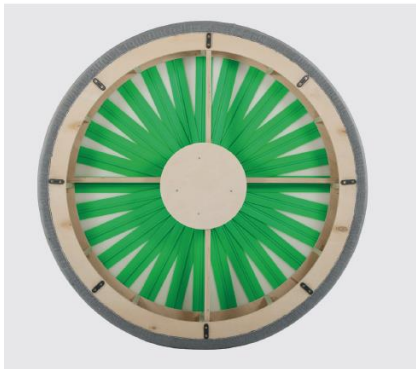
- Hava koşullarına dayanıklı ve çabuk kurur.
- Vidalı kapaklarla çerçeveye sıkıca tutturulur.
- Çıtaların sertlik derecesi, destekler, yastıklar ve oturma deneyimiyle koordineli olarak belirlenir.



Attachment with caps in the metal frame

*Weather-resistant and quick drying.
Firm attachment to the frame with screwed caps.
The degree of hardness of the slats is defined in coordination with supports, pillows and sitting experience.*

Items in this example		Article no.
	H6 / 72 mm H7 / 72 mm	5001072 5051472
	Inside cap, screwn Innenliegende Kappe, verschraubt	4698-004

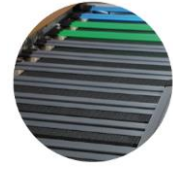


2- Çeşitli Uzunluklarla Bireyselleştirmek

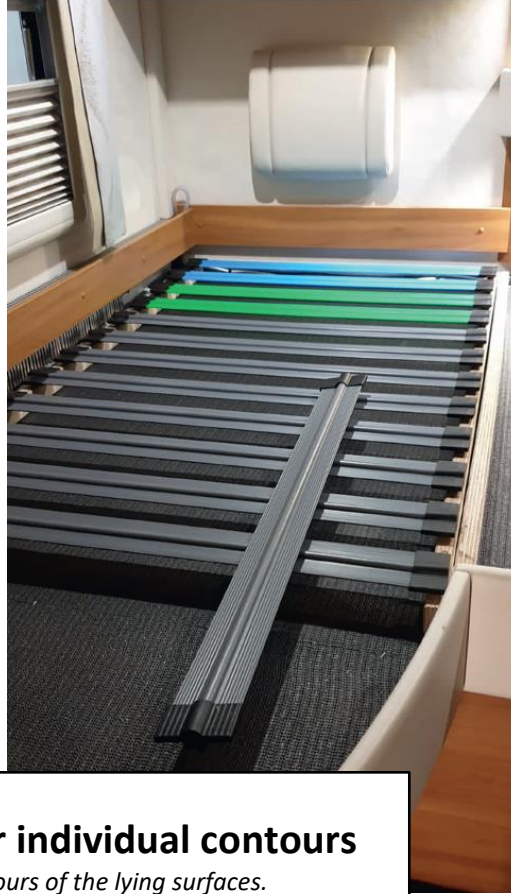
- Uzunluk çeşitleri yatma yüzeyinin hattını oluşturur.
- Müşteri isteğine göre değişebilir sertlik seviyelerine sahiptir.
- Yaylı kapaklar ek saklama alanı ihtiyaç duyulduğunda konfor sağlar
- Alternatif olarak düz çıta kapakları yüksekliği azaltır ve bu sayede yüksek kaliteki sünger/yatak üstte yer alır.
- Erişilebilir depolama alanı sağlar.



Items in this example		Article no.
	H5 / 72 mm H6 / 72 mm H8 / 72 mm	5001072 5051472
	Cap on top, plug-in Aufliegende Kappe, gesteckt	4635-000



0



Length variations for individual contours

*The length variants follow the contours of the lying surfaces.
Flexibly exchangeable strips for customer-specific degrees of hardness possible.*

Spring-loaded caps provide additional comfort when there is little space required.

Alternatively, flat caps reduce the construction height so that a high, high-quality mattress can be placed on top.

Accessible storage space can be realized below the lying surface.

Çekyatlı Ürün Çözümleri / Sofa Bed Solutions



Koltuk kadar konforlu, yatak kadar rahat: kanepeler için gereksinimler oldukça karmaşıktır!

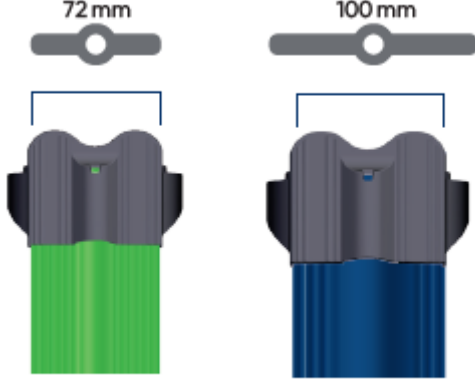
Farklı bağlantı seçenekleri sayesinde Goodside, çeşitli katlanma mekanizmalarına uyum sağlar. Düz yapısı, mevcut alanın verimli kullanılmasına büyük katkı sağlar!

Cosy as a sofa, comfortable as a bed: the requirements for sofa beds are complex!

With various attachment options, Goodside suits various folding mechanisms. The flat structure is very conducive to the space available!

1. Çıta genişliği

72 ve 100 mm genişliğindeki çıtalar farklı duruşlar ve stresler için önerilir.



1. Slat width

The 72 and 100 mm wide slats are recommended for different postures and stresses.

2. Sertlik seviyesi

Tek kişilik çekyatlı yataklar daha sert çıtalarla donatılmalıdır.

İki kişilik çekyatlarda bir tarafın daha yumuşak olması tavsiye edilir.

- Bir uyku tarafı

H9 ila H10

- İki uyku tarafı:

H5 ila H9

Hardness/ Härte	Colour/ Farbe
H5	RAL6037
H6	RAL5015
H7	RAL5003
H8	RAL7015
H9	RAL9005
H10	RAL9005

2. Hardness level

Beds with a pull-out for one person should be equipped with firmer slats. In the case of furniture with a reclining surface for two people, it is advisable to make one side softer.

- One sleeping side;
H9 to H10
- Two sleeping sides;
H5 to H9

1- Metal kasalı ürünlerde

- Sabit yaylı çıtalar, yatma yüzeyi için omurga desteği sağlar
- Katlanmış çekyatta otururken göze çarpmayan süspansiyon sağlar
- Hassas lordoz bölgesinde bireysel sertlik derecesi seçilebilir.



Attachment with caps in the metal frame

Fixed spring slats as spinal support for the lying surface.

Straps for inconspicuous suspension when sitting on the folded sofa bed.

Individual degree of hardness in the sensitive lordosis area can be selected.



Items in this example		Article no.
	H8 / 72 mm	5051572
Belts for the upper seat Gurte für die obere Sitzfläche		
Customised cap Kundenindividuelle Kappe		

2- Ahşap kasalı ürünlerde

- Toplam 90 cm genişliğinde konforlu destek sağlar
- Ek güvenlik ankrajları, yaylı çıtaların çoklu pozisyonlarda kapaklardan kaymasını önler.
- İki kişi tarafından kullanıldığında, farklı sertlikteki uyku bölgeleri oluşturulabilir



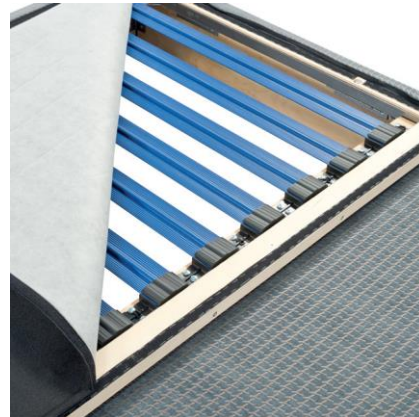
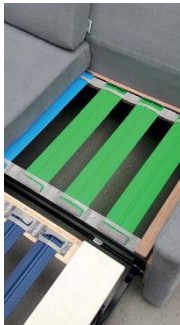
Attachment with caps on wooden frames

Comfortable support on the total width of 90 cm.

Additional safety anchors prevent the spring slats from sliding out of the caps in extreme positions.

Caps on top for more installation height. When used by two people, sleeping zones with different firmness can be created

Items in this example		Article no.
	H7 / 72 mm for slats	5051472
	Cap on top, stapled Aufliegende Kappe, getackert	4689-000



Klasik Yatak Çerçevesi Ürün Çözümleri Solutions For Classic Bed Frames



HEIA'yı zaten tanıyor musunuz?

Bu net ve anlaşılır sistem sayesinde herkes vücuduna en uygun yatağı kolayca bulabilir.

Burada en çok tercih edilen modellerimizden bir seçki sunuyoruz.

Klasik yay sistemlerimiz ve kişiselleştirme seçeneklerimiz hakkında daha fazla bilgi almak isterseniz, sizinle görüşmekten memnuniyet duyarız.

Do you already know HEIA?

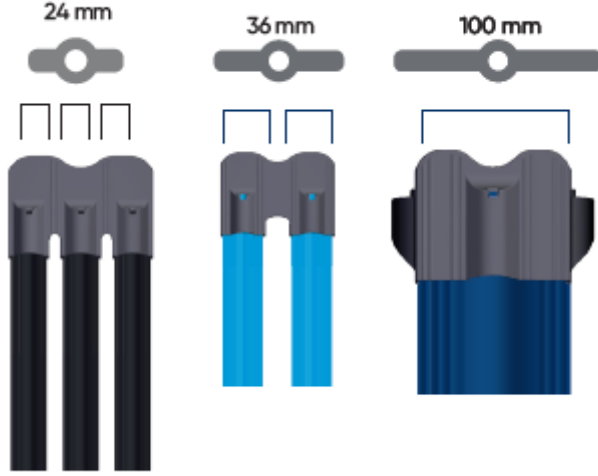
With this clear, comprehensible system, everyone can find the ideal frame for their body. We present a selection of our bestsellers here. We would be happy to speak to you if you would like more information about our classic suspension systems and customisation options.

1. Çıta genişliği

Tam çerçevelerimiz için bir süngerle birlikte, genellikle farklı genişliklerde çıta kombinasyonları kullanırız.

Lordoz bölgesinde, birçok dar çıta özellikle iyi bir uyum sağlar.

İstisnai durumlarda, 24 mm'lik genişlikler bile kullanırız



1.Slat Width

For our complete frames in combination with a mattress, we usually use combinations of slats of different widths. In the lordosis area, many narrow slats ensure a particularly good fit. In exceptional cases, we even use 24 mm widths!

2. Sertlik seviyesi

• Yatak genişliği 100 cm'ye kadar:

H5 ila H8

• Yatak genişliği 140 cm veya daha geniş:

H7 ila H12

2. Hardness level

• Bed width up to 100 cm:
H5 to H8

• Bed width 140 cm or wider:
•H7 to H12

Vücut tipi

Her vücut farklıdır

Doğru süspansiyonu bulmak için, farklı vücut şekillerini tanımlamak bilimsel olarak mantıklıdır.

Bu nedenle

Alman tüketici vakfı "Stiftung Warentest" de bu sistemi bir kılavuz olarak kullanır. Ağırlığa ve fiziğe bağlı olarak, dört tip ayırt edilir: H, E, I ve A (HEIA).

HEIA

HEIA sınıflandırması

Farklı gövde şekillerini tanımlayan harflerin görünümüne dayanır.

H tipi bu nedenle güçlü bir "H"ye,

E tipi düz bir "E"ye,

I tipi oldukça ince "I" ya

A tipi de aşağıya doğru genişleyen "A" ya benzer.

HEIA

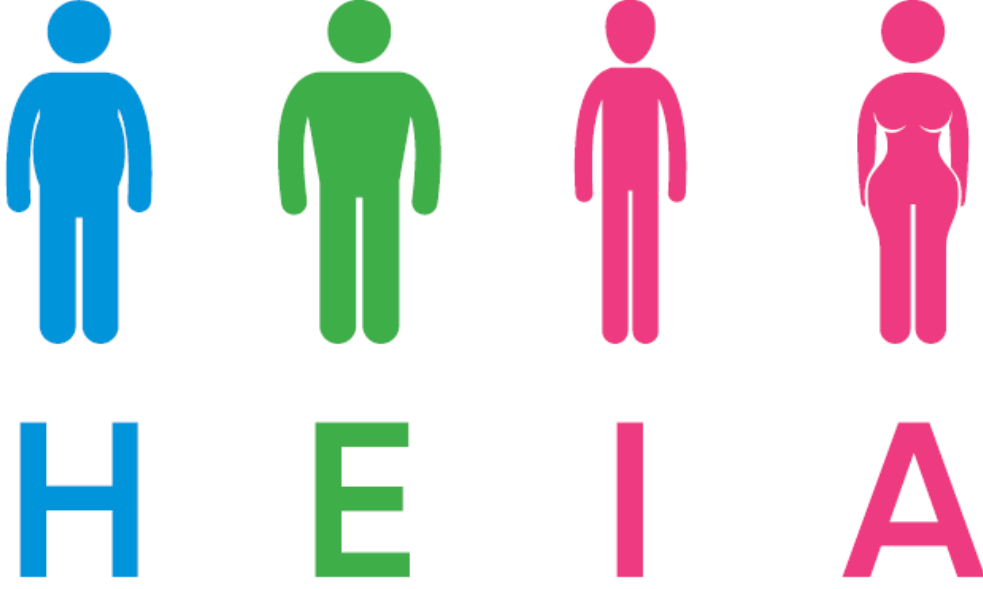
The HEIA classification

The classification according to HEIA is based on the appearance of the letters describing the different body shapes. The H-type therefore resembles a strong »H«, the E-type an even »E«, the I-type the rather slender »I« and the A-type the »A« becoming broader towards the bottom.

Body type

Each body is different

Each body is different. However, in order to find the right suspension, it makes scientific sense to define different body shapes. This is why the German consumer foundation Stiftung Warentest also uses this system as a guideline. Depending on weight and physique, four types are distinguished: H, E, I and A (HEIA).



Height Größe	> 185 cm	175 – 185 cm	160 – 175 cm	< 160 cm
Weight Gewicht	> 90 kg	75 – 90 kg	60 – 75 kg	40 – 60 kg
	Mostly heavier or larger, rather angular shape - Tall or heavy build - Weight more on shoulders, chest and abdomen - More belly than buttocks and legs	The sporty type, even body shape - Normal to slender build - Weight evenly distributed - Shoulder, abdomen and pelvis similarly pronounced	Small or light persons - Small to medium size - Rather light or slim - Hips and shoulders more or less equally narrow - Buttocks and abdomen not pronounced	Curvy body shape - Often female - Narrow shoulder area - More pronounced hips - Buttocks and thighs rather strong
	Meistens schwerer oder größer, eher kantige Form - Große oder schwere Statur - Gewicht eher auf Schultern, Brust und Bauch - Mehr Bauch als Gesäß und Beine	Der sportliche Typ, gleichmäßige Körperform - Normale bis schlanke Statur - Gewicht gleichmäßig verteilt - Schulter, Bauch und Becken ähnlich ausgeprägt	Kleine oder leichte Personen - Klein bis mittelgroß - Eher leicht oder schlank - Hüfte und Schultern etwa gleich schmal - Gesäß und Bauch nicht ausgeprägt	Kurvige Körperform - Oft weiblich - Schmale Schulterpartie - Ausgeprägtere Hüften - Gesäß und Oberschenkel eher kräftig

> 185 cm, > 90 kg
Vücut Tipi: Genellikle daha ağır veya daha büyük, köşeli vücut tipi

- Uzun veya ağır yapılı
- Ağırlık omuzlar, göğüs ve karında toplanır
- Kalça ve bacaklara göre daha belirgin üst vücut

175 – 185 cm, 75 – 90 kg
Vücut Tipi: Sportif tip, dengeli vücut şekli

- Normalden zayıf vücut yapısı
- Ağırlık eşit dağılmış
- Omuz, karın ve kalça benzer şekilde belirgin

160 – 175 cm, 60 – 75 kg

Vücut Tipi: Kısa veya zayıf kişiler

- Küçükten orta ölçülere doğru
- Oldukça ince veya zayıf
- Kalça ve omuzlar benzer genişlikte, dar
- Kalça ve karın belirgin değil

< 160 cm, 40 – 60 kg
Vücut Tipi: Kıvrımlı vücut tipi

- Genellikle kadın
- Dar omuz yapısı
- Belirgin kalçalar
- Kalça ve üst bacaklar güçlü, belirgin

1- Perflexion 14H

- 100 - 150 kg arası vücut tipleri için önerilir.



Perflexion 14H

Recommended for body types from 100 - 150 kg.
Available as rigid frame, adjustable and motorised adjustable with flat motor.

Items in this example		Article no.
	H7 / 100 mm H8 / 100 mm	5051400 5051500
	Bow spring cap Bogenkappe	4694-010

2- Perflexion 14E

- 65 - 100 kg arası vücut tipleri için önerilir.



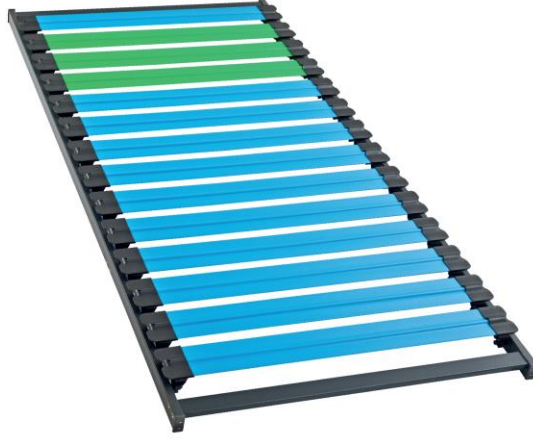
Perflexion 14E

Recommended for body types from 65 - 100 kg. Available as rigid frame, adjustable and motorized adjustable with flat motor.

Items in this example		Article no.
	H6 / 100 mm H7 / 100 mm	5001000 5051400
	Bow spring cap Bogenkappe	4694-000 4694-010

3- Perflexion 14IA

- 65 kg'a kadar vücut tipleri için önerilir.



Perflexion 14IA

Recommended for body types up to 65 kg.

Available as rigid frame, adjustable and motorised adjustable with flat motor.

Items in this example		Article no.
	H5 / 100 mm H6 / 100 mm	5000900 5001000
	Bo/w spring cap Bogenkappe	4694-000



4- Perflexion 28H

- 100 - 200 kg arası vücut tipleri için önerilir.



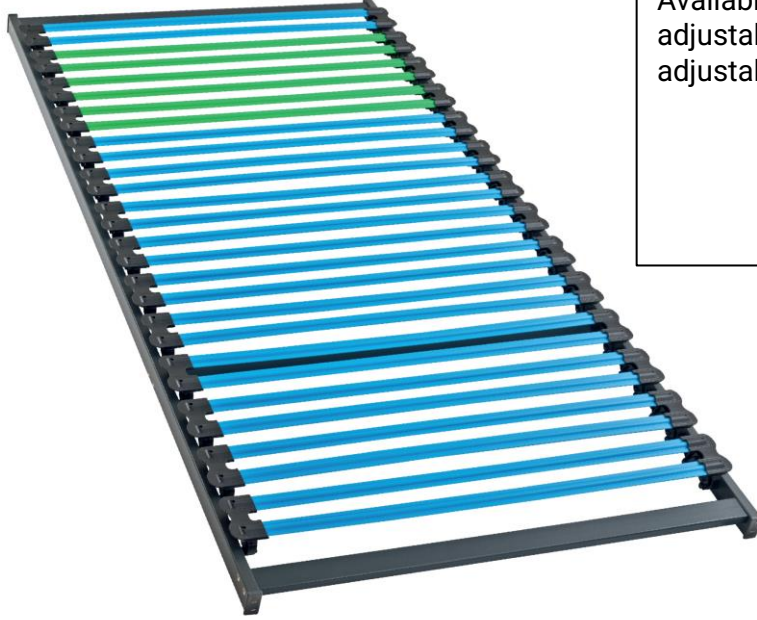
Perflexion 28H

Recommended for body types from 100 - 200 kg. Available as rigid frame, adjustable and motorised adjustable with flat motor.

Items in this example		Article no.
	H6 / 36 mm	5001036
	H7 / 36 mm	5051436
	Bow spring cap	4684-010
	Bogenkappe	4684-200

5- Perflexion 28E

- 65 - 100 kg arası vücut tipleri için önerilir.



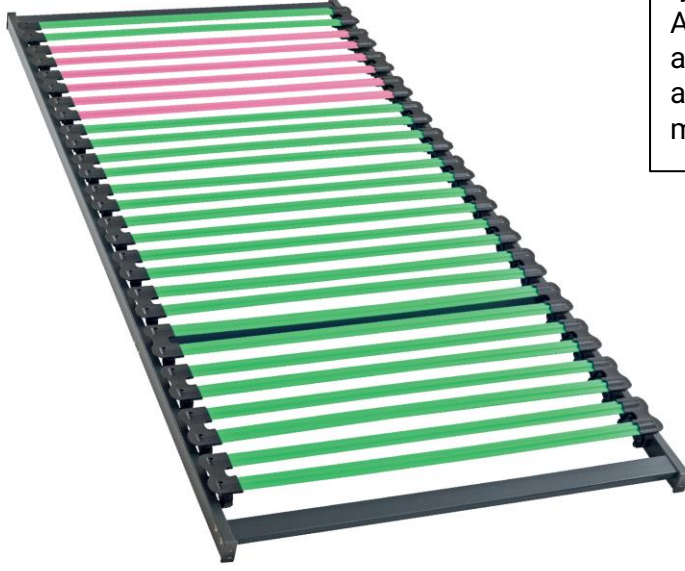
Perflexion 28E

Recommended for body types from 65 - 100 kg. Available as rigid frame, adjustable and motorised adjustable with flat motor.

Items in this example		Article no.
	H5 / 36 mm H6 / 36 mm	5000936 5001036
	Bow spring cap Bogenkappe	4684-200

6- Perflexion 28IA

- 65 kg'a kadar vücut tipleri için önerilir

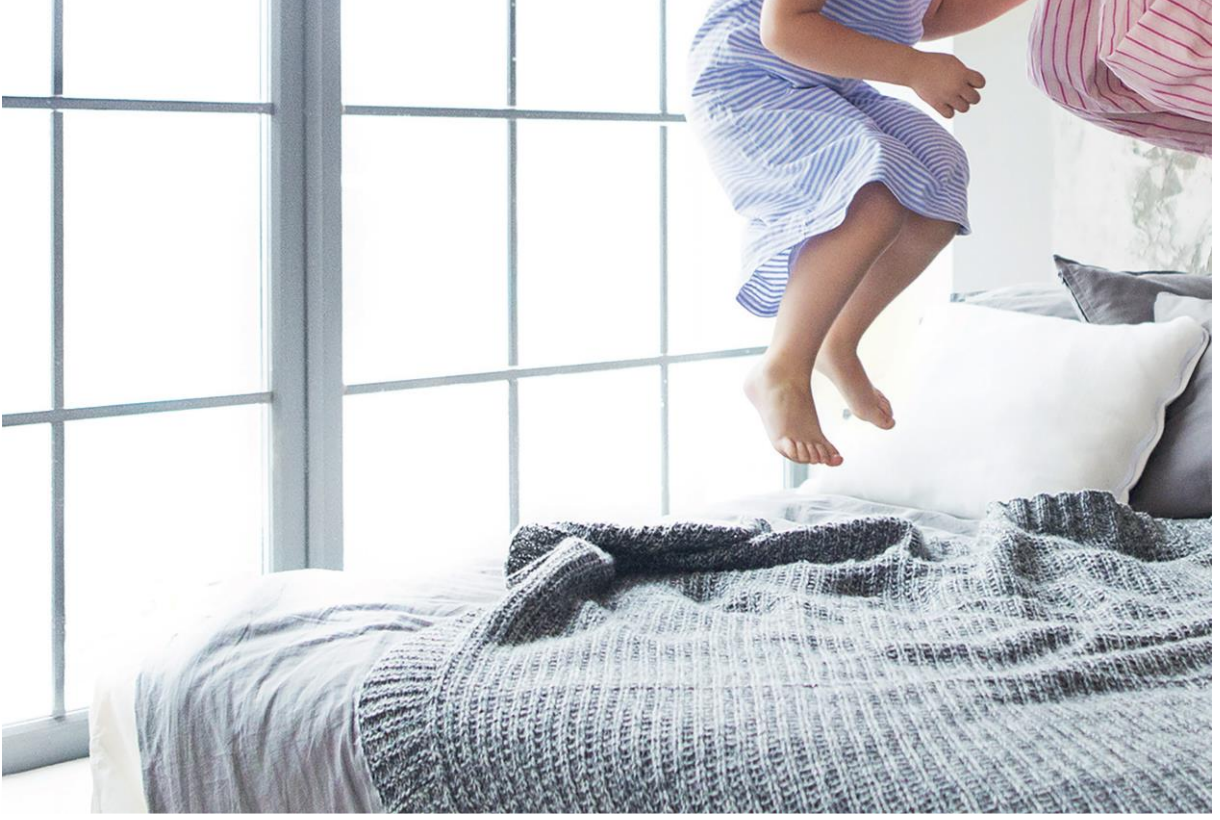


Perflexion 28IA

Recommended for body types up to 65 kg.
Available as rigid frame, adjustable and motorised adjustable with flat motor.

Items in this example		Article no.
	H4 / 36 mm H5 / 36 mm	5000836 5000936
	Bow spring cap <i>Bogenkappe</i>	4684-200

Bazalı Yataklar İçin Ürün Çözümleri Solutions For Box Beds



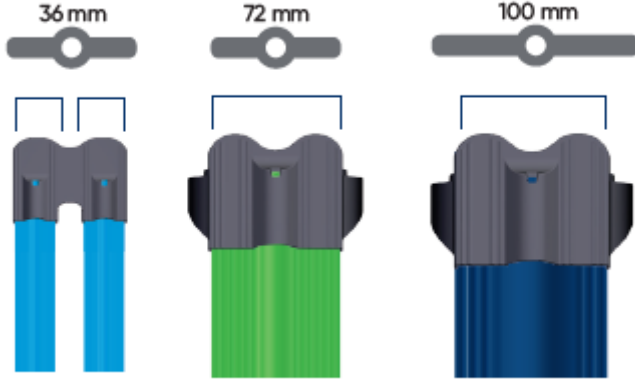
Goodside, bazalı yataklar ve döşemeli yataklardaki alt bazayı değiştirir. Prefabrik karyolalar sayesinde, komple yatakların malzeme maliyetlerini düşürürken yüksek düzeyde yatma konforunu korursunuz. Sadece çitaları değiştirerek, siz ve müşterileriniz evde bireysel yatma alanları oluşturabilirsiniz.

Goodside replaces the lower box from box beds and upholstered beds. With prefabricated frames, you reduce the material costs of complete beds while maintaining a high level of lying comfort. By simply exchanging the slats, you, as well as your customers at home, can set up individual lying zones.

1. Çıta genişliği

Kutu ve döşemeli yataklardaki süngerler birkaç geniş çıtayla iyi desteklenir.

Lordoz bölgesindeki birkaç 36 mm genişliğindeki çıta özel bir konfor sağlar



1. Slat width

Mattresses on box and upholstered beds are well supported by a few wide slats. For our complete frames in combination with a mattress, several 36 mm wide slats in the lordosis area provide special comfort.

2. Sertlik seviyesi

• Yatak genişliği 100 cm'ye kadar:

H5 ila H8

• Yatak genişliği 140 cm veya daha geniş:

H7 ila H12

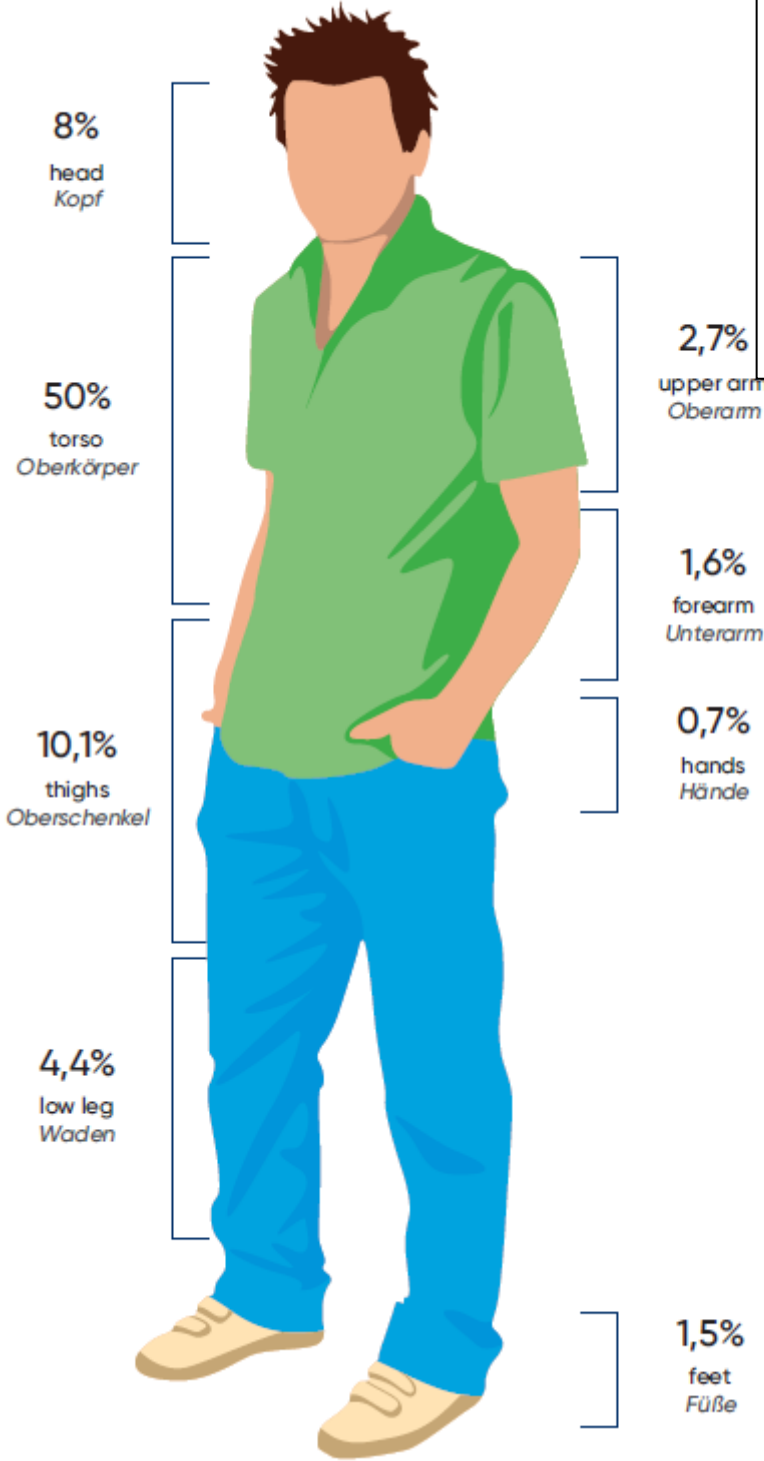
2. Hardness level

- Bed width up to 100 cm:
H5 to H8
- Bed width 140 cm or wider:
H7 to H12

Hardness/ Härte	Colour/ Farbe
H5	RAL6037
H6	RAL5015
H7	RAL5003
H8	RAL7015
H9	RAL9005
H10	RAL9005
H11	RAL9005
H12	RAL9005

Ağırlık dağılımı Bilimsel olarak kanıtlanmıştır

Vücudunuzla yatma tercihlerinizi uyumlu hale getirmek için, tüm vücudun ağırlık dağılımını inceledik ve Goodside'i buna göre uyarladık. Vücudun her bölgesi, optimum konfor sağlayan Goodside çıtalarının sertliğiyle ayrı ayrı desteklenir.

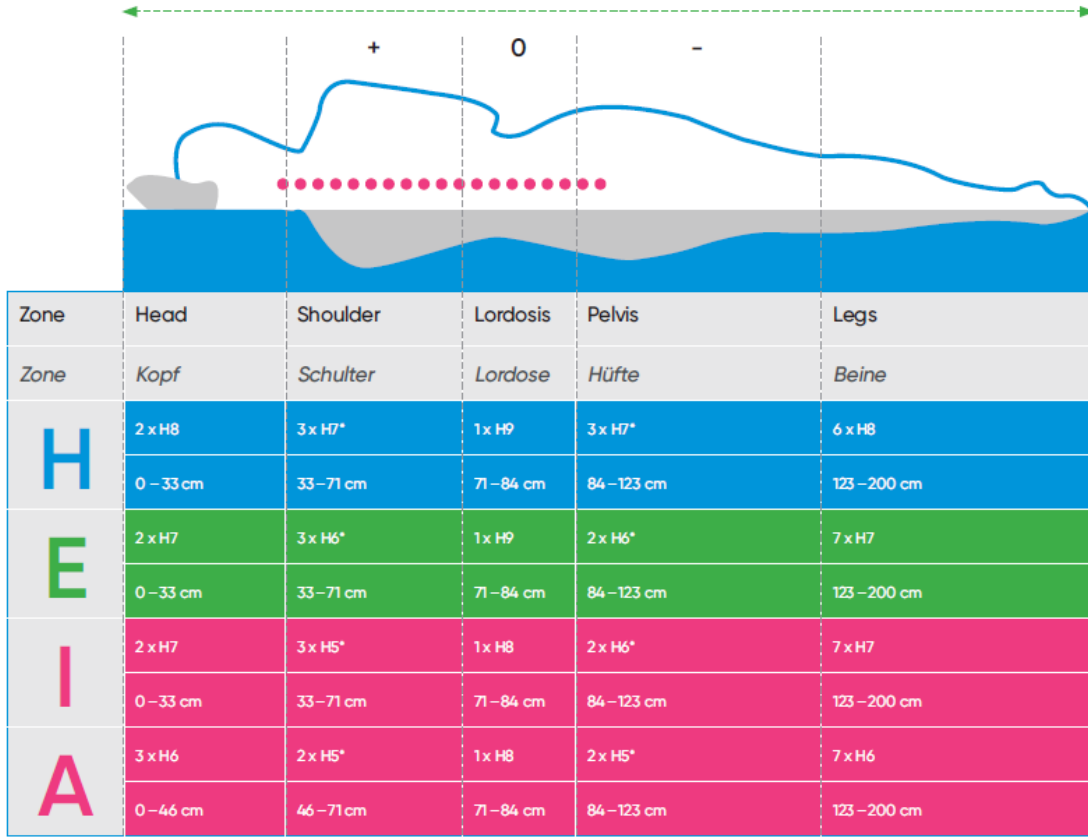


Distribution of weight

Scientifically proven

In order to harmonise your body and your lying preferences, we have studied the weight distribution of the entire body and adapted Goodside to it. Each region of the body is individually supported by the hardness of our Goodside slats, which provide optimal comfort.

Yatma Bölgesine göre öneriler



* or more, if 36 mm wide slates are used / oder mehr, falls 36 mm breite Leisten verwendet werden

Bu tablo, yatakta vücut bölgelerine göre uygun destek önerilerini göstermektedir. "HEIA" sistemi ile farklı vücut tiplerine özel olarak hangi bölgede hangi destek sertliğinin (H5–H9 arası) kullanılması gerekli

This chart shows the recommended support levels for different body zones while lying down. Using the "HEIA" system, it indicates which support firmness (ranging from H5 to H9) should be used in each zone based on different body types.

Başlıklar:

- **Zone:** Bölge (Head, Shoulder, Lordosis, Pelvis, Legs)
- **Mesafe cm:** Vücut uzunluğu boyunca bölgenin yer aldığı aralık (örneğin: 0–33 cm baş bölgesi için).
- **HEIA:** Farklı vücut tipleri. Her harf farklı vücut yapısını temsil eder:
 - **H:** Geniş omuzlu (genellikle erkekler)
 - **E:** Dengeli vücut yapısı
 - **I:** Dar omuzlu (genellikle kadınlar)
 - **A:** Dar ve düz vücut yapısı

Headings:

- **Zone:** Body region (Head, Shoulder, Lordosis, Pelvis, Legs)
- **Distance (cm):** The length of the body section along the bed (e.g., 0–33 cm for the head region)
- **HEIA:** Different body types, each letter representing a different build:
 - **H:** Broad shoulders (typically male)
 - **E:** Balanced body shape
 - **I:** Narrow shoulders (typically female)
 - **A:** Narrow and flat body structure

Destek Sertliği:

- **H5 – H9:** Burada H5 en yumuşak, H9 en sert destek anlamına gelir.
- Örneğin, "2 x H7" ifadesi, o bölgeye iki adet H7 sertliğinde destek yerleştirilmesi gerektiğini belirtir.

Support Firmness:

- **H5 – H9:** H5 is the softest, and H9 is the firmest level of support.
- For example, "2 x H7" means two H7 firmness elements should be placed in that zone.

Örnekler:

- **H tipi bir kişi için:**
 - Omuz: 3 x H7* (gerekirse daha fazla, 36 mm genişliğinde çıta kullanıldığında)
 - Bel (Lordosis): 1 x H9 (sert destek)
 - Kalça: 3 x H7*
- **A tipi bir kişi için:**
 - Baş: 3 x H6 (daha yumuşak)
 - Omuz: 2 x H5*
 - Bel: 1 x H8
 - Kalça: 2 x H5*
 - Bacak: 7 x H6

Examples:

For a person with type H:

- Shoulder: 3 x H7* (or more if 36 mm wide slats are used)
- Lordosis (lower back): 1 x H9 (firm support)
- Pelvis: 3 x H7*

For a person with type A:

- Head: 3 x H6 (softer)
- Shoulder: 2 x H5*
- Lordosis: 1 x H8
- Pelvis: 2 x H5*
- Legs: 7 x H6

Dipnot:

Yıldızlı (*) destek önerileri, 36 mm genişliğinde çıta kullanılması durumunda arttırılabilir.

Note:

The starred (*) support recommendations may be increased if 36 mm wide slats are used.

Bu tablo, kişiye özel yatak veya yatak tabanı tasarımı yaparken vücudun her bölgesine uygun desteği sağlayarak, omurganın doğru hizalanmasına ve daha rahat bir uykuya yardımcı olmayı amaçlar.

This chart aims to help design customized beds or slatted frames by providing proper support to each body zone, ensuring spinal alignment and a more comfortable sleep.



Items in this example	Article no.
 H5 / 100 mm	50009100
 H6 / 100 mm	50010000
 H7 / 100 mm	50515100
 Grooved band Rillenband	036871-070



Ürün	Ölçü	Parça Numarası
H5 (destek elemanı)	100 mm	50009100
H6 (destek elemanı)	100 mm	50010000
H7 (destek elemanı)	100 mm	50515100
Grooved band (Rillenband)	—	036871-070

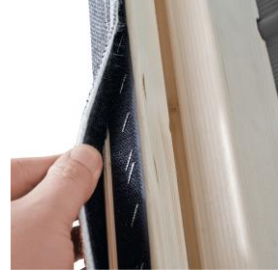
- **H5, H6, H7:** Bunlar farklı sertlik derecelerine sahip yatak destek elemanlarıdır. Sayı yükseldikçe destek sertliği artar.
- **Grooved Band (Rillenband):** Bu, çıtaların üzerine yerleştirilen oluklu bir şerit olup, destek elemanlarının sabitlenmesini sağlar.

Bu bileşenler, ilk görselde yer alan HEIA sistemine uygun kişiselleştirilmiş yatak destek sisteminin bir parçasıdır.

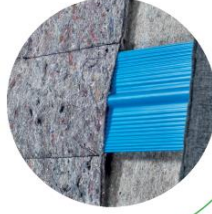
Explanations:

- **H5, H6, H7:** These are mattress support elements with different firmness levels. The higher the number, the firmer the support.
- **Grooved Band (Rillenband):** This is a grooved strip placed over the slats, used to secure the support elements in place.

These components are part of a personalized bed support system designed according to the HEIA system shown in the first image.



Items in this example		Article no.
	H8 / 72 mm H9 / 72 mm	5051572 5051572
	Cap on top, plug-in Aufliegende Klappe, gesteckt	4495-072
	Height adjustable feet Höhenverstellbarer Fuß	8530-011



With half a non-woven pad, the assembly is very simple and exchanging the slots remains possible.
Mit halbem Vliespad ist die Montage sehr einfach und ein Austauschen der Leisten bleibt möglich.



Available sizes:
Width: 70 – 140 cm
Length: 180 – 220 cm

Verfügbare Größen:
Breite: 70 – 140 cm
Länge: 180 – 220 cm

Single motor frame



Items in these examples	Article no.
 H6 / 36 mm  H7 / 72 mm  H8 / 72 mm	5001036 5051472 5051572
 Bowspring cap Bogenkappe	4684-010 4687-010

Queensize and Kingsize motor frames



Hastane Yatakları İçin Çözümler
Solutions For Healthcare Beds

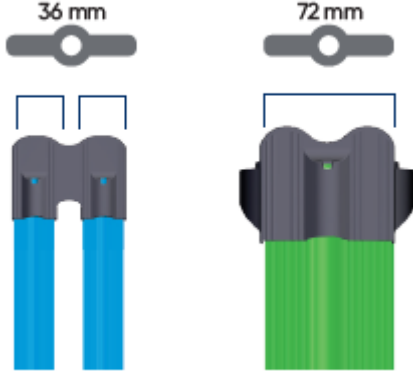


Sağlıklı kalın veya sağlığınıza kavuşun: sağlık sektöründeki bir yatağın tüm işlevsel gereksinimleri karşılamaının yanı sıra, rahatlık hissi de ihmal edilmemelidir. Bu nedenle, her ayarlama seçeneğine uyum sağlayan, farklı sertlik derecelerine sahip ayarlanabilir uyku bölgeleri sunuyoruz. Ve burada elbette Goodside, özellikle iyi dezenfekte edilebilme özelliğiyle öne çıkıyor.

Stay healthy or get healthy: in addition to all the functional requirements that a bed in the healthcare sector must fulfil, the feeling of well-being must not be neglected. Therefore, we offer adjustable sleeping zones with different degrees of hardness that follow each adjustment option. And here, of course, Goodside shines with its particularly good disinfectability

1. Çıta genişliği

- * Dar 36 mm çıtalar uygundur.
- * İnce ayar için ve özellikle vücut ağırlığı basınç dağılımının eşit olması, omurga için daha sağlıklıdır
- * Daha geniş olanlar da olabilir.
- * Baş ve ayak bölgesinde kullanılır.



1. Slat width

Narrow 36 mm slats are suitable for fine tuning and particularly even body weight pressure distribution, especially under the spine. Wider ones can also be used in the head and foot area.

2. Sertlik seviyesi

Ne kadar çok çıta kullanılırsa, o kadar yumuşak olabilirler. Yine de tıbbi uygulamalar için belirli bir güç sağlanmalıdır.

- Baş, omuz ve lordoz için H7
- Bacaklar ve ayaklar için H8
- Kalça bölgesi için H9
- H6 düşük stresli uyku bölgelerinde de kullanılabilir.

2. Hardness level

The more slats are used, the softer they can be. A certain strength should nevertheless be ensured for medical applications.

Hardness/ Härte	Colour/ Farbe
H6	RAL5015
H7	RAL5003
H8	RAL7015
H9	RAL9005

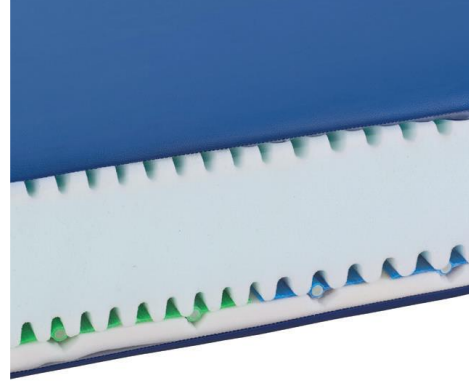
- H7 for head, shoulder and lordosis
- H8 for legs and feet
- H9 for the hip area

When using many narrow slats, H6 can also be used in low-stress sleeping zones.



Items in this example		Article no.
	H6 / 36 mm H7 / 36 mm	5001036 5051436
	Cap on top, plug-in Aufliegende Kappe, gesteckt	4695-000

Sünger içindeki çıtalarda / Slats in the foam



Items in this example		Article no.
	H5 / 36 mm	5000936
	H6 / 36 mm	5001036



Bebek Karyolası İçin Çözümler Solutions For Baby Cots



Bebekler ve küçük çocuklar için, olası tehlike kaynaklarını önlemek adına özel dikkat gerektiren durumlarda **tam donanımlı bebek karyolaları** sunuyoruz:

Yaylı lamellerimiz, boşluk oluşumunu engellemek için yatak çerçevesine sağlam şekilde bağlıdır. Aksi takdirde, çocuk otururken ya da oyun oynarken ayakları veya parmakları sıkışabilir. Parmaklıklar arasında 45 ila 65 milimetre mesafe bulunur; böylece çocuğun başını bu aralıklardan geçirmesi mümkün olmaz. Ayrıca, **yaralanma riski oluşturabilecek keskin kenarlara** da kesinlikle yer verilmez.

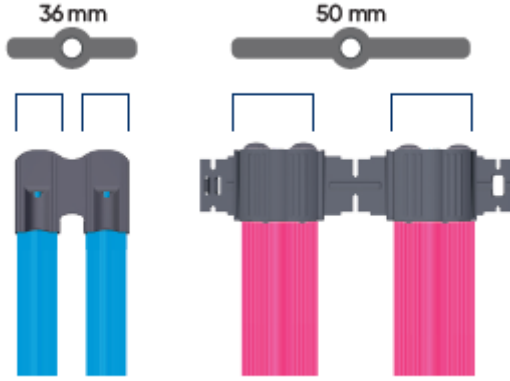
İyi bir hava dolaşımı sağlamak amacıyla, lamellerin temas yüzeyinin yalnızca yaklaşık %50'si kapalıdır. Lameller, daha büyük çocukların ağırlığını taşıyabilecek kadar sağlamdır. Sonuçta, çocuklar bizim yataklarımızda **5 veya 6 yaşına kadar** güvenle uyuyabilir.

We offer complete cots for babies and toddlers, as special care must be taken here to avoid possible sources of danger: Our spring slats are firmly connected to the bed frame to prevent the formation of gaps. This is because feet or fingers could otherwise become trapped when sitting up or playing. The bars are 45 to 65 millimetres apart so that the child cannot put its head through them. There are also no sharp edges, which also pose a risk of injury. To ensure good air circulation, only about 50 percent of the contact surface is covered by the slats. The slats are strong enough to withstand the weight of a larger child, after all, children can sleep in our beds until they are 5 or 6 years old.

1. Çıta genişliği

Bebek karyoları daha küçüktür ve daha dar çıtalar gerektirir.

36 mm ve 50 mm idealdir.



1. Slat width

Baby cots are smaller and require narrower slats. 36 mm and 50 mm are optimal.

2. Sertlik seviyesi

Bebeklerin omurgaları daha az desteğe ihtiyaç duyar ve biraz daha yumuşak olmasını severler.

Çok derine batarak nefes almayı engelleme riski olmadan.

En iyi destek için H5 ila H7'yi öneriyoruz

2. Hardness level

Babies' spines need less support and they like it a little softer - without running the risk of obstructing breathing by sinking too deep. We recommend H5 to H7 for optimal support.

Hardness Härte	Colour/ Farbe
H5	RAL6037
H6	RAL5015
H7	RAL5003



Items in this example		Article no.
	H6 / 50 mm or / oder H7 / 50 mm	5000950 or / oder 5051450
	Cap on top, stapled Aufliegende Kappe, getackert	4698-005



Items in this example		Article no.
	H6 / 50 mm or / oder H7 / 50 mm	5000950 or / oder 5051450



Items in this example		Article no.
	H6 / 50 mm	5000950
	or / oder	5051450
	H7 / 50 mm	



Items in this example		Article no.
	H6 / 50 mm	5000950
	or / oder	5051450
	H7 / 50 mm	

02-ASTAR ÇEŞİTLERİ/ TYPES OF LININGS



SESSİZ FİLM NAYLON VE MINDERE KILIF GİYDİRME MAKİNASI NOISELESS SILK FILM AND CUSHION COVERING MACHINE



Minder ve döşeme kılıfı kaplama işlemleri için özel olarak tasarlanmıştır. Özellikle vakumlu minder kılıf giydirme makineleri ile kullanıldığında yüksek verimlilik sağlar. Kol dayama ve oturma minderleri için idealdir.

- Vakum destekli minder kılıf giydirme makineleri ile birlikte kullanıldığında **işçilikten tasarruf sağlar**
- **Üretim verimliliğini %80'e kadar artırır**
- Vakumlama yöntemi sayesinde **hızlı ve sorunsuz kılıf uygulaması** sağlar
- **Çift katlı yapısı** ile dayanıklılık ve esneklik sunar
- **İki farklı ölçü seçeneği mevcuttur:**
 - 70 cm x 2 kat → 140 cm'ye açılır
 - 90 cm x 2 kat → 180 cm'ye açılır
- **Ambalaj:** Yaklaşık 20-25 kg / koli

Kullanım Alanları:

Koltuk üretimi, döşemecilik atölyeleri, minder ve kol dayama kılıf üretimi.

Specially designed for use cushion and upholstery covering processes, particularly efficient when used with a cushion cover fitting (vacuum) machine. Also it's ideal for armrests and seat cushions.

- **Labor-saving** solution when paired with vacuum-assisted cushion cover machines boosts
- **Production efficiency by up to 80%**
- Enables **fast and smooth cover application** through vacuum compression
- **Double-layered** for added strength and flexibility
- **Two size options available:**
 - 70 cm x 2 layers → expands to 140 cm
 - 90 cm x 2 layers → expands to 180 cm
- **Packaging:** Approx. 20-25 kg/box

Application Areas:

Sofa manufacturing, upholstery workshops, cushion and armrest cover production.



Makinenin Amacı:

- Zaman tasarrufu sağlar.
- Kaplamada düzgünlük ve kaliteyi artırır.
- Özellikle seri üretim yapan mobilya fabrikalarında kullanılır.
- İnsan hatasını en aza indirir.

Purpose of the Machine:

- Saves time.
- Improves consistency and quality in upholstery.
- It is especially used in furniture factories that produce in mass quantities.
- It minimizes errors.

KORUYUCU FILE / PROTECTIVE NET



- Tela ve amerikan bezine alternatif üründür.
- Elyafın toparlanmasını ve kumaşın dönmesini (köşe dönmelerini) engeller.
- Minderlerde veya sünger yataklarda kullanılır.
- Sünger yataklarda, sünger ve elyaf ile kumaş arasında kullanılır

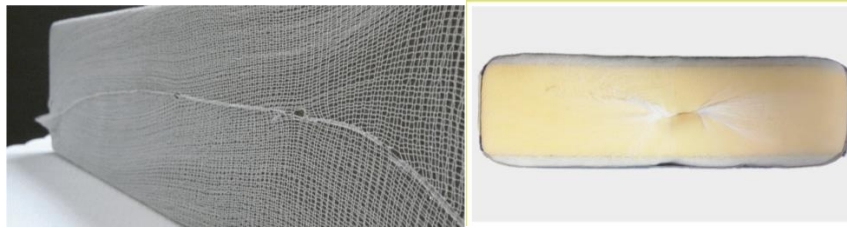
Elyaf ve kumaş arasında kullanılarak yatak veya minder kaplanır. Süngere bir kesik atılır, file içine katlanarak konur. Boru halinde olan elle uygulanır. Çile şeklinde olan makine ile uygulanır.

17 gr/mtül ~4-6 kg/top

- It is an alternative product to American cloth and spunbond.
- Thanks to this net, you can prevent the fiber from bunching
- It is used for cushions or mattresses.
- In mattresses it is used with foam and fiber between fabrics.

It is used between fiber and fabric to cover the bed or cushion. A cut is made in the foam and the net is folded and placed inside the foam. The tubular form is applied by hands. The skein form is applied by machine.

17 gr/mt ~4-6 kg/roll (aprx)



DÖŞEME ASTARI / UPHOLSTERY LINING



Koltuk altları, baza başlıkları, baza yanları seyyar minderlerin alt kısımları kısmında kullanılır

Deriden ve kumaştan tasarruf sağlar

Uygulama alanına çakılır veya dikilir

Renk: Siyah- Krem- Bej- Beyaz

Gramaj: 120-125-140-150 gr / m²

En: Standart 160 cm olup, istenilen ölçüde yapılabilir.

Ambalaj: 100 mt/top

This product uses under the sofas, at the bedhead boards and under the portable cushions.
Saves leather and fabric.

Sewned or nailed to application area.

Color: Black, cream, beige and white.

Weight: 120-125-140-150 gr / m²

Standard width is 160 cm. But it can change according to customers' demande.

Packaging: 100 mt/roll

KAZ TÜYÜ ASTARI / GOOSE FEATHER LINING



Minder ve kırlentlerde kullanılır.

Dikilerek uygulanır

85 Tel , En 160 cm

100 mt/top

It is used in cushions or pillows.

Durable and long-lasting.

Applied by sewing.

85 wire , width: 160 cm

100 mt/roll

HAM BEZ / RAW FABRIC



Koltuk döşemelerinde, iskelet yan kol kaplamalarında ve alt kısımlarda kullanılır.

Dikilerek uygulanır

85 Tel , En 220 cm

50 mt/top

This product is used in sofa upholstery, furniture frame, side arm covering and under the furnitures.

Applied by sewing.

85 wire, width 220 cm

50 mt/roll

03-ELASTİK KOLON ÇEŞİTLERİ/ ELASTIC WEBBING TYPES





Döşeme ve sandalye imalatında kullanılır. Zigzag yaya alternatiftir.

Gerilerek iki ucu iskelete çakılarak uygulanır

Elastik kolonda önemli olan çizgilerdir. Çizgiler sağlamlık ve esnemeyi belli eder.

- **Tek çizgi varsa mamülün gipeli olduğunu ve tek lastik kullanıldığını; %100 esneme olduğunu belli eder.**
- **İki çizgi varsa mamülün gipeli olduğunu, numarası kalın tek lastik kullanıldığını ve %85 esneme olduğunu belli eder.**
- **Üç çizgi varsa mamülün gipeli iki lastik kullanıldığını ve %70 esneme olduğunu belli eder.**
- **Dört çizgi varsa mamülün gipeli olduğunu, üç lastik kullanıldığını ve esneme oranının %60 olduğunu belli eder.**

Ambalaj: 100 mt/top

It is used in upholstery and chair manufacturing.

A alternative product to zigzag springs.

It is applied by stretching and nailing both ends to the frame.

The important thing is the lines. Lines indicate us the flexibility and durability.

- If there is a single line, it indicates that the product is gimped and a single rubber is used; there is 100% stretch.
- If there are two lines, it indicates that the product is gimped, a single thick rubber is used and that it has 85% stretch.
- If there are three lines, it indicates that the product has two gimped rubbers and has 70% stretch.
- If there are four lines, it indicates that the product is gimped, three rubbers are used and the flexibility rate is 60%.

Packaging: 100 mt/roll

04- ELYAF ÇEŞİTLERİ/ FIBER TYPES



SİLİKONLU BONCUK ELYAF / SILICONIZED BALL FIBER



Yorgan, yastık, minder ve kırlentlerde kullanılır.

El veya makine dolum ile yapılır

- **Minik boncuklar halindedir.**
- **Baş, boyun hareketlerine göre yer değiştirerek başınız ve boynunuza gerekli desteği sağlar.**

Ambalaj: 10 kg/çuval

It can be used in quilts, pillows and cushions.

Filling is done by hand or machine.

- They are like very little balls.
- It provides the necessary support for your neck and head

Packaging: 10 kg/bag

KAZ TÜYÜ / GOOSE DOWN



Yastık ve yorganlarda dolgunluk yaparak vücut basıncını karşılayacak destek sağlaması için kullanılır. Gıdık tüyü yumuşaklığı sağlar, hacmi artırır, ısı tutma özelliğine sahiptir.

El veya makine dolum ile yapılır

Dünyada kullanılabilecek en doğal, sağlıklı, uzun ömürlü ve hafif dolgu malzemesidir. Sıcaklık değişimlerine karşı vücudu korur, ısı ve nem dengesi sağlar. Higroskopik özelliği sayesinde ortamdaki fazla nemi emer, kullanılmadığında geri bırakır. Her zaman sıcak ama kuru kalmanıza yardımcı olur.

Tüyler sırt tüyü ve gıdık tüyü olarak 2 şekildedir. Bu 2 tip tüyün farklı fonksiyonları vardır.

Yastık ve yorganlarda sırt tüyü gıdık tüyünün ezilmesini önler, ürüne esneklik ve dayanıklılık sağlar.

Yastık ve yorganlarda gıdık tüyü yumuşaklığı sağlar, hacmi artırır, ısı tutma özelliğine sahiptir.

Ambalaj: 15 kg/çuval

It is used to fill pillows and quilts to provide support to body pressure. Jowl feather provides softness, increases volume and has heat retention properties. Filling done by hand or machine.

It is the most natural, healthy long-lasting and light filling material in the world. It protects the body against temperature changes and provides heat and moisture balance. Thanks to its hygroscopic feature, it absorbs excess moisture around and releases it when not in use. It helps you stay warm but dry at all times.

There are two types of feathers: back feathers and jowl feathers. These two types of feathers have different functions.

In pillows and quilts, back feathers prevent the neck feathers from being smashed, and provide flexibility and durability to the product.

In pillows and quilts, neck feathers provide softness, increase volume, and have heat retention properties.

Packaging: 15 kg/bag

SİLİKONLU ELYAF / SILICONE FIBER



Kapitone, giyim sektörü, ev tekstili, yorgan, bebek ürünleri ve yatak üretimi gibi alanlarda kullanılır.

Yumuşak bir dokuya sahiptir ve aynı zamanda ısıyı tutan bir yapıya sahiptir.

- It uses at home textiles products, outdoor clothing and sleeping products.
- It has a soft texture and also has a structure that retains heat.

VATKA ELYAF / WADDING FIBER



Vatka elyaflar minder ya da yastıklarda süngerlerin üzerine sarılan bir elyaf çeşididir. Yorgan yapımında da kullanılan vatka elyaf gramına göre ince ya da kalın olabilmektedir.

Koltuk, kanepelerinde ve aynı zamanda yatakların süngerleri ile kumaşı arasına yerleştirilerek kullanılabilir.

Koltuk ya da yatağa ayrıca form vererek ekstra rahatlık kazandıracaktır.

Gramına bağlı olarak kullanıldığı alanlarda da değişiklikler olabilmektedir

Silikonlu elyafa göre daha serttir.

Wadding fiber is a type of fiber that wraps on the foams at the cushions or pillows.

Wadding fibers that used for quilt filling, may be thin or thick depend on their weight.

It can be used as a upholstery at the furnitures or it can take a place between two fabrics.

It will also give a shape your sofa or bed and provide extra comfort.

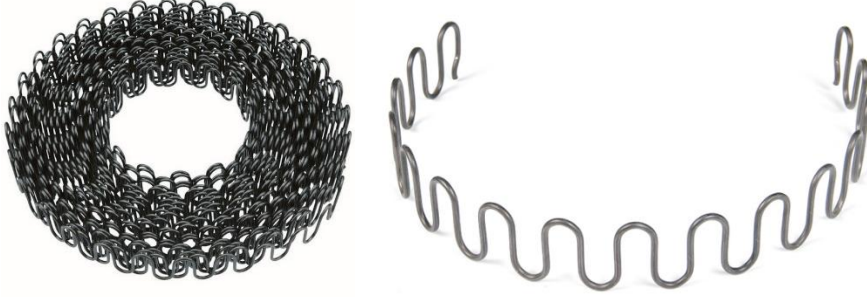
There may be some changes in the areas where it's used depending on its weight.

It is harder than silicone fiber.

05- ZİGZAG YAY VE EKİPMANLARI / ZIGZAG SPRINGS AND EQUIPMENTS



ZİGZAG YAY / ZIGZAG SPRINGS



Oturma grupları, kanepeler, bazalar, otomobil koltukları ve koltuk takımlarında kullanılmaktadır.

Yaylar iskelette karşılıklı özel yay klipsleri ile çakılarak sabitlenir.

Yüksek karbonlu teller kullanılarak ısıtım işlemi ile üretilir.

İstenen sertliği ve esnekliği sağlar.

Yaylar iskelette karşılıklı özel yay klipsleri ile sabitlenir

Müşteri taleplerine göre istenilen kalınlık ve boyda, kaplamalı veya kaplamasız üretimi olmaktadır.

Lak kaplama, metalde daha parlak ve güçlü bir yüzey oluşturan bu uygulama, iklim şartlarına karşı korozyon direncini uzatarak metalin ömrünü 6 kata kadar artırır.

Top zigzag yaylar 40 mt sarımlıdır.

It is used in seating groups, sofas, bed boxes, car seats and sofas.

The springs are fixed to the frame by nailing them together with special spring clips.

It is produced by heat treatment using high carbon ratio wires.

Provides hardness and flexibility desired.

Springs be fixed to the frame with special spring clips.

It can be produced in the desired thickness and length, with plating or without plating, according to customers' demands.

Lacquer plating creates a brighter and stronger surface on the metal, extending the corrosion resistance against climatic conditions and increasing the life of the metal up to 6 times.

Zigzag springs are on rolls and each of them 40 mt.

ZİGZAG YAY BAĞLANTI LASTİĞİ / RUBBER RING



Zigzag yayın kullanıldığı her alanda uygulanır.

Paralel gelen iki yay birbirine tutturularak yayların birlikte hareket etmesini sağlar.

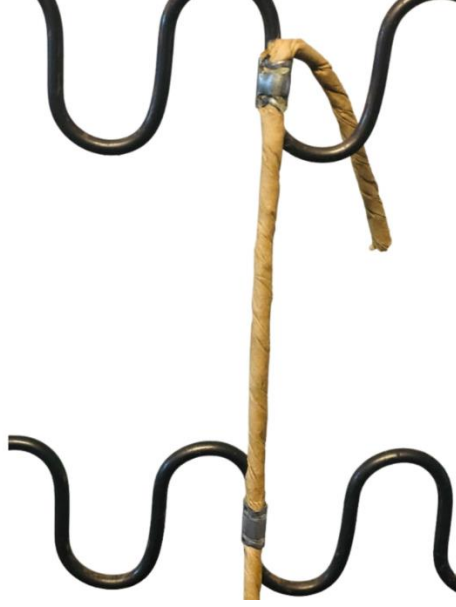
Ambalaj: 20 kg/koli

It is used in every area where zigzag spring is applied.

It fastens two parallel springs provides move them together.

Packaging: 20 kg/box

KÂĞIT KAPLI TEL / ZIGZAG SPRING PAPER COVERED CONNECTION WIRE CLIPS



Zigzag yayın kullanıldığı her alanda kullanılır.
Paralel gelen iki yay birbirine tutturularak yayların birlikte hareket etmesini sağlar.
Kâğıt kaplama, sürtünmeyi azaltır ve ses yalıtımı sağlar.
Oturum konforunu artırır.
Kolay monte edilir.
Mobilya ve otomotiv sektöründe yaygın olarak kullanılır.
Ambalaj: 80 mt/top

It is used in every area where zigzag spring is applied.

Attaches two parallel springs to each other and allows springs to move together.

Paper covering reduces friction and provides sound insulation.

Increases seating comfort.

Easy to assemble.

Commonly used in the furniture and automotive industries.

Packaging: 80 mt/roll

ZİGZAG YAY ŞERİT VE TEKİ KLİPSLER/ ZIGZAG SPRING STRIPS AND SINGLE CLIPS



Zigzag yay klipsi, zigzag yayların ahşap ya da metal iskelet üzerine sabitlenmesini sağlar.

Klips olmadan yaylar yerinde duramaz ve zamanla yerinden çıkarak konfor kaybı ya da deformasyona neden olur.

Klipsler, **vida ya da zımba** yardımıyla ahşap/metal çerçeveye sabitlenir.

Yayın sağa-sola kaymasını önlemek için oturaklı bir yapıdadır.

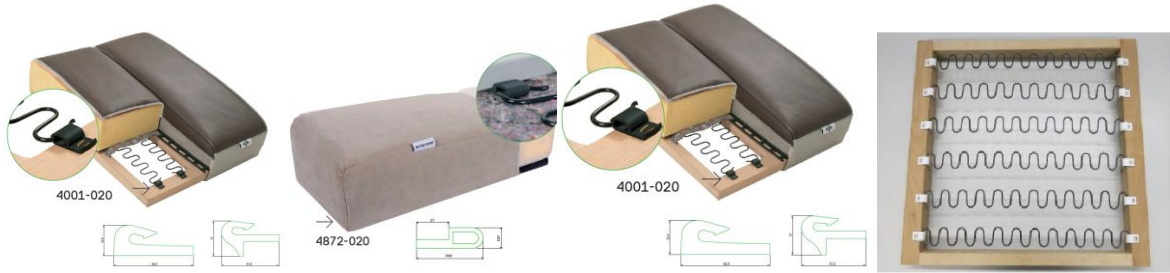
Sağlam ve uzun ömürlü bir bağlantı sağlar.

Yayın esnemesine izin verirken yerinde sabit kalmasını sağlar.

Montajı hızlı ve pratiktir.

Mobilyada **daha uzun ömürlü konfor** sağlar.

Yayların aşırı yük altında yerinden çıkmasını engeller.



Zigzag spring clips are used to secure zigzag springs to wooden or metal frames.

Without clips, the springs cannot stay in the right place and may eventually come loose, leading to loss of comfort or deformation.

Clips are fastened to the wooden or metal frame using **screws or staples**.

They have a strong structure to prevent the spring from shifting sideways. They provide a strong and durable connection.

While allowing the spring to flex, they ensure it remains securely in place.

Installation is quick and easy.

They help maintain **long-lasting comfort** at the furniture.

They prevent the springs from coming loose under excessive load.

06- KAYTAN ÇEŞİTLERİ / COTTON PIPING CORDS



Süper Serisi Kaytan Numaraları

KAYTAN SÜPER NO:1,2,4,6,8,10,12,14,20

Normal Serisi Kaytan Numaraları

KAYTAN NORMAL NO:6,8,10,12,14,20

Kaytan ip, genellikle pamuk, polyester ya da karışım elyaflardan üretilen, yuvarlak ve bükümlü yapıya sahip bir döşeme ipidir. Sert veya yumuşak formda olabilir. Genellikle dekoratif veya teknik işlevi olan bir tamamlayıcıdır.

Kullanım Alanı

Süsleme ve Dekoratif Kenar Kaplama

Dikiş Altı Dolgu Malzemesi

Kapitoneli Döşemeler

Kırlent ve Yastık Kenarı

Tutma Kordonu veya Askı Elemanı

1 ad = 40 mt $\pm$ 2 mt dir

Koltuk ve sandalye kenarlarında estetik bir görünüm sağlamak için kullanılır.

Döşeme kumaşı altında bombe oluşturmak veya keskin kenarları yumuşatmak için.

Kumaş altına girerek kabartılı şekillerin daha belirgin olmasına yardımcı olur.

Görsel bütünlük ve şıklık için çevre dikişlerinde kullanılır.

Fonksiyonel kaytanlar perde veya minderlerde sap gibi de kullanılabilir.

Super Series Kaytan Sizes

KAYTAN SUPER NO: 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 20

Standard Series Kaytan Sizes

KAYTAN STANDARD NO: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 20

1 piece = 40 meters $\pm$ 2 meters

Usage Areas

Application	Description
Decorative Edging	Used on chair and sofa edges to create an aesthetic finish.
Stitching Filler Cord	Placed under upholstery fabric to create volume or soften sharp edges.
Quilted Upholstery	Helps define the padded shapes beneath the fabric.
Cushion and Pillow Edging	Used around edges to create a finished and elegant appearance.
Handle Cord or Hanging Loop	Functional types can be used as handles or loops in cushions or curtains.

07- GERGİ BANDI ÇEŞİTLERİ / TUFTING TAPES TYPES



DÜĞME MODELİ GERĞİ BANDI/ BUTTON MODEL TUFTING TAPES



AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1000
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET

Tek düğmeli modeli gergi bandı

Berjer üreten mobilya üreticileri için özel olarak tasarlanmıştır. Uygulaması çok kolaydır, zamandan tasarruf sağlar ve üretimi hızlandırır. Aynı zamanda, kumaş ve dolgu malzemelerinin bütünlüğünü koruyarak, dağılmalarını önleyerek koltuğun uzun ömürlü olmasına katkıda bulunur ve konforu artırır. İstenilen ölçülerde yapılabilir.

Single-Button Model Tufting Tape

Specially designed for armchair manufacturers, this model offers easy application, saves time, and speeds up the production. At the same time, it contributes to the longevity of the seat by preserving the integrity of the fabric and filling materials and preventing them from falling apart, and increases the comfort. Can be made in the desired dimensions.

Çift düğmeli modeli gergi bandı / Double Button Model Tufting Tape

Düğmeli koltuk modelleri, yatak bazaları ve düğmeli sandalye tasarımlarında yaygın olarak kullanılır. Düğme ile çerçeve arasında bir bağlantı kurarken, çivili düğme uygulamalarında bulunmayan esneklik sunar.

Çivili düğme tasarımlarında, kumaş ve alttaki dolgu malzemeleri (sünger, keçe veya elyaf gibi) esnekliği sınırlandıran çok sert bir yapı oluşturur. Ancak, çift düğmeli modelimizde, malzemeler arasındaki dokuma bant daha fazla esneklik sağlayarak son kullanıcının konforunu artırır.

Çift düğmeli model, kalite ve konforu ön planda tutan koltuk, yatak ve sandalye üreticilerinin tercihi oluyor. İstenilen ölçülerde yapılabilir.

Double- Button Model Tufting Tape

Buttoned sofa models are widely used in bed bases and buttoned chair designs. This model creates a secure connection between the button and the frame while offering a level of flexibility not found in nailed button applications.

Traditional nailed button designs often create very rigid structure that limits the flexibility of fabric and inner filling materials such as foam, felt, or fiber. In contrast, our double-button model features a woven band between materials that provides enhanced flexibility, significantly improving user comfort.

This model is the preferred choice for furniture manufacturers focused on quality and comfort in chairs, beds, and seating products.

Can be made in the desired dimensions.

Çift düğmeli yastık modeli gergi bandı

Her iki ucunda düğme olacak şekilde tasarlanan model, kalın yastık kumaşları için tercihen uygundur.

Kalite ve dayanıklılığı artırır.

Üretimi hızlandırır.

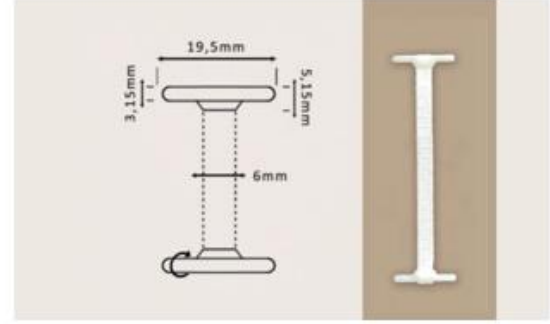
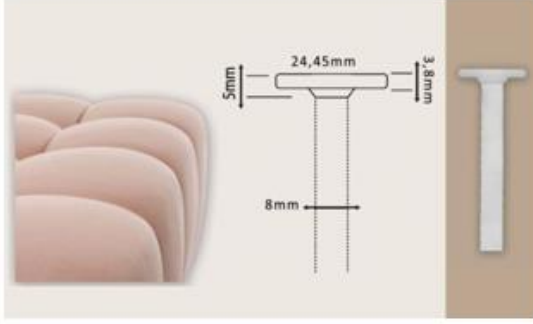
Düğmenin çıkma ihtimalini ortadan kaldırır.

İstenilen ölçülerde yapılabilir.

Double-Button Pillow Tufting Tape

Designed with a button on each end, this model is particularly suitable for thick cushion fabrics. It enhances quality and durability, speeds up production, and eliminates the risk of button detachment. Can be made in the desired dimensions.

TEK TARAFLI VE ÇİFT TARAFLI GERĞİ BANDI / SINGLE-SIDED AND DOUBLE-SIDED TUFTING TAPE



AMBALAJ BİLGİLERİ / PACKING INFORMATION

AMBALAJ BİRİMİ / PACKAGING UNIT	ADET/PCS
AMBALAJ MİKTARI / PACKAGING QUANTITY	1000
PAKETLEME ŞEKLİ / PACKAGING TYPE	PAKET / PACKET

Tek Taraflı Gerğİ Bandı

Tek taraflı gerğİ bandı öncelikle kanepelerde kullanılır. Çerçeveye yapışmasına yardımcı olmak için kanepenin kumaşına dikilir ve ürünün kullanım ömrünü uzatır. Bu, kanepenin dayanıklılığını ve genel kalitesini artırarak onu üreticiler arasında tercih edilen bir seçim haline getirir.

Single-Sided Tufting Tape

As a priority, single-sided tension tape used in sofas. It is sewn into the sofa fabric to help it adhere to the frame and extend the product's durability. This enhances the sofa's durability and overall quality, making it a preferred choice among manufacturers.

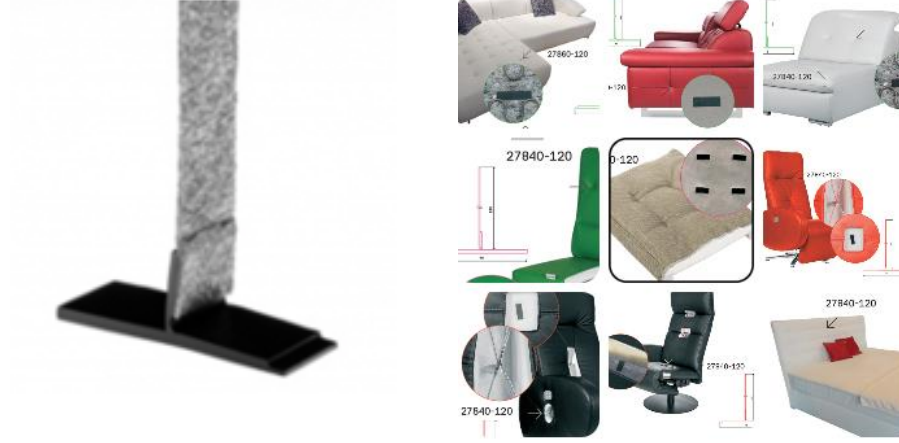
Çift Taraflı Gerğİ Bandı

Bu ürün genellikle koltuk takımlarında kullanılır ancak yataklarda da kullanılabilir.

Double-Sided Tufting Tape

This product is commonly used in armchair sets but can also be applied in beds.

OKE GENİŞ PLASTİKLİ GERGİ BANDI / OKE WIDE PLASTIC TUFTING TAPE



- Kumaş ile iskelet arasında sağlam, esnek ve uzun ömürlü bir bağlantı sağlar.
- Mobilya üretiminde hem konforu artırır hem de estetik kaplamayı destekler.
- Uygulama kolaylığı sayesinde üretim süreçlerinde hız ve maliyet avantajı da sunar.
- Kumaşın düzgün gergin durmasını ve zamanla bozulmadan formunu korumasını sağlar.
- Oturma ve sırt bölgesinde düzgün kaplama sağlanır. Ayrıca uzun süreli kullanımda dikiş yerlerinin açılmasını önler.
- Döşemeye form kazandırır ve estetik görünüm elde edilir.
- Sırt destekli yapıda, düğme kapitone uygulamalarıyla birlikte tercih edilir. Düğmelerin sağlam kalmasını ve formun korunmasını sağlar.
- Kalın döşemeli yastıklarda düğmelerin sabitlenmesi için kullanılır. Yumuşak dokuyu bozmadan iç yapıyı destekler, düğmenin çıkma riskini ortadan kaldırır.
- Yatak başlıklarında düğmeli ya da sade döşeme uygulamalarında içten sabitleme amacıyla kullanılır. Düzgün ve gergin yüzey elde edilir.

- Provides a strong, flexible, and long-lasting connection between the fabric and the frame.
- Raises comfort and supports aesthetic upholstery at the furniture production.
- Offers ease of application, contributing to faster production processes and cost efficiency.
- Ensures the fabric remains tightly stretched and retains its form over time without distortion.
- Proper coating is provided in the seating and back area. It also prevents the seams from opening during long-term use.
- Adds structure to the upholstery and achieves an aesthetic appearance.
- It's preferred with button quilting applications on back-supported structures. It ensures the buttons remain intact and the form is preserved.
- Used in thick upholstered cushions to secure buttons without disturbing the soft texture, preventing detachment.
- Commonly used in headboards for both buttoned and plain designs, providing internal reinforcement and ensuring a smooth, taut surface.

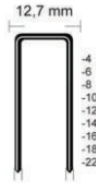
08- ZIMBA TELİ ÇEŞİTLERİ / STAPLE TYPES



80 SERİSİ ZIMBA TELİ / STAPLES 80 SERIES



80 Serisi 21 GA Zimba Telleri



TİP	UZUNLUK (mm)	DİZİ ADETİ	AD/KUTU	KUTU/KOLİ
8006	06	125	5000	36
8008	08	125	5000	30
8010	10	125	4000	30
8012	12	125	3000	30
8014	14	125	3000	30
8016	16	125	2250	30

Kullanım Alanları

- Döşeme sektöründe ve mobilya imalatında
- Kürk sektöründe ve halı imalatında germe işlerinde
- Ayakkabıcılık sektöründe, bez, naylon, kâğıt, afiş v.s. dikme işlerinde
- Otomotiv döşemesinde
- Resim çerçeveleri ve tahta malzemelerde
- Kapı ve pencere imalatında
- Yat imalatında, paslanmaz ve Avrupa galvaniz telden

Usage Areas

- In the upholstery and furniture manufacturing industries
- In the fur industry and carpet manufacturing for stretching tasks
- In the shoemaking industry, for stitching fabric, nylon, paper, posters, etc.
- In automotive upholstery
- On picture frames and wooden materials
- In door and window manufacturing
- In yacht manufacturing, made of stainless steel and European galvanized wire

92 SERİSİ ZIMBA TELİ / STAPLES 92 SERIES



92 Serisi 18 GA Zimba Telleri



TİP	UZUNLUK (mm)	DİZİ ADETİ	AD/KUTU	KUTU/KOLİ
9220	20	90	1080	30
9225	25	90	900	30
9230	30	90	720	30
9235	35	90	630	30
9240	40	90	630	30

Kullanım Alanı

- Palet İmalatında
- Kasa İmalatında
- Yatçılıkta
- Koltuk ve Divan İskeletleri İmalatında v.s

Usage Areas

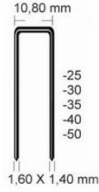
- In pallet manufacturing
- In crate manufacturing
- In yachting
- In the manufacturing of sofa and couch frames, etc.

100 SERİSİ ZIMBA TELİ / STAPLES 100 SERIES



100 Serisi 16 GA Zimba Telleri

TİP	UZUNLUK (mm)	AÇIKLAMA	DİZİ ADETİ	AD/KUTU	KUTU/KOLİ
10020	20		125	5000	30
10025	25		125	5000	30
10030	30		125	5000	30
10030D	30	Testere Uç	125	5000	30
10035	35		125	5000	30
10040	40		125	5000	30
10040D	40	Testere Uç	125	5000	30
10050	50		125	5000	30



Kullanım Alanı

- Palet İmalatında
- Kasa İmalatında
- Koltuk ve Divan İskeleti Yapımı vs.

Usage Areas

- In pallet manufacturing
- In crate manufacturing
- In the production of sofa and couch frames, etc.

09- KAPSÜL DÜĞME VE MAKİNA ÇEŞİTLERİ /
CAPSULE BUTTONS AND MACHINE TYPES



KANCALI KAPSÜLLER / HOOKED CAPSULE BUTTON

Kancalı Kapsül	Geniş Kancalı Kapsül	Çivili Kapsüller
İp ile çektilererek kapitone işçiliği yapılır. İp kopartma riski yoktur.	Normal kancalı düğmeden daha geniş bir kancaya sahip olan bu ürün, ipe veya ufo gergi bandı ile kullanılarak daha hızlı üretimler sağlanabilir.	Çivili çakma aparatı ile çekiç kullanarak veya çivili tabancasıyla iskelete montajı yapılır. Çivi boyları H-12, H-15, H-18, H-25, H-30 ve H-42 olmak üzere yivli ve yivsiz olarak 2 tipi mevcuttur. Bu üründe 18, 24, 28, 32, 36, 40 ve 44 boy alternatifleri mevcuttur.
Hook-Type Capsule Button This type of button is used in tufted upholstery by pulling it through with a thread. There is no risk of thread breakage during the application process	Wide Hook-Type Capsule Button This product has a wider hook compared to the standard version, allowing for faster production when used with either a cord or a UFO tufting tape	Nail-Type Capsule Button These buttons are mounted onto furniture frames using either a hammer with a nail-driving tool or a specialized nail gun. The nail lengths are available in H-12, H-15, H-18, H-25, H-30, and H-42, with two variations: grooved and non-grooved types. Button size options include #18, #24, #28, #32, #36, #40, and #44, offering a wide range of alternatives to suit various upholstery needs
Düğme boyutları hem inç (") hem de milimetre (mm) cinsinden sıralanmıştır. Düğme boyutları şu şekildedir: 20" / 11,5 mm (en küçük) 22" / 13,3 mm 24" / 14,3 mm 26" / 15,5 mm 28" / 16,5 mm 30" / 17,7 mm 32" / 19,2 mm 36" / 21,8 mm 40" / 24,3 mm 44" / 26,8 mm 50" / 31 mm 60" / 37 mm (en büyük)		
Button sizes are listed in both inches (") and millimeters (mm). The button sizes are as follows: 20" / 11.5 mm (smallest) 22" / 13.3 mm 24" / 14.3 mm 26" / 15.5 mm 28" / 16.5 mm 30" / 17.7 mm 32" / 19.2 mm 36" / 21.8 mm 40" / 24.3 mm 44" / 26.8 mm 50" / 31 mm 60" / 37 mm (largest)		

	
UFO Düğme Kapsüller	Soru İşareti Düğme Kapsüller
Kapitone işçiliğini kolaylaştırmak ve sonrasında son kullanıcı hatalarının önüne geçmek için geliştirilmiş olan bir üründür. Düğmenin montajını basite indirmiştir. Gergi bandı ve gergi bandı iğnesiyle montajı yapılır. Bu sayede ip çekirme işlemi yapılmaz ve standart işçilik sağlanmış olur. Alt sistemi ise tamamen düz olduğu için, işçilik yapılan yere tamamen oturur ve sonrasında ürünün kullanımına bağlı kopma işlemi ve dönme yaşanmaz. Bu üründe, 28, 30, 32 ve 36 boy alternatifleri mevcuttur.	Soru işareti düğmesi, kapitone işçiliğinde oturma gruplarında, sırt yastıkları için veya kırlemlere çift taraflı düğme yapılabilmesi için geliştirilen bir sistemdir. Bu üründe, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 40, 44, 50 ve 60 boy alternatifleri mevcuttur.
UFO-Type Capsule Buttons It is a product developed to make quilting work easier and to prevent end user errors. It has simplified the assembly of the button. It is assembled with tension band and tension band needle. In this way, no thread pulling is done and standard workmanship is provided. Since the lower system is completely flat, it fits completely to the place where the work is done and there is no breakage or rotation due to the use of the product afterwards. This product has 28, 30, 32 and 36 size alternatives.	Question-Mark Type Capsule Buttons Question mark button is a system developed for making double-sided buttons for seating groups, back cushions or pillows in quilting work. This product has 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 40, 44, 50 and 60 size alternatives.
Düğme boyutları hem inç (") hem de milimetre (mm) cinsinden sıralanmıştır. Düğme boyutları şu şekildedir: 20" / 11,5 mm (en küçük) 22" / 13,3 mm 24" / 14,3 mm 26" / 15,5 mm 28" / 16,5 mm 30" / 17,7 mm 32" / 19,2 mm 36" / 21,8 mm 40" / 24,3 mm 44" / 26,8 mm 50" / 31 mm 60" / 37 mm (en büyük)	
Button sizes are listed in both inches (") and millimeters (mm). The button sizes are as follows: 20" / 11.5 mm (smallest) 22" / 13.3 mm 24" / 14.3 mm 26" / 15.5 mm 28" / 16.5 mm 30" / 17.7 mm 32" / 19.2 mm 36" / 21.8 mm 40" / 24.3 mm 44" / 26.8 mm 50" / 31 mm 60" / 37 mm (largest)	

		
Çivili Kapsül Düğme Çakma Tabancası	Kapsül Düğme Kaplama TEB-2 El Presi	Kapsül Düğme Manuel Kesme ve Kaplama Masalı Set
Yatak başlarında, ön panelde, yan kollardaki ve benzeri yerlerdeki kumaş kaplı çivili düğmenin iskelete çakımı için geliştirilmiş olan "Çivili Tabancası" mobilya üreticilerinin üretim hızı ve kalitelerini arttırmadaki en iyi çözüm yoludur. Üretimi hızlı ve optimum düzeyde tutmak için geliştirilmiştir. Farklı başlıklar sayesinde çivili tabancası ile her boy kumaş kaplı çivili düğmenin, her türlü ahşaba çakım işlemi gerçekleştirilebilir. Çivili tabancası çalışmak için 5-6 bar arası hava basıncına gereksinim duyar. Çivili tabancası ile istenilen standartlarda işçilik çıkartılabilmesi için; süngerin kalınlığına, ahşabın özelliğine ve çivili düğmenin boyuna göre potans ile darbe basınç ayarı yapılmalıdır. Çivili tabancası ile dakikada maksimum 30 adet çivi çakılabilir.	Düşük üretim kapasiteli mobilya üreticileri için idealdir. Basit kalıp sistemlerini kullanarak, düğmeye kumaş veya deri kaplama işlemini gerçekleştirir. Kumaş veya deri kesme işlemi maksimum 3 kata kadar yapılabilir. Tep-2 El Presinde tüm basit kalıplar kullanılabilirken, süper kalıplar için Tep-2 S modeli kullanılmalıdır. 20 boydan 60 boyaya kadar tüm düğmelerin kesim ve kaplama işlemi gerçekleştirilebilir. Ayrıca Tep-2 El Presi universal bir pres olduğu için, düğme haricinde kuşgözü çitçit ve perçin gibi aksesuarların çakma kalıplarını adapte ederek üretim yapılabilir.	Düşük üretim kapasiteli mobilya üreticileri için üretilmiştir. 1 adet manuel kumaş kesme ve 1 adet manuel kumaş kaplama makinasından oluşmaktadır. D-3 Manuel Set ile kumaş, gerçek deri, suni deri vb. materyaller kullanılarak 20 boydan 60 boyaya kadar tüm kumaş düğme çeşitlerini kaplama işlemi yapılabilir. D-3 Manuel set ile saatte maksimum 350 adet düğme yapılabilir. D-3 Manuel set ile saatte maksimum 350 adet düğme kaplanabilir. Yükseklik:128 Derinlik:40 En:60 cm Ambalaj Şekli:1 Adet Sandık.
Upholstered Capsule Button Nailing Gun Developed for hammering fabric-covered nail buttons into the frame on bed heads, front panels, side arms and similar places, the "Nail Gun" is the best solution for furniture manufacturers to increase their production speed and quality. It has been developed to keep production fast and at optimum level. Thanks to the different heads, nail gun can be used to nail fabric covered nailed buttons of all sizes to any type of wood. The nail gun requires an air pressure of 5-6 bar to work. In order to achieve the desired standards of workmanship with the nail gun; the impact pressure should be adjusted according to the thickness of the sponge, the properties of the wood and the length of the nail button. A maximum of 30 nails can be driven per minute with the nail gun.	Capsule Button Upholstery TEB-2 Hand Press Ideal for furniture manufacturers with low production capacity. Using simple mold systems, it performs the fabric or leather coating process on the button. The fabric or leather cutting process can be done up to 3 times. While all simple molds can be used in the Tep-2 Hand Press, the Tep-2 S model should be used for super molds. Cutting and coating of all buttons from size 20 to size 60 can be performed. In addition, since the Tep-2 Hand Press is a universal press, production can be carried out by adapting the pressing molds of accessories such as eyelets, snaps and rivets, in addition to buttons.	Capsule Button Manual Cutting and Upholstery Table Set It is produced for furniture manufacturers with low production capacity. It consists of 1 manual fabric cutting machine and 1 manual fabric coating machine. With the Manual Set, you can choose fabric, real leather, artificial leather, etc. All fabric button types from 20 to 60 sizes can be coated by using materials. With the manual set, a maximum of 350 buttons can be made per hour. Height: 128 Depth: 40 Width: 60 cm Packaging Type: 1 Box

		
Kapsül Dügme Pnömatik Kesme Kaplama Masalı Set	Kapsül Dügme Full Pnömatik Kesme Kaplama Masalı Set	Kapsül Dügme Yarı Otomatik Kesme Kaplama Masalı Set
Yüksek üretim kapasiteli mobilya üreticileri için üretilmiştir. 1 adet manuel kumaş kesme, 1 adet pnömatik kumaş kaplama makinasından oluşmaktadır. Bu set çalışırken; 5-6 bar arası hava basıncına gerek duyar. D-3 P Set ile kumaş, gerçek deri, suni deri vb meteryaller kullanılarak 20 boydan 60 boyaya kadar tüm kumaş düğme çeşitlerini kaplama işlemi yapılabilmektedir. D-3 P Set ile saatte maksimum 600 adet düğme yapılabilmektedir.	Yüksek üretim kapasiteli mobilya üreticileri için üretilmiştir. 1 adet pnömatik kumaş kesme, 1 adet pnömatik kumaş kaplama makinasından oluşmaktadır. Bu set çalışırken; 5-6 bar arası hava basıncına gerek duyar. D-3 FP Set ile kumaş, gerçek deri, suni deri vb meteryaller kullanılarak 20 boydan 60 boyaya kadar tüm kumaş düğme çeşitlerini kaplama işlemi yapılabilmektedir. D-3 FP Set ile saatte maksimum 650 adet düğme yapılabilmektedir.	Yüksek üretim kapasiteli mobilya üreticileri için üretilmiştir. 1 adet kumaş kesme, 1 adet basınç sabitleyici ve güvenlik sistemli Pnömatik kumaş kaplama makinasından oluşmaktadır. Basınç sabitleyici sistem sayesinde istenilen standartlarda kumaş kaplama işlemi gerçekleştirilir. Güvenlik sistemi ise iş güvenliği açısından %100 koruma sağlar. Sistem, operatörün teninin makinanın herhangi bir metal yüzeyine değdiğinde kişinin statik elektriğini algılayarak sistemin sürecini durdurur. Duran sistem başlangıç noktasına geri döner. D-3 Yarı Otomatik seti diğer makinalardan ayıran en büyük özellik, kızak hareketinin otomatik olarak sağlanmasıdır. Diğer makinalarda operatör tarafından yönlendirilen kızak; D-3 Yarı Otomatik Sette sistem tarafından yönlendirilmektedir. Kaplanmış düğmenin diğer setlerde operatör tarafından kalıptan alınması gerekirken; D-3 Yarı Otomatik sette kaplama işleminin tamamlanmasının ardından otomatik olarak hava yardımıyla toplama kovasına taşınır. D-3 Yarı Otomatik Set ile kumaş, ile gerçek deri, suni deri vb materyaller kullanılarak 20 boydan 60 boyaya kadar tüm kumaş düğme çeşitlerini kaplama işlemi yapılabilmektedir. D-3 Yarı Otomatik set ile saatte maksimum 900 adet düğme kaplanabilir.
Capsule Button Pneumatic Cutting and Upholstery Table Set It is produced for furniture manufacturers with high production capacity. It consists of 1 manual fabric cutting machine and 1 pneumatic fabric coating machine. While this set works; It needs air pressure between 5-6 bar. With the D-3 P Set, it is possible to cover all fabric button types from 20 to 60 sizes by using materials such as fabric, real leather, artificial leather, etc. With the P Set, a maximum of 600 buttons can be made per hour. Height: 128 Depth: 40 Width: 60 cm Packaging Type: 1 Box	Capsule Button Full Pneumatic Cutting and Upholstery Table Set It is produced for furniture manufacturers with high production capacity. It consists of 1 pneumatic fabric cutting machine and 1 pneumatic fabric coating machine. While this set works; It needs air pressure between 5-6 bar. With the D-3 FP Set, it is possible to cover all fabric button types from 20 to 60 sizes by using materials such as fabric, real leather, artificial leather, etc. With the FP Set, a maximum of 650 buttons can be made per hour. Height: 128 Depth: 40 Width: 60 cm Packaging Type: 1 Box	Capsule Button Semi-Automatic Cutting and Upholstery Table Set It is produced for furniture manufacturers with high production capacity. It consists of 1 fabric cutting machine, 1 pressure stabilizer and Pneumatic fabric coating machine with safety system. Thanks to the pressure stabilizing system, the fabric coating process is carried out at the desired standards. The security system provides 100% protection in terms of occupational safety. The system stops the process of the system by detecting the static electricity of the person when the operator's skin touches any metal surface of the machine. The stopped system returns to the starting point. The biggest feature that distinguishes the D-3 Semi-Automatic set from other machines is that the slide movement is automatically provided. Sled guided by the operator on other machines; D-3 Semi-Automatic Set is guided by the system. While the coated button has to be taken out of the mold by the operator in other sets; After the coating process is completed in the D-3 Semi-Automatic set, it is automatically transported to the collection bucket with the help of air. With the D-3 Semi-Automatic Set, it is possible to cover all fabric button types from 20 to 60 sizes by using fabric, real leather, artificial leather, etc. materials. With the Semi-Automatic set, a maximum of 900 buttons can be covered per hour.

10- BİRLEŞTİRİCİ VE MEKANİZMA ÇEŞİTLERİ / CONNECTORS AND MECHANISM TYPES

Mobilyanın sadece dış görünümü değil, iç yapısı da kalitesini belirler.
İşte bu noktada devreye birleştirici ve mekanizmalar girer.

Mobilyaların sağlam, kullanışlı ve uzun ömürlü olmasını sağlar.

Üreticiler için pratik montaj,

Mimarlar için estetik çözümler,

Kullanıcılar için konforlu bir deneyim,

sunan bu sistemler, mobilyanın arkasındaki akıllı mühendisliği temsil eder.

The quality of furniture is determined not only by its appearance but also by its internal structure.

This is where, connectors and mechanisms come into play.

They ensure that furniture is durable, functional, and long-lasting.

These systems offer:

Practical assembly for manufacturers,

Aesthetic solutions for architects,

A comfortable experience for users,

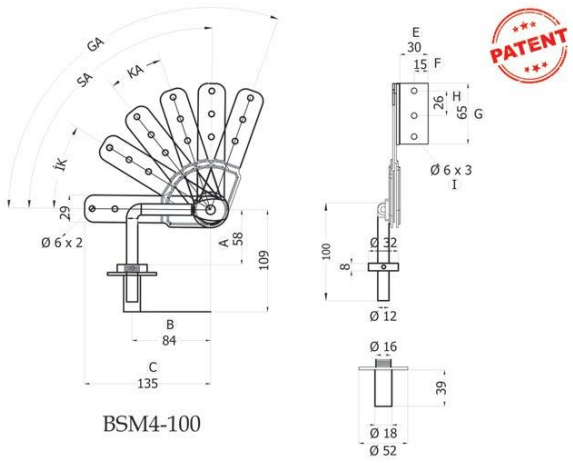
and represent the smart engineering behind the furniture.

BİRLEŞTİRİCİLER / CONNECTORS

		
Çoklu birleştirici KBP Köşe takımlarda iki ayrı parçayı birbirine bağlamak için kullanılır. Koltuğun kol parçalarına vidalanır ve birleştirilir.	Kelepçe Sacı Köşe koltuk takımlarında köşelerin birbirine bağlanmasını sağlayan parçadır.	Timsah Birleştirici Köşe takımlarında ayarlanabilir ara mesafesi ile iki koltuğu birbirine birleştirir. Taşıma esnasında sağa ve sola döner.
Multiple Connector KBP It is used to connect two separate parts in corner sets. It is screwed to the arm parts of the seat and joined together.	Corner Connector It is the part that connects the corners to each other in corner sofa sets.	Corner Connector It connects two seats together in corner sets thanks to its adjustable distance between them. It turns left and right during transportation.

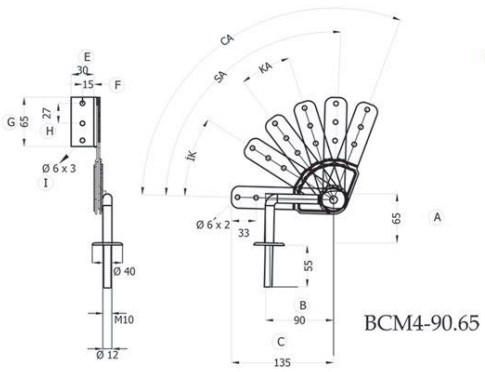
MEKANİZMALAR / MECHANISMS

Başlık Mekanizmaları / Headrest Mechanisms

	BSM Serisi / BSM Series  BSM4-100 <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Kademe sayısı / Number of steps</th><th>4</th><th>7</th><th>9</th><th>12</th></tr> <tr> <td>İlk kademe açısı / First step angle (İK)</td><td>45</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr> <td>Kademe açısı / Step angle (KA)</td><td>15</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr> <td>Son kademe açısı / Last step angle (SA)</td><td>90</td><td>50</td><td>65</td><td>85</td></tr> <tr> <td>Çözme açısı / Release angle (GA)</td><td>120</td><td>70</td><td>85</td><td>105</td></tr> </table> A.B.C.E.F.G.H ve I Ölçüleri müşteri isteğine göre değiştirilebilir. A.B.C.E.F.G.H and I Dimensions can be changed acc. to customer request.	Kademe sayısı / Number of steps	4	7	9	12	İlk kademe açısı / First step angle (İK)	45	7	7	7	Kademe açısı / Step angle (KA)	15	7	7	7	Son kademe açısı / Last step angle (SA)	90	50	65	85	Çözme açısı / Release angle (GA)	120	70	85	105
Kademe sayısı / Number of steps	4	7	9	12																						
İlk kademe açısı / First step angle (İK)	45	7	7	7																						
Kademe açısı / Step angle (KA)	15	7	7	7																						
Son kademe açısı / Last step angle (SA)	90	50	65	85																						
Çözme açısı / Release angle (GA)	120	70	85	105																						
BSM 4-75 • Koltuk ve kanepelerde kullanılır • 4 Kademeli, milli, somunlu, takmatik. • Başlangıç ve bitiş açısı 120° • Kademe açısı: 15° • Garanti Açıp kapama sayısı: 20.000 • İnce Ölçü, Sessiz Çalışma Takmatik dediğimiz özelliği ile başlık kısmı sırt kısmına dışarıdan sökülüp takılabilir. Başlık ve sırt kısmının ayrı oluşu ve dışarıdan sökülüp takılabilmesi; üretim sürecinde, taşıma ve stoklamada, satış sonrası servis ve montaj işlemlerinde de kolaylık sağlar. BSM 100'e göre yüksekliği 25mm daha kısadır.	BSM 4-100 • Koltuk ve kanepelerde kullanılır • 4 Kademeli, milli, somunlu, takmatik • Başlangıç ve bitiş açısı 120° • Kademe açısı: 15° • Garanti Açıp kapama sayısı: 20.000 • İnce Ölçü, Sessiz Çalışma																									
• Used in armchairs and sofas • 4-Stage, spindle, nut. • Start and end angle 120° • Step angle: 15° • Guaranteed number of opening and closing: 20,000 • Thin Size, Quiet Operation With the feature we call "Takmatik", means tuck in the headrest can be removed and attached to the backrest from the outside. The fact that the headrest and backrest are separate and can be removed and attached from the outside also provides convenience in the production process, transportation and storage, after-sales service and assembly processes. Its height is 25mm shorter than BSM 100.	• Used in armchairs and sofas • 4-Stage, spindle, nut. • Start and end angle 120° • Step angle: 15° • Guaranteed number of opening and closing: 20,000 • Thin Size, Quiet Operation 																									

	
BCM 4-90/65	BCM 4-90/65 GY
• Kanepe, Koltuk ve Yatak başında kullanılır • Milli, Civatalı 4 Kademeli • Başlangıç ve bitiş açısı 120° • Kademe açısı: 15° • Garanti Açıp kapama sayısı: 20.000 • İnce Ölçü, Sessiz Çalışma	• Kanepe, Koltuk ve Yatak başında kullanılır. • Milli, civatalı-4 kademeli • Geri Dönümlü Yaylı Otomatik • Başlangıç ve bitiş açısı 120° • Kademe açısı: 15° • Garanti Açıp kapama sayısı: 20.000 • İnce Ölçü, Sessiz Çalışma
• Used on sofas, armchairs and bed heads • Spindle, Bolted 4 Stage • Start and end angle 120° • Stage angle: 15° • Guaranteed number of opening and closing: 20,000 • Thin Size, Quiet Operation.	• Used on sofas, armchairs and bed heads. • Spindle, bolted-4 stage • Return Spring Automatic • Start and end angle 120° • Step angle: 15° • Guaranteed Number of opening and closing: 20,000 • Thin Size, Silent Operation.

BCM Serisi / BCM Series



BCM4-90.65

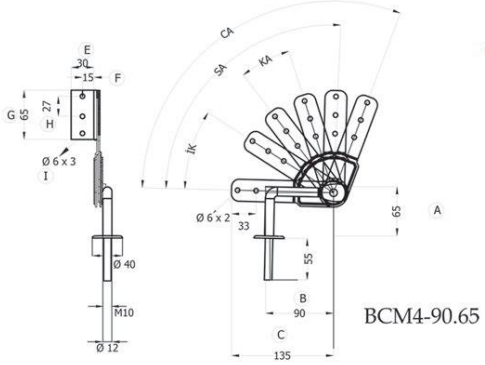
Kademe sayısı / Number of Steps	4	7	9	12
İlk kademe açısı / First step angle (IK)	45	7	7	7
Kademe açısı / Step angle (KA)	15	7	7	7
Son kademe açısı / Last step angle (SA)	90	50	65	85
Çözme açısı / Release angle (CA)	120	70	85	105

A.B.C.E.F.G.H ve I Ölçüleri müşteri isteğine göre değiştirilebilir.
A.B.C.E.F.G.H and I Dimensions can be changed acc. to customer request.



	
BCM 4-125/90	BCM 4-125/B
• Milli, Civatalı-4 Kademeli	• Milli, Civatalı-Kademesiz
Shafted, bolted – with 4 positions	Shafted, bolted – positionless (non-stepped)

BCM Serisi / BCM Series



BCM4-90.65

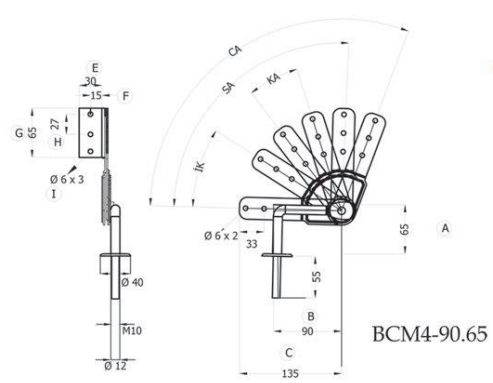
Kademe sayısı / Number of Steps	4	7	9	12
İlk kademe açısı / First step angle (IK)	45	7	7	7
Kademe açısı / Step angle (KA)	15	7	7	7
Son kademe açısı / Last step angle (SA)	90	50	65	85
Çözme açısı / Release angle (CA)	120	70	85	105

A.B.C.E.F.G.H ve I Ölçüleri müşteri isteğine göre değiştirilebilir.
A.B.C.E.F.G.H and I Dimensions can be changed acc. to customer request.



	
BCM 12-90/65	BCM 12-100/100
• Milli, Civatalı-12 Kademeli	• Milli, Civatalı-12 Kademeli
Shafted, bolted – with 12 positions	Shafted, bolted – with 12 positions

BCM Serisi / BCM Series



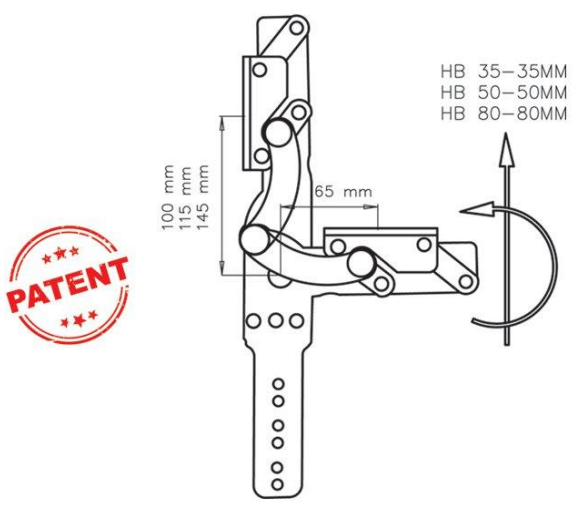
BCM4-90.65

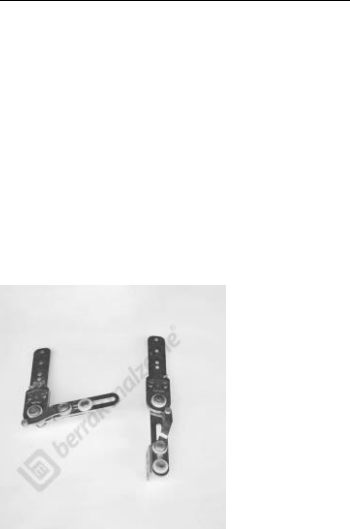
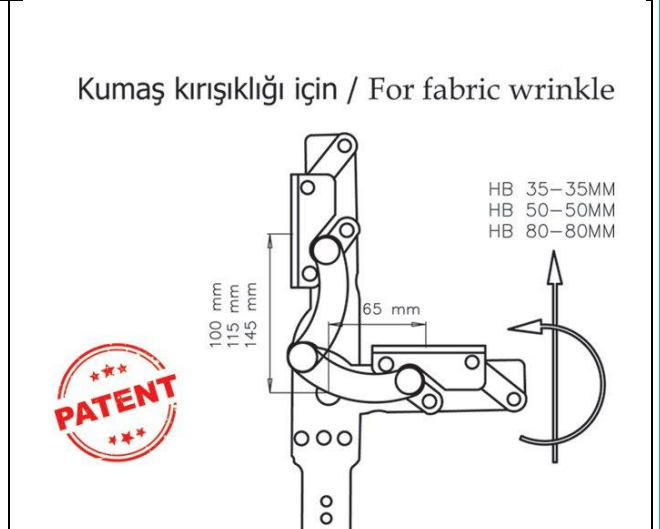
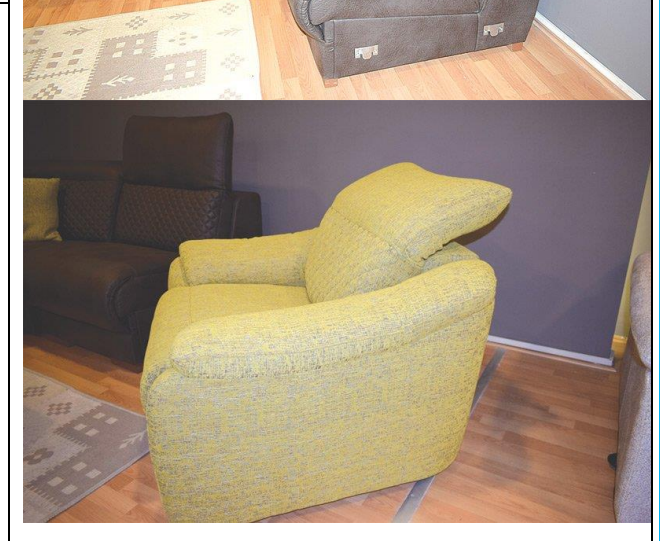
Kademe sayısı / Number of Steps	4	7	9	12
İlk kademe açısı / First step angle (IK)	45	7	7	7
Kademe açısı / Step angle (KA)	15	7	7	7
Son kademe açısı / Last step angle (SA)	90	50	65	85
Çözme açısı / Release angle (CA)	120	70	85	105

A.B.C.E.F.G.H ve I Ölçüleri müşteri isteğine göre değiştirilebilir.
A.B.C.E.F.G.H and I Dimensions can be changed acc. to customer request.

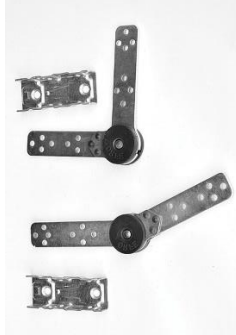


Hareketli Başlık Mekanizmaları / Adjustable Headrest Mechanisms

		Kumaş kırışıklığı için / For fabric wrinkle  HB 35-35MM HB 50-50MM HB 80-80MM
HB 12-80 GY •Koltuk ve kanepelerde kullanılır •12 kademeli ve doğrusal 80mm hareketli başlık mekanizması *Sırt ve Başlık Döşemesi Yekpare olan döşemelerde Kumaş Kırışmasını Önler		
Used at sofas and seats 12-stage and linear 80mm moving head mechanism. <i>Prevents Fabric Wrinkling in One-Piece Backrest and Headrest Upholstery Designs</i>		

		Kumaş kırışıklığı için / For fabric wrinkle  HB 35-35MM HB 50-50MM HB 80-80MM
HB 4-50/GY • Koltuk ve kanepelerde kullanılır. • 4 kademeli ve Doğrusal 50 mm • Hareketli başlık mekanizması • Milli, Civatalı 4 Kademeli • Başlangıç ve bitiş açısı 120° • Kademe açısı : 15° • Garanti Açıp kapama sayısı : 20.000 • İnce Ölçü, Sessiz Çalışma Başlık ve sırt döşeme kumaşı bütün olan modellerde; başlığın açılma hareketi esnasında oluşan kumaş kırışmasını önlemek için, başlığın ileri itilmesidir. Başlığın hareketi: 0-50 mm. Geri Dönüşü Yay ile otomatik olur.	HB 4-35/GY • Koltuk ve kanepelerde kullanılır. • 4 kademeli ve Doğrusal 35mm • Hareketli başlık mekanizması • Milli, Civatalı 4 Kademeli • Başlangıç ve bitiş açısı 120° • Kademe açısı : 15° • Garanti Açıp kapama sayısı : 20.000 • İnce Ölçü, Sessiz Çalışma Başlık ve sırt döşeme kumaşı bütün olan modellerde; başlığın açılma hareketi esnasında oluşan kumaş kırışmasını önlemek için, başlığın ileri itilmesidir. Başlığın hareketi: 0-35 mm. Mekanizma 180° iken bir uçtan diğerine uzunluğu 36 cm dir.	
• Used in armchairs and sofas. • 4-stage and Linear 50 mm • Movable head mechanism • Shaft, Bolted 4-Stage • Start and end angle 120° • Step angle: 15° • Guaranteed Number of opening and closing: 20,000 • Thin Size, Silent Operation In models with integral headboard and back upholstery fabric; in order to prevent fabric wrinkles that occur during the angular movement of the headboard, the headboard is pushed forward. Headboard movement: 0-50 mm. Return is automatic with spring. Return motion is automatic via a spring mechanism.	• Used in armchairs and sofas. • 4-stage and Linear 35mm • Movable head mechanism • Shaft, Bolted 4-Stage • Start and end angle 120° • Step angle: 15° • Guaranteed Number of opening and closing: 20,000 • Thin Size, Silent Operation In models with integral headboard and back upholstery fabric; to prevent fabric wrinkles that occur during the angular movement of the headboard, the headboard is pushed forward. Headboard movement: 0-35 mm. When the mechanism is 180°, the length from one end to the other is 36 cm..	

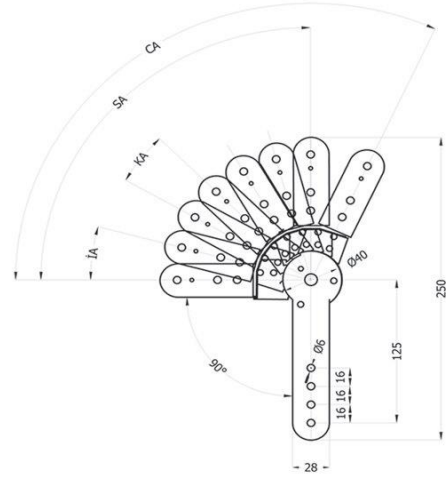
Mekanizmalar / Mechanisms



KK-75 D

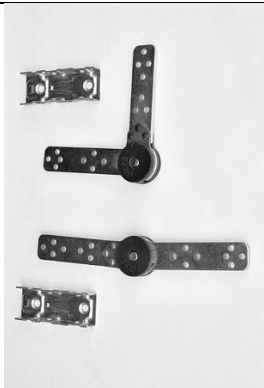
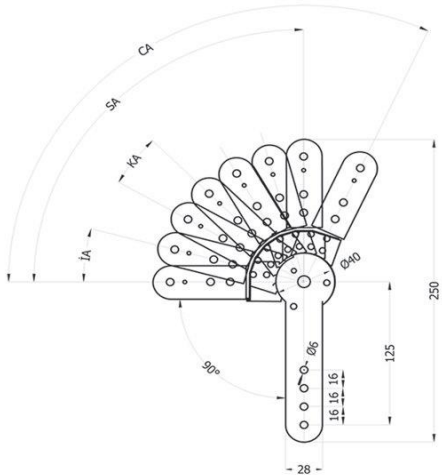
- Kanepe ve koltuk oturumlarında kullanılır.
- Kademe sayısı : 4 Kademe
- Başlangıç ve bitiş arası : 75 derece (0 ile Çözme ve geri dönüş arası) Kademe açısı: 15 derecede
- Garanti açma kapama sayısı : 10.000

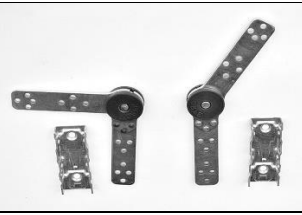
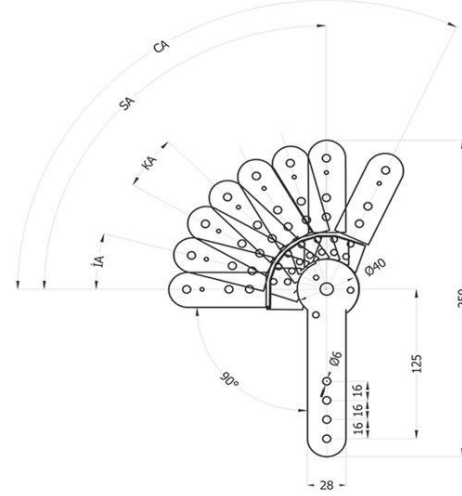
- Used in sofa and armchair seating.
- Number of stages: 4 Stages
- Start and end: 75 degrees (0 to Solve and return) Stage angle: 15 degrees
- Guaranteed opening and closing number: 10,000



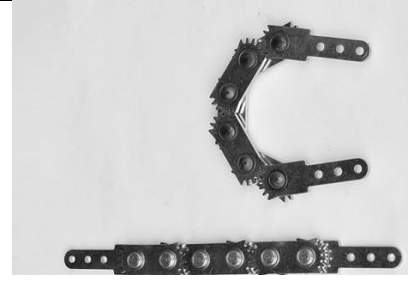
	KOD / CODE	KK75D	KK90D	KK115D	KK75T
Kademe sayısı / Number of steps		4	5	6	4
İlk kademe açısı / First step angle (1A)		15	15	15	75
Kademe açısı / Step angle (KA)		15	15	15	15
Son kademe açısı / Last step angle (SA)		60	75	105	30
Çözme açısı / Release angle (CA)		75	90	15	15



		 <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>KOD / CODE</th><th>KK75D</th><th>KK90D</th><th>KK115D</th><th>KK75T</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Kademe sayısı / Number of steps</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>İlk kademe açısı / First step angle (İA)</td><td>15</td><td>15</td><td>15</td><td>75</td></tr><tr><td>Kademe açısı / Step angle (KA)</td><td>15</td><td>15</td><td>15</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td>Son kademe açısı / Last step angle (SA)</td><td>60</td><td>75</td><td>105</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td>Çözme açısı / Release angle (CA)</td><td>75</td><td>90</td><td>15</td><td>15</td></tr></tbody></table>	KOD / CODE	KK75D	KK90D	KK115D	KK75T	Kademe sayısı / Number of steps	4	5	6	4	İlk kademe açısı / First step angle (İA)	15	15	15	75	Kademe açısı / Step angle (KA)	15	15	15	15	Son kademe açısı / Last step angle (SA)	60	75	105	30	Çözme açısı / Release angle (CA)	75	90	15	15
KOD / CODE	KK75D		KK90D	KK115D	KK75T																											
Kademe sayısı / Number of steps	4	5	6	4																												
İlk kademe açısı / First step angle (İA)	15	15	15	75																												
Kademe açısı / Step angle (KA)	15	15	15	15																												
Son kademe açısı / Last step angle (SA)	60	75	105	30																												
Çözme açısı / Release angle (CA)	75	90	15	15																												
KK-90 D • Kanepe ve koltuk oturumlarında kullanılır. • Kademe sayısı: 4 Kademe • Başlangıç ve bitiş arası: 90 derece	KK-90 D-MB •Kanepe ve koltuk oturumlarında kullanılır. •Kademe sayısı: 4 Kademe •Başlangıç ve bitiş arası: 90 derece •Milli başlıdır																															
• Used in sofa and armchair sitting. • Number of levels: 4 Levels • Between start and end: 90 degrees	• Used in sofa and armchair seating. • Number of levels: 4 levels • Start and end: 90 degrees • Has a spindle head																															

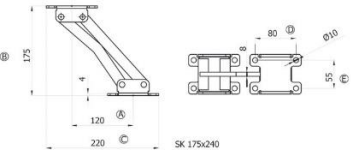
																															
KK-115 D • Kanepe ve koltuk oturumlarında kullanılır. • Kademe sayısı : 5 Kademe • Başlangıç ve bitiş arası : 115 derece	<table><tr><th>KOD / CODE</th><th>KK75D</th><th>KK90D</th><th>KK115D</th><th>KK75T</th></tr><tr><td>Kademe sayısı / Number of steps</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>İlk kademe açısı / First step angle (İA)</td><td>15</td><td>15</td><td>15</td><td>75</td></tr><tr><td>Kademe açısı / Step angle (KA)</td><td>15</td><td>15</td><td>15</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td>Son kademe açısı / Last step angle (SA)</td><td>60</td><td>75</td><td>105</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td>Çözme açısı / Release angle (CA)</td><td>75</td><td>90</td><td>15</td><td>15</td></tr></table>	KOD / CODE	KK75D	KK90D	KK115D	KK75T	Kademe sayısı / Number of steps	4	5	6	4	İlk kademe açısı / First step angle (İA)	15	15	15	75	Kademe açısı / Step angle (KA)	15	15	15	15	Son kademe açısı / Last step angle (SA)	60	75	105	30	Çözme açısı / Release angle (CA)	75	90	15	15
KOD / CODE	KK75D	KK90D	KK115D	KK75T																											
Kademe sayısı / Number of steps	4	5	6	4																											
İlk kademe açısı / First step angle (İA)	15	15	15	75																											
Kademe açısı / Step angle (KA)	15	15	15	15																											
Son kademe açısı / Last step angle (SA)	60	75	105	30																											
Çözme açısı / Release angle (CA)	75	90	15	15																											
• Used in sofa and armchair sitting. • Number of levels: 5 Levels • Between start and end: 115 degrees																															

Omurga Mekanizmaları / Spine mechanism

		
OM CY-300 OM CY-300 mekanizması, başlığın hassas bir şekilde farklı açılarda ayarlanabilmesini sağlayan çift yönlü çalışan sistemdir. Sessiz çalışma yapısı ve dayanıklı metal dişli tasarımı sayesinde uzun ömürlü ve ergonomiktir. Uygulama: Yüksek konfor ve esneklik gerektiren lüks koltuk ve kanepelerde tercih edilir.	OM 300 DPP OM 300 DPP, kullanımı kolay ve ekonomik bir omurga mekanizmasıdır. Belirli açılarda sabitlenebilen omurgalar için ideal çözüm sunar. Kompakt yapısı ile sade ve şık tasarımlar için uygundur. Uygulama: Orta segment oturma gruplarında yaygın olarak kullanılır.	OM 440 B14D14 OM 440 B14D14, yüksek dayanıklılığa sahip, geniş hareket açısı sunan bir omurga mekanizmasıdır. Başlığın ve sırtın dik konumdan yatay pozisyona kadar geniş aralıkta ayarlanmasını sağlar. Uygulama: Dayanıklılık ve geniş konfor alanı sunan oturma gruplarında tercih edilir. BOYU 440 MM. Dişli ve Karşılık sistemi ile çalıştığı için hareketini daima dairesel olarak sağlar. Bu sayede Diğer Omurga Mekanizmalarında Katlanma esnasında oluşan kırık kırık veya kesik kesik katlanma ve bazen kumaşı düzensiz gerdirme olumsuzluğu yoktur /Bir Kolu bükülmemiş 140mm Diğer bükülmüş 140mmdir
The OM CY-300 mechanism is a bidirectional operating system that allows the head to be precisely adjusted at different angles. Thanks to its silent operation and durable metal gear design, it is long-lasting and ergonomic. Application: It is preferred in luxury armchairs and sofas that require high comfort and flexibility. 	OM 300 DPP is an easy-to-use and economical spine mechanism. It offers the ideal solution for spines that can be fixed at certain angles. With its compact structure, it is suitable for simple and elegant designs. Application: Commonly used in mid-range seating groups. 	The OM 440 B14D14 is a high-strength, wide-range of motion spine mechanism. Allows the headboard and backrest to be adjusted over a wide range from an upright position to a horizontal position. Application: Preferred in seating groups that require long-lasting structure and extended comfort zones. Length: 440 mm In this way, there is no negative effect of broken or uneven folding and sometimes uneven stretching of the fabric that occurs during folding in Other Spine Mechanisms.. One arm measures 140 mm unbent, while the other is 140 mm bent.

		
OM 620 D	OM 390 D	OM 390 B
	BOYU 390 MM. Dişli ve Karşılık sistemi ile çalıştığı için hareketini daima dairesel olarak sağlar. Bu sayede Diğer Omurga Mekanizmalarında katlanma esnasında oluşan kırık kırık veya kesik kesik katlanma ve bazen kumaşı düzensiz gerdirme olumsuzluğu yoktur / Kolu bükülmemiş olmalıdır	BOYU 390 MM. Dişli ve Karşılık sistemi ile çalıştığı için hareketini daima dairesel olarak sağlar. Bu sayede Diğer Omurga Mekanizmalarında katlanma esnasında oluşan kırık kırık veya kesik kesik katlanma ve bazen kumaşı düzensiz gerdirme olumsuzluğu yoktur / Burulmuş=Bükülmüş olan kollar
	<i>Length: 390 mm</i> <i>Thanks to its gear-and-counterpart system, the mechanism operates with continuous circular motion. This eliminates the issues commonly seen in other spine mechanisms, such as broken or jerky folding movements and irregular fabric tension during adjustment.</i> <i>This version features a non-bent (straight) arm.</i>	<i>Length: 390 mm</i> <i>Operates with a gear-and-counterpart system, ensuring consistent circular motion throughout its movement. This eliminates common issues found in other spine mechanisms, such as broken or segmented folding and irregular fabric stretching during adjustment.</i> <i>This model features a twisted (bent) arm structure.</i>
		

Kol ve Sirt Kaydırma Mekanizması / Arm and Backrest Sliding Mechanism

		
KSM	SKM	SY 1640 B33
Seyyar minderli koltuklara uygulanır. Yaysızdır Applicable to sofas with removable seat cushions. It operates without springs. 		
		
SK 175X240	SK 210X180 B	SK 240X180 B
KOL ve SIRT KAYDIRMA Mekanizması ARM and BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT Mechanism  A.B.C.D ve E Ölçüleri müşteri isteğine göre değiştirilebilir. A.B.C.D and E Dimensions can be changed acc. to customer request. YÜKSEKLİK 22 CM / TABLA 9 CM	 	

Kol ve Sırt Hareket Mekanizması / Arm & Back Movement Mechanism

MN 24 SHA-SN

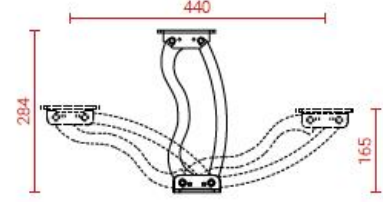
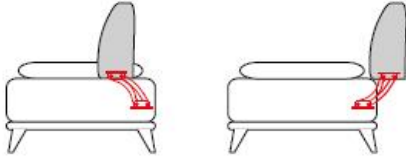
Arm & Back Movement Mechanism

● **MN 24 SHA-SN** 2,85 Kgs

■ **Color Options**
Plates
Black Painted
Middle Bars
Black

■ **Material**
Iron
■ **Min**
100

✕ **Specification**
H : 28.4 cm
Arms : 12 mm



MN 24-1 ECO

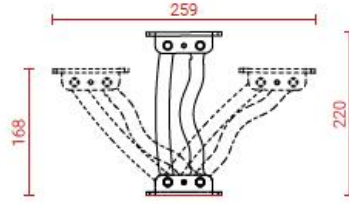
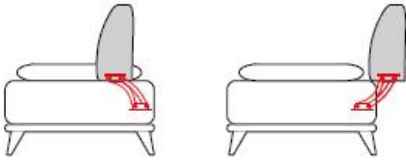
Arm & Back Movement Mechanism

● **MN 24-1 ECO** 1,60 Kgs

■ **Color Options**
Plates
Black Painted
Middle Bars
Galvanised

■ **Material**
Iron
■ **Min**
100

✕ **Specification**
H : 22 cm
Arms : 8 mm



MN 24-K

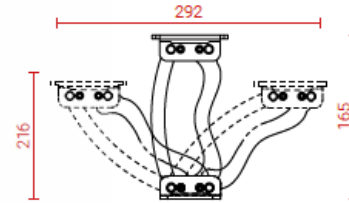
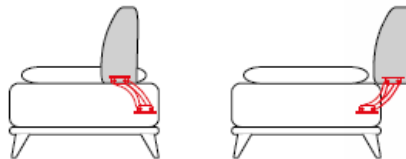
Arm & Back Movement Mechanism

● **MN 24-K** 2,50 Kgs

■ **Color Options**
Plates
Black Painted
Middle Bars
Chrome

■ **Material**
Iron
■ **Min**
100

✕ **Specification**
H : 21,6 cm
Lock Spring
Arms : 12 mm



MK 2193

Arm & Back Movement Mechanism

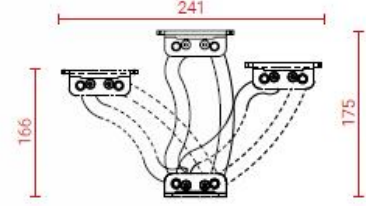
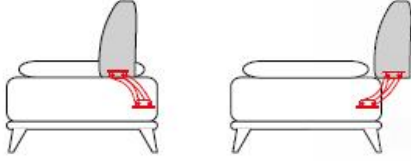
● MK 2193

2,50 Kgs

Color Options
Plates
Black Painted
Middle Bars
Chrome

Material
Iron
Min
100

Specification
H : 21.6 cm
Arms : 12 mm



MK 2203

Arm & Back Movement Mechanism

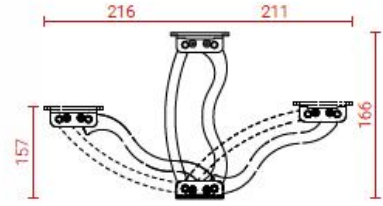
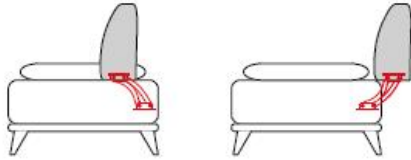
● MK 2203

2,90 Kgs

Color Options
Plates
Black Painted
Middle Bars
Chrome

Material
Iron
Min
100

Specification
H : 28,4 cm
Arms : 12 mm



MK 2223

Arm & Back Movement Mechanism

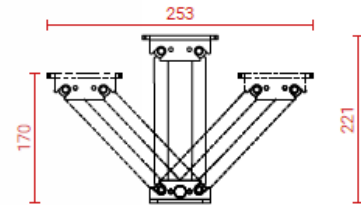
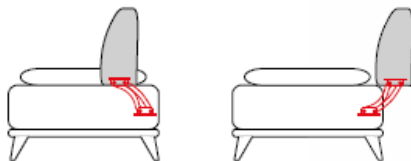
● MK 2223

2,50 Kgs

Color Options
Plates
Black Painted
Middle Bars
Chrome

Material
Iron
Min
100

Specification
H : 22,1 cm
Arms : 12 mm



MK 2213

Arm & Back Movement Mechanism

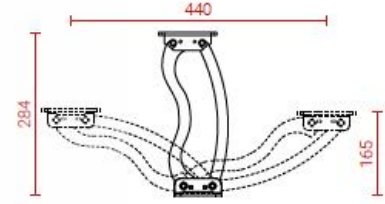
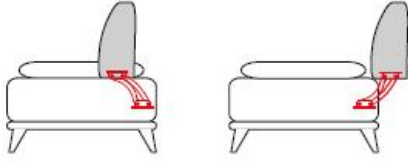
● MK 2213

3,00 Kgs

Color Options
Plates
Black Painted
Middle Bars
Chrome

Material
Iron
Min
100

Specification
H : 28,2 cm
Arms : 12 mm



MK 2218

Arm & Back Movement Mechanism

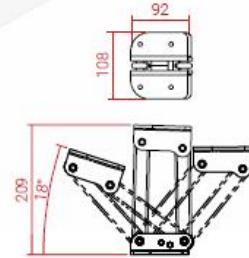
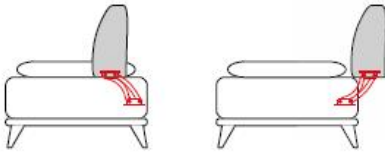
● MK 2218

1,70 Kgs

Color Options
Galvanised
Chrome

Material
Iron
Min
100

Specification
H : 21 cm
Arms : 12 mm



MK 2222

Arm & Back Movement Mechanism

● MK 2222

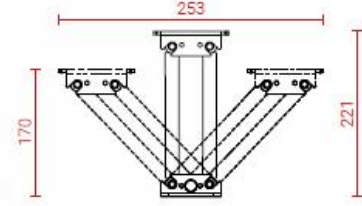
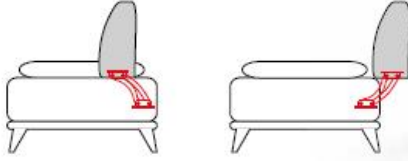
3,00 Kgs

Color Options
Painted

Material
Iron

Specification
H : 22 cm
Arms : 12 mm

Min
100



MK 24-GK

Arm & Back Movement Mechanism

● MK 24-GK

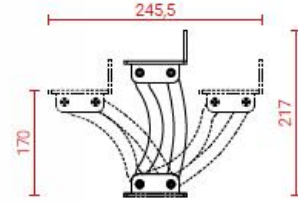
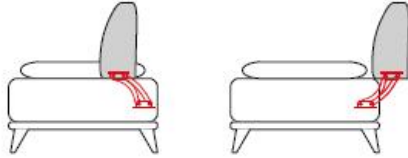
1,60 Kgs

Color Options
Plates
Black Painted
Middle Bars
Galvanised

Material
Iron

Specification
H : 21,7 cm
Arms : 8 mm

Min
100



MN 407

Arm & Back Movement Mechanism

● MK 407

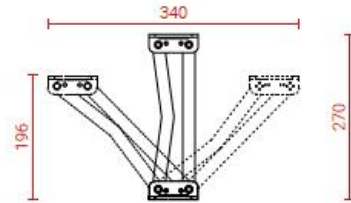
2,00 Kgs

Color Options
Plates
Black Painted
Middle Bars
Chrome

Material
Iron

Specification
H : 27 cm
Arms : 8 mm

Min
100



MN 24

Arm & Back Movement Mechanism

• MN 24

1,30 Kgs

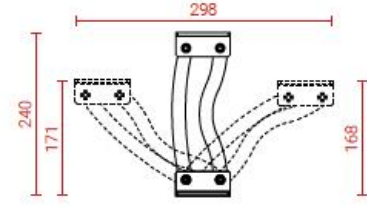
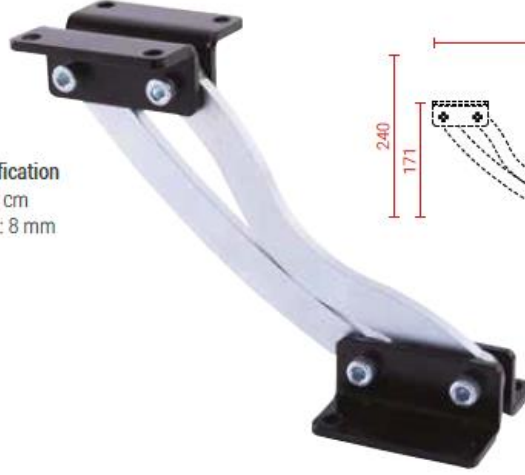
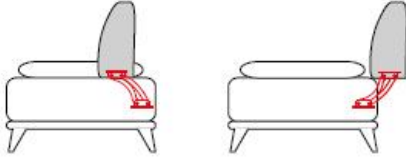
Color Options

Plates
Black Painted
Middle Bars
Galvanised

Material
Iron

Min
100

Specification
H : 24 cm
Arms : 8 mm



MN 2235

Arm & Back Movement Mechanism

• MN 2235

1,44 Kgs

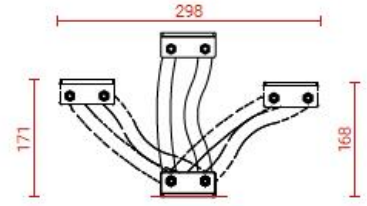
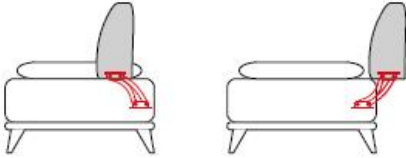
Color Options

Galvanised

Material
Iron

Min
100

Specification
H : 22 cm
Arms : 8 mm



METX 106

Arm & Head Movement Mechanism

• METX 106

0,90 Kgs

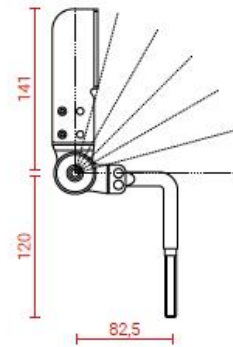
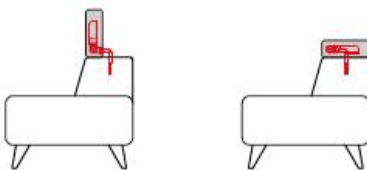
Color Options

Chrome
Galvanised

Material
Iron

Min
500

Specification
90-180 Degree
6 Steps

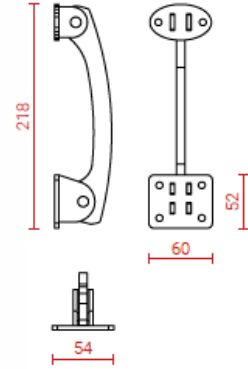
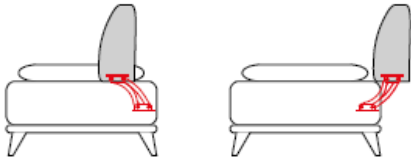


Başlık ve Sırt Hareket Mekanizması / Headrest & Back Movement Mechanism

MK 2254

Headrest Movement Mechanism

- **MK 2254-B-1** 0,60 Kgs
- **Color Options**
Chrome
Black Chrome
Painted
- **Material**
Iron
- **Min**
200
- ✕ **Specification**
H : 21.8 cm
Arms : 8 mm



MN 347

Headrest Movement Mechanism

● MN 347

1,90 Kgs

Color Options

Chrome
Black Chrome
Painted

Material

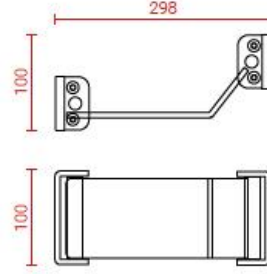
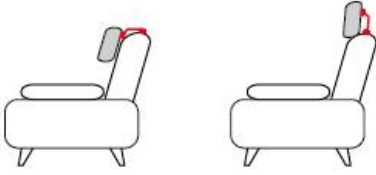
Iron

Min

100

Specification

H : 20 cm
Arms : 5 mm



MK 3989

Headrest Movement Mechanism

● MK 3989

1,00 Kgs

Color Options

Chrome
Black Chrome
Painted

Material

Aluminium

Min

100



Kaldırma Mekanizması / Lifting

MN 420

Lifting
Mechanism

● **MN 420**

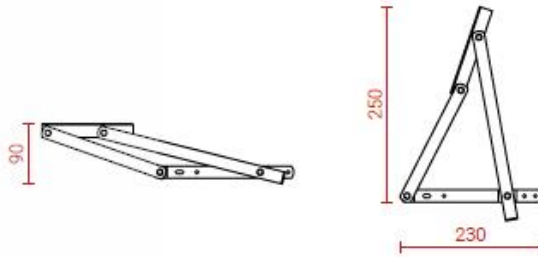
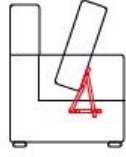
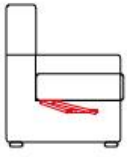
0,55 Kgs

Color Options
Galvanised

Material
Iron

Specification
Sofa Mechanism

Min
300



MK 2292

Headrest
Mechanism

● **MK 2292**

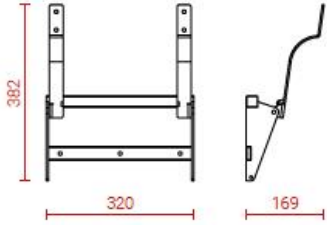
2,30 Kgs

Color Options
Black Painted

Material
Iron

Specification
H : 38,2 cm

Min
100



MN 259 (46/54/70 cm)

Headrest
Mechanism

● MN 259

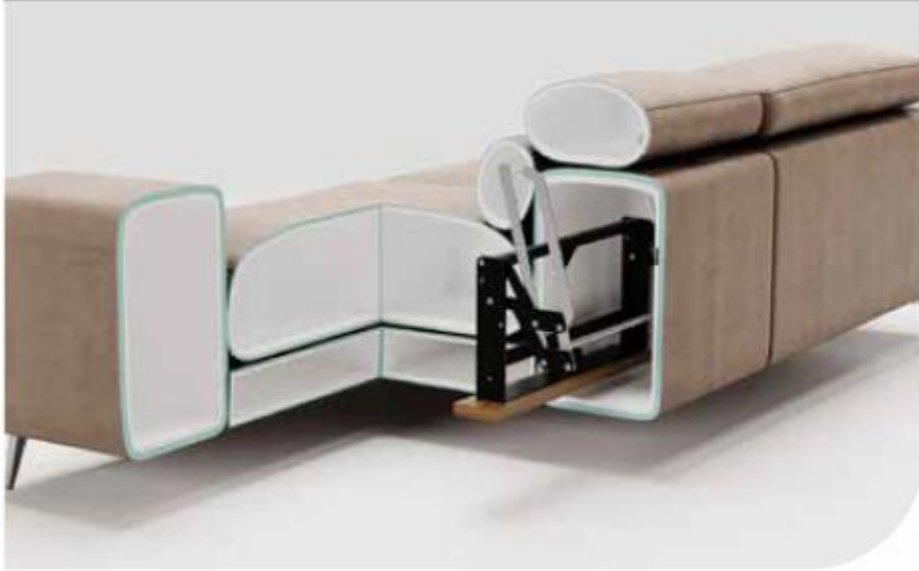
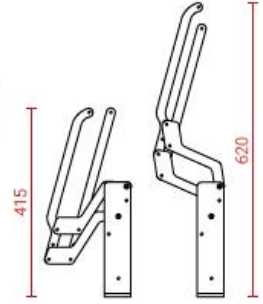
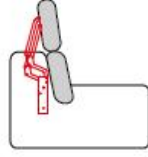
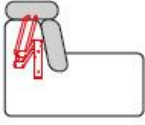
4,90 Kgs

Color Options
Chrome
Galvanised

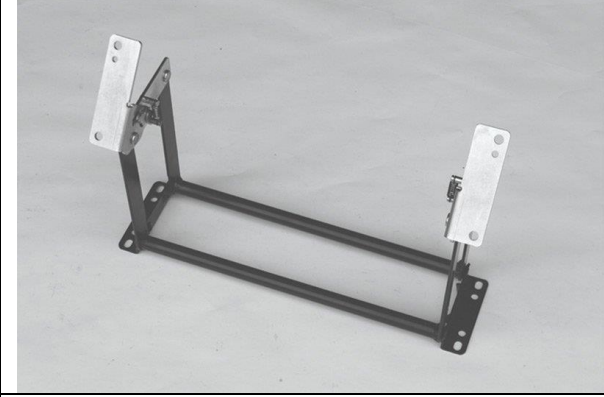
Material
Iron

Specification
With Gas Piston

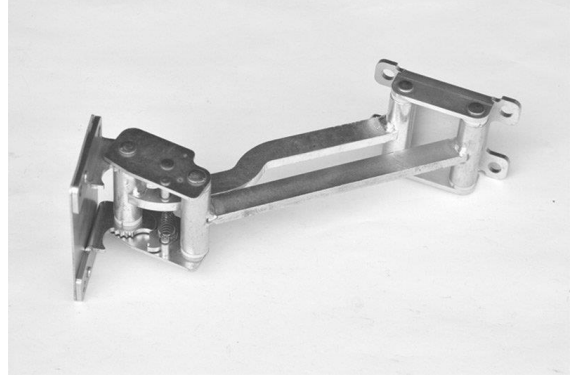
Min
100



Yatarlı Kol ve Sırt Kaydırma Mekanizmaları /
Reclining Arm and Sliding Backrest Mechanisms



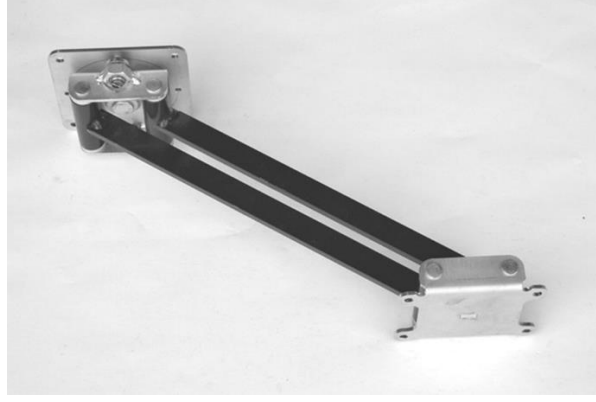
SY 1640 B33



SKY 210X260



Dönüş Mekanizmaları / Swivel mechanisms



DSK-19
Servis Masası Dönme Mekanizması /
Service Table Swivel Mechanism

Koltuk ya da kanepenin kol dayanağı içine entegre edilen ve gerektiğinde dışarı doğru kayarak çıkan, yukarı doğru kalkarak bir servis yüzeyi haline gelen döner masa sistemidir. Masa yüzeyi, kullanıcıya doğru dönerek kahve masası, çalışma alanı veya tablet/laptop sehpası olarak kullanılabilir.

Avantajları:
Oturma alanını daraltmadan çok amaçlı kullanım
Kullanılmadığında tamamen gizlenerek minimalist görünüm
Yüksek fonksiyon, estetik ve konforun birleşimi

This is a rotating table system integrated into the armrest of a sofa or armchair. When needed, it slides outward and lifts upward to transform into a functional surface. The tabletop rotates toward the user, allowing it to serve as a coffee table, workspace, or tablet/laptop stand.

Advantages:
Multi-purpose use without reducing seating space

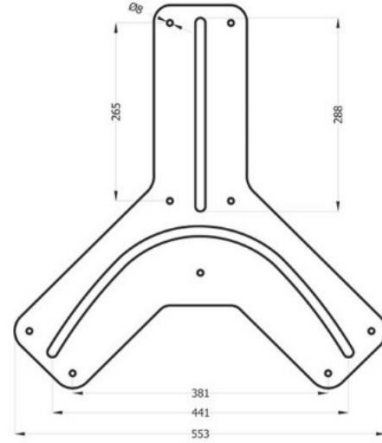
Fully concealed when not in use for a minimalist appearance

A perfect combination of functionality, aesthetics, and comfort



KDM-GK
Köşe Dönüş Mekanizması / Corner Rotation Mechanism

KÖŞE DÖNÜŞ Mekanizması
CORNER ROTATION Mechanism



I ve H Braketli olarak temin edilebilir.
I and H Plate can available.



RECLINER Mekanizma / RECLINER Mechanisms



- * Dilediğiniz pozisyonu kolayca ayarlayın
- * Daha uzun ayak dayanağı tasarımı ile daha fazla konfor sağlar
- * Yüksek kaliteli, sağlam ve dayanıklı yapısı sayesinde sorunsuz çalışma
- * Easily adjust to your desired position
- * Provides greater comfort with its longer footrest design
- * Smooth operation thanks to its high-quality, robust, and durable structure



RECLINER
MEKANİZMA



Çekyat Mekanizması / Sofa Bed Mechanism

S-270



Kasa Ölçüsü	Dimension of Frame	Genişlik (cm)	Width	Uzunluk (cm)	Length
162 x 190		140		190	
142 x 190		120		190	

- **Kasa Ölçüsü:** Mekanizmanın yerleştirileceği koltuk/çekyat iskeletinin dış ölçüsüdür.
- **Genişlik (cm):** Yatak olarak açıldığında uyku alanının (minder dahil) genişliğidir.
- **Uzunluk (cm):** Yatak halindeki uzunluktur (190 cm sabit).
- **Dimension of Frame:** It is the external measurement of the sofa/sofa bed frame where the mechanism will be placed.
- **Width (cm):** The width of the sleeping area (including the cushion) when opened as a bed.
- **Length (cm):** The length in bed form (190 cm is fixed).

Bu ölçüler doğrultusunda:

- **140x190 cm yataklı model** daha geniştir, 2 yetişkin rahatça yatar.
- **120x190 cm yataklı model** biraz daha dardır, 1 yetişkin veya 2 çocuk için uygundur.

- ✓ Oturma grubu olarak kullanılır.
- ✓ Yatak gerektiğinde katlanarak açılır.
- ✓ Küçük yaşam alanlarında çok fonksiyonlu mobilya sağlar.

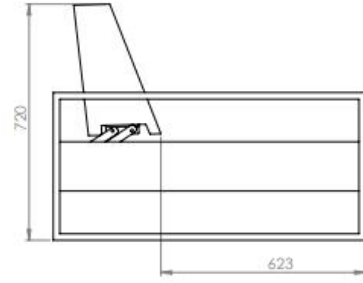
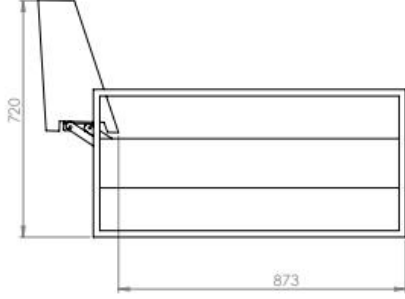
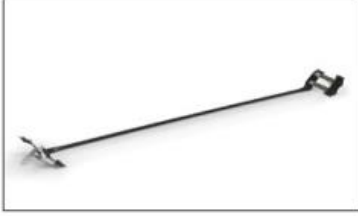
According to these informations;

- **The model with a bed of 140x190 cm** is wider, 2 adults can sleep comfortably.
- **The model with a bed of 120x190 cm** is narrower, suitable for 1 adult or 2 children.

- ✓ It is used as a seating group.
- ✓ The bed can be folded out when needed.
- ✓ It provides multifunctional furniture in small living spaces.

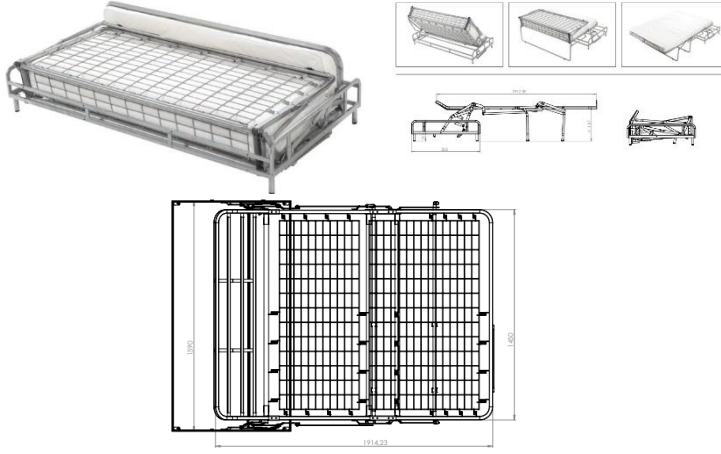
Oturum Geniřletme Mekanizması / Sliding Seat Mechanism

TM-62



Açılır Yatak Mekanizması / Sofa Bed Mechanism

R-252



✓ AVANTAJLARI:

1. Alan Tasarrufu:

Küçük yaşam alanlarında (stüdyo daire, misafir odası, ofis vb.) tek mobilyada çift işlev sunar.

2. Misafir Ağırılama Kolaylığı:

Günlük kullanıma uygun koltuk, gerektiğinde konforlu yatağa dönüşebilir.

3. Katlanabilir Yapı:

Yatak tamamen katlanarak koltuğun içinde saklanır; böylece görsel karmaşa oluşmaz.

4. Taşıma ve Montaj Kolaylığı:

Mekanizma genellikle modüler şekilde üretilir, kurulumu ve taşınması görece kolaydır.

5. Çelik Yapı – Dayanıklılık:

Mekanizma genellikle çelik veya dayanıklı alaşımlardan üretildiği için uzun ömürlüdür.

6. Rahatlık:

Yatlı yatak ve destekli yapısıyla, sadece geçici değil, düzenli kullanıma da uygundur.

✓ ADVANTAGES ;

1.Space Saving:

• Offers **dual functionality in a single furniture** at the small living spaces (studios, guest rooms, offices, etc.).

2. Ease of Entertaining Guests:

• Suitable for daily use, the sofa can be change into a comfortable bed when needed.

3. Foldable Structure:

• The mattress folds completely and stores inside the sofa, eliminating visual confusion.

4. Ease of Transport and Assembly:

• Generally mechanism produces modular, that's means easy to install and transport.

5. Steel Construction – Durability:

• The mechanism is generally made of steel or durable alloys, ensuring longevity.

6. Comfort:

• With its spring mattress and supportive structure, it is suitable not only for temporary **but also for regular use**.

Sırt Atlatma Mekanizması / Backrest Mechanism

TM-65



✓ AVANTAJLARI:

- **Kolay Kurulum ve Söküm:**
Kullanıcılar koltuğun sırt kısmını basitçe takıp çıkarabilir. Bu, özellikle montajda zaman ve efor tasarrufu sağlar.
- **Taşıma Kolaylığı:**
Koltuk parçalarına ayrıldığında için dar alanlardan (kapı, merdiven, asansör gibi) rahatça geçirilebilir.
- **Depolama Avantajı:**
Parçalara ayrıldığında koltuk daha az yer kaplar; bu da depo, taşıma ya da sevkiyat esnasında avantaj sağlar.
- **Modüler Tasarım İmkânı:**
Farklı parçaların birleştirilebildiği modüler yapıya uygundur. Farklı sırt yükseklikleri veya stilleri kolayca değiştirilebilir.
- **Tamir ve Değişim Kolaylığı:**
Arıza durumunda yalnızca sırt kısmı çıkarılıp değiştirilebilir. Tüm koltuğun değiştirilmesine gerek kalmaz.

✓ ADVANTAGES:

- **Easy Installation and Disassembly:**
Users can easily install and remove the backrest. This saves time and effort, especially during assembly.
- **Ease of Transportation:**
Because the seat can be disassembled, it can easily be passed through narrow spaces (such as doors, stairs, and elevators).
- **Storage Advantage:**
When disassembled, the seat takes up less space, which is advantageous during storage, transportation, or shipping.
- **Modular Design:**
It's suitable for modular design that allows for combining different parts. Different backrest heights or styles can be easily changed.
- **Ease of Repair and Replacement:**
In case of malfunction, only the backrest can be removed and replaced. The entire seat does not need to be replaced.

360° Döner Tablalar / 360° Rotating Bases

MN 606

360° Rotating Base

● **MN 606**

4,30 Kgs

■ **Color Options**

Painted
Chrome

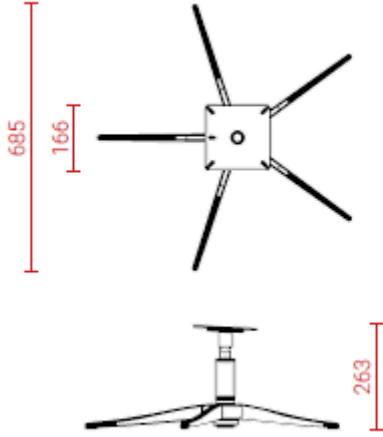
■ **Material**

Iron
Aluminium

✕ **Specification**

Rotation
Mechanism
H: 21,3 cm
H: 26,3 cm

Min
50



MN 354

360° Rotating Base

● MN 354

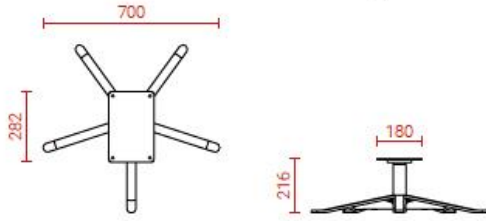
9,85 Kgs

Color Options
Painted
Chrome

Material
Iron

Specification
H : 21,6 cm

Min
50



MN 2353

360° Rotating Base

● MN 2353

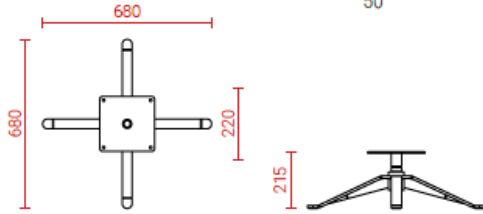
9,00 Kgs

Color Options
Black Painted
Chrome

Material
Iron

Specification
Metal Feet

Min
50



MN 3942

360° Rotating Base

● MN 3942

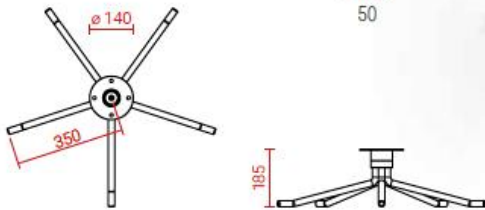
7,00 Kgs

Color Options
Painted

Material
ø 20 Iron Rod

Specification
Bearing

Min
50



MN 401

360° Rotating Base

● **MN 401**

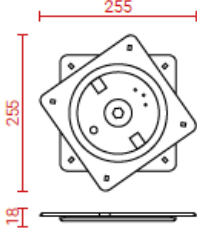
2,35 Kgs

Color Options
Black Painted

Material
Iron

Specification
Rotating
Mechanism

Min
200



MN 290

360° Rotating Base

● **MN 290**

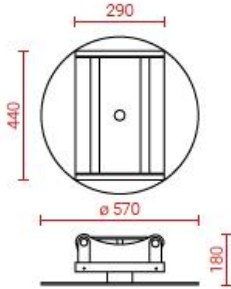
21 Kgs

Color Options
Black Painted

Material
Iron

Specification
Swivel Base

Min
50



MN 355 Chrome (H:15/18/22 cm)

360° Rotating Base

● MN 355

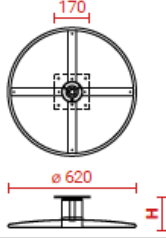
10,90 Kgs

Color Options
Black Painted
Chrome

Material
Iron

Min
50

Specification
H: 15 cm
H: 18 cm
H: 22 cm



11- LEKE ÇIKARICI VE GİYDİRME SPREYİ / CLEANING PRODUCTS AND UPHOLSTERY CLOTHING SPRAY

Lekeye Son, Giydirmeye Konfor!

BRRK markalı özel sprej çözümlerimizle temizlik ve uygulamada bir adım öndesiniz.

Kumaş ve Suni Deri Temizleyici:

Derinlemesine temizlik, iz bırakmayan formül!

Kumaşın her lifine nüfuz ederek inatçı lekeleri zahmetsizce yok eder.

Giydirme Spreyi (Kaydırıcı):

Kılıf ve elyaf uygulamalarını saniyeler içinde halledin!

Kaygan ve leke bırakmayan yapısıyla üretimi hızlandırır, kumaşın düzgün serilmesini sağlar.

✓ İz bırakmaz

✓ Üretimi kolaylaştırır

✓ Pratik ve profesyonel kullanım

Say Goodbye to Stains, Hello to Comfort!

Take the lead in cleaning and upholstery with our exclusive BRRK spray solutions.

Fabric & Synthetic Leather Cleaner

Deep-cleaning, No-stain formula!

Penetrates fabric fibers to break down even the toughest stains – effortlessly.

Upholstery Glide Spray

Get your cover and fiber applications done in seconds!

With its slippery and stain-proof structure, it speeds up production and ensures that the fabric is laid smoothly.

✓ No stain

✓ Faster and easier production

✓ Ideal for both professional and daily use

BRRK Döşeme Giydirme Spreyi / Upholstery Glide Spray



Özellik	Açıklama
Görünüm	Renksiz sıvı
Uçuculuk	Yüksek – uygulama sonrası yüzeyde kalıntı bırakmaz
Koku	Hafif, rahatsız etmeyen
Ambalaj	Aerosol sprej, 500 ml
Kalıntı Bırakma	Hayır – yüzeyde iz bırakmaz, leke yapmaz
Uygulama Tipi	Yüzeye püskürtme (sprej)

BRRK Giydirme Spreyi, özellikle mobilya döşeme sektörlerinde kullanılan, kumaşların ve sünger gibi yüzeylerin giydirilmesi işlemlerinde kayganlık sağlayarak montaj kolaylığı sunan renksiz ve uçucu bir kaydırıcı spreyidir.

Fonksiyonel Avantajlar:

- Giydirme kolaylığı sağlar:** Kumaş, elyaf ve sünger malzemelerin dar alanlara veya karmaşık şekilli yüzeylere daha kolay ve düzgün şekilde geçirilmesini sağlar.
- Üretimi hızlandırır:** Uygulama sırasında kumaşın sürtünme direncini azaltarak işçilik süresini kısaltır.
- Zamandan tasarruf:** Sirt fontu ve geniş kollu ürünlerde montaj süresini kısaltır.
- Leke yapmaz:** Renksiz ve kalıntı bırakmayan yapısı sayesinde döşeme yüzeylerinde leke oluşturmaz.
- Elyafın toplanmasını engeller:** Elyaf ve sünger gibi esnek malzemelerin düzgün yayılmasını ve yüzeye yapışmadan uygulanmasını kolaylaştırır.
- Uygulama sonrası buharlaşır:** Yüzeyde yapışkanlık bırakmaz, çalışma alanı temiz kalır.

Kullanım Alanları:

- Koltuk, kanepeler, sandalye döşemeleri
- Elyaf kaplamalı mobilya iç kısımları
- Otomotiv koltuk montajları
- Sünger, keçe ve tekstil giydirme işlemleri

BRRK Upholstery Glide Spray – Technical Specification Product Description:

BRRK Upholstery Glide Spray it is a colorless and volatile slider spray used especially in the furniture upholstery sectors, which offers ease of installation by providing lubricity in the dressing processes of fabrics and surfaces such as sponges.

Property	Description
Appearance	Colorless liquid
Volatility	High – evaporates quickly, leaves no residu
Odor	Mild and non-irritating
Packaging	Aerosol spray, 500 ml
Residue/Marking	None – does not stain or leave marks
Application Method	Spray directly onto fabric, fiber, or foam

Functional Advantages:

- * Provides ease of clothing:** It allows fabric, fiber and sponge materials to be passed through narrow areas or complex shaped surfaces more easily and smoothly.
- * Speeds up production:** Saves time during the application of backrests, wide arms, and other challenging upholstery sections.
- * Non-stain:** Leaves no visible trace on fabric or surfaces.
- * Facilitates fabric alignment:** Ensures smooth and even application of fabric over foam or fiberfill.
- * Prevents fiber bunching:** Helps keep fiberfill flat and evenly distributed during fitting.
- * Evaporates after application:** Does not leave a sticky residue on the surface, the work area remains clean.

Applications:

- * Furniture upholstery (sofas, chairs, couches)
- * Automotive seat assembly
- * Textile clothing of foam, fiberfill, and padding materials
- * Ideal for use with polyester fiber and foam applications

BRRK Kumaş ve Suni Deri Temizleyici / BRRK Fabric & Synthetic Leather Cleaner



BRRK Kumaş ve Suni Deri Temizleyici, döşemelik kumaşlar, suni deri yüzeyler ve ev tekstil ürünlerinde kullanıma uygun, etkili bir yüzey temizleme solüsyonudur. Kumaşın her lifine nüfuz ederek lekeleri çıkarır ve yüzeyde iz veya kalıntı bırakmaz.

Fonksiyonel Avantajlar:

Derinlemesine temizlik sağlar: Kumaşın liflerine nüfuz ederek zorlu lekeleri çözer.

Çok yönlü kullanım: Kumaş döşemeler, suni deri yüzeyler ve ev tekstil ürünleri için uygundur.

İz bırakmaz: Uygulama sonrası yüzeyde leke veya film tabakası oluşturmaz.

Kullanımı kolay: Sprey formu sayesinde geniş alanlara hızlı ve homojen uygulama imkânı sunar.

Kullanım Talimatı:

* Kullanmadan önce iyice çalkalayınız.

* Ürünü yüzeye 15–20 cm mesafeden püskürtünüz.

* Gerekirse birkaç saniye bekleyin.

* Temiz bir bez veya sünger yardımıyla siliniz.

Uygun Kullanım Koşulları:

İdeal uygulama sıcaklığı: +5°C ile +45°C arası

Donma riski olan veya aşırı sıcak ortamlarda kullanmayınız.

Kullanım Alanları:

Kumaş döşemeli mobilyalar (koltuk, kanepeler, sandalye vb.)

Suni deri kaplamalar (PU, PVC vb.)

Ev tekstil ürünleri (perde, yastık, kılıf vb.)

BRRK Fabric and Artificial Leather Cleaner is an effective surface cleaning solution suitable for use on upholstery fabrics, artificial leather surfaces and home textile products. It penetrates every fiber of the fabric, removes stains and leaves no marks or residue on the surface

Functional Advantages:

Deep Cleaning: Effectively dissolves tough stains by penetrating fabric fibers.

Versatile Use: Suitable for fabric upholstery, synthetic leather (PU, PVC), and household textile surfaces.

No Stain: Leaves no visible stain or film layer on the surface after application.

Easy to Use: Thanks to its spray form, it offers fast and homogeneous application to large and detailed areas.

Directions for Use:

Shake well before use.

Spray onto the surface from a distance of 15–20 cm.

Allow a few seconds for the solution to act if needed.

Wipe with a clean cloth or sponge.

Recommended Usage Conditions:

İdeal uygulama sıcaklığı: Between +5°C and +45°C

Avoid use in freezing conditions or extremely hot environments.

Application Areas:

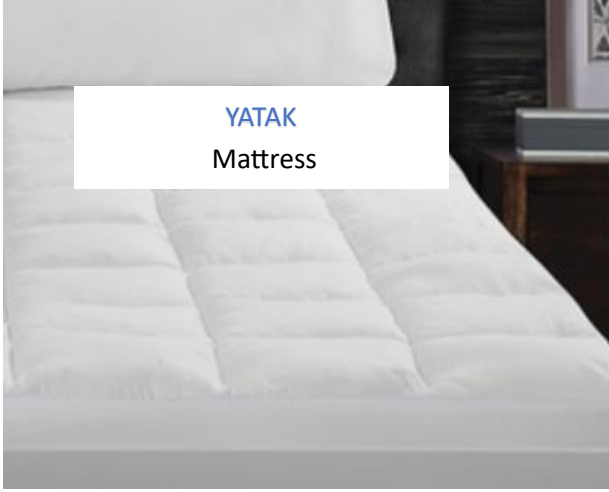
Fabric-upholstered furniture (sofas, armchairs, chairs, etc.)

Synthetic leather surfaces (PU, PVC, etc.)

Home textile items (curtains, cushions, covers, etc.)

12- YAPIŞTIRICILAR / ADHESIVES

Güçlü, Güvenilir, Yüksek Kaliteli, Uzun Ömürlü, Yenilikçi
Strong, Safe, High Quality, Durable, Innovative



YATAK
Mattress



DÖŞEME ve MOBİLYA/
Upholstery & Furniture



OTOMOTİV
Automotive



AYAKKABI
Footwear

Solvent Bazlı Yapıştırıcılar / Solvent-Based Adhesives

SOLVENT BAZLI



Solvent bazlı yapıştırıcılar, yüksek performans gerektiren uygulamalarda güçlü ve kalıcı bağlar oluşturmak amacıyla formüle edilmiştir. Solvent taşıyıcı sistemler sayesinde, kısa sürede kurur, yüzeye hızlı yapışır ve yüksek yapışma mukavemeti sağlar.

Kullanım Alanları:

- Mobilya ve Döşeme: Sünger – kumaş – ahşap – MDF laminasyonları
- Otomotiv: Tavan, taban halısı, döşeme ve kaplamaların yapıştırılması
- Ayakkabı Sanayi: Saya – taban birleştirme
- Yatak Üretimi: Sünger katmanlarının birbirine ve yay sistemlerine yapıştırılması
- İzolasyon Malzemeleri: Kauçuk, keçe, ses ve ısı yalıtım panelleri

Avantajları:

- Hızlı kuruma ve yüksek ilk tutunma
- Uzun ömürlü yapışma
- Isı ve nem direnci yüksek formülasyon
- Farklı yüzeylerde üstün performans
- Sprey uygulamasına uygun

Solvent-Based Adhesives

Solvent-based adhesives are formulated to create strong and permanent bonds in high-performance applications. Thanks to their solvent carrier systems, they dry quickly, adhere rapidly to surfaces, and provide high bonding strength.

Application Areas:

- Furniture & Upholstery: Foam – fabric – wood – MDF laminations*
- Automotive: Bonding of headliners, carpets, trims, and interior linings*
- Footwear Industry: Upper – sole bonding*
- Mattress Production: Bonding of foam layers and spring systems*
- Insulation Materials: Bonding of rubber, felt, sound and thermal insulation panels*

Advantages:

- Fast drying and high initial tack*
- Long-lasting adhesion*
- High resistance to heat and humidity*
- Superior performance on various surfaces*
- Suitable for spray application*

SOLVENT BAZLI YAPIŞTIRICILAR – YATAK & DÖŞEME SERİSİ (Seri 2)

Ürün	Ambalaj	Açık Kalma Süresi (dk)	Katı Madde (%)	Viskozite	Isı Dayanımı	Yanıcılık	Raf Ömrü	Uygulama Alanları
	Gallon / Tenek / Varil / IBC	Tek Yüz / Çift Yüz						
K-35	4 KG / 13 KG / 170 KG / 800 KG	0-5 dk / 0-10 dk	36 ± 2	200 mPa.s ± 50	60-65°C	Yanıcı	12 Ay	Yatak ve döşeme sektöründe yaygın kullanılır
K-70 S	4,6 KG / 15 KG / 225 KG / 1.000 KG	0-5 dk / 0-10 dk	38 ± 2	380 mPa.s ± 50	60-65°C	Yanmaz	12 Ay	Spreyle uygulama için uygun
K-71 S	Aynı	0-5 dk / 0-10 dk	38 ± 2	380 mPa.s ± 50	60-65°C	Yanmaz	12 Ay	Aynı
K-72 C	Aynı	0-3 dk / 0-7 dk	39 ± 2	300 mPa.s ± 50	60-65°C	Yanmaz	12 Ay	Aynı
K-73	Aynı	0-3 dk / 0-7 dk	42 ± 2	520 mPa.s ± 50	60-65°C	Yanıcı	12 Ay	Köpük-köpük, keçe-köpük laminasyonlar
K-76	Aynı	0-2 dk / 0-7 dk	40 ± 2	540 mPa.s ± 50	60-65°C	Yanıcı	12 Ay	Aynı
K-75 F	4 KG / 13 KG / 170 KG / 800 KG	0-5 dk / 0-20 dk	40 ± 2	50 mPa.s ± 10	60-65°C	Yanıcı	12 Ay	İnce püskürtme gerektiren uygulamalar
K-75 NF	4,6 KG / 15 KG / 225 KG / 1.200 KG	0-5 dk / 0-20 dk	40 ± 2	100 mPa.s ± 10	60-65°C	Yanmaz	12 Ay	Yanmaz formülasyon
K-80	Aynı	0-2 dk / 0-7 dk	48 ± 2	580 mPa.s ± 100	60-65°C	Yanıcı	12 Ay	Köpük-keçe-elyaf/dokuma
K-85	Aynı	0-2 dk / 0-7 dk	47 ± 2	560 mPa.s ± 100	60-65°C	Yanıcı	12 Ay	Aynı
K-85 B	Aynı	0-3 dk / 0-12 dk	47 ± 2	570 mPa.s ± 100	60-65°C	Yanıcı	12 Ay	Aynı
K-88	Aynı	0-3 dk / 0-7 dk	39 ± 2	400 mPa.s ± 100	70-75°C	Yanıcı	12 Ay	Yüksek ısı dayanımı gereken uygulamalar

Spreyle uygulanan yapıştırıcılar en çok: Yatak takımı, Şilte, Mobilya, Döşeme endüstrilerinde kullanılır.

Bu malzemeleri yapıştırmak için üretilmiştir:

Ahşap – köpük,
 Keçe – keçe,
 Keçe – kapitone malzeme,
 Keçe – elyaf/dokuma,
 Köpük – köpük,
 Köpük – kapitone malzeme,
 Köpük – keçe – elyaf/dokuma.

- Sprayable adhesives are most commonly used in:
 - Mattress sets
 - Foam panels
 - Furniture
 - Upholstery industry
- Specially developed to bond the following materials:
 - Wood – foam
 - Felt – felt
 - Felt – quilted fabric
 - Felt – nonwoven/fiber
 - Foam – foam
 - Foam – quilted material
 - Foam – felt – nonwoven/fiber

SOLVENT-BASED ADHESIVES – MATTRESS & UPHOLSTERY SERIES (Set 2)

Product	Packaging	Open Time (min)	Solids (%)	Viscosity	Heat Resistance	Flammability	Shelf Life	Application Areas
	Gallon / Can / Drum / IBC	Single Side / Double Side						
K-35	4 KG / 13 KG / 170 KG / 800 KG	0-5 / 0-10 min	36 ± 2	200 mPa.s ± 50	60-65°C	Flammable	12 mo	Widely used in mattress and upholstery sector
K-70 S	4,6 KG / 15 KG / 225 KG / 1,000 KG	0-5 / 0-10 min	38 ± 2	380 mPa.s ± 50	60-65°C	Non-Flammable	12 mo	Suitable for spray application
K-71 S	Same as above	0-5 / 0-10 min	38 ± 2	380 mPa.s ± 50	60-65°C	Non-Flammable	12 mo	Same as above
K-72 C	Same as above	0-3 / 0-7 min	39 ± 2	300 mPa.s ± 50	60-65°C	Non-Flammable	12 mo	Same as above
K-73	Same as above	0-3 / 0-7 min	42 ± 2	520 mPa.s ± 50	60-65°C	Flammable	12 mo	Foam-to-foam, felt-to-foam bonding
K-76	Same as above	0-2 / 0-7 min	40 ± 2	540 mPa.s ± 50	60-65°C	Flammable	12 mo	Same as above
K-75 F	4 KG / 13 KG / 170 KG / 800 KG	0-5 / 0-20 min	40 ± 2	50 mPa.s ± 10	60-65°C	Flammable	12 mo	Suitable for fine spray application
K-75 NF	4,6 KG / 15 KG / 225 KG / 1,200 KG	0-5 / 0-20 min	40 ± 2	100 mPa.s ± 10	60-65°C	Non-Flammable	12 mo	Non-flammable formulation
K-80	Same as above	0-2 / 0-7 min	48 ± 2	580 mPa.s ± 100	60-65°C	Flammable	12 mo	Foam – felt – fabric lamination
K-85	Same as above	0-2 / 0-7 min	47 ± 2	560 mPa.s ± 100	60-65°C	Flammable	12 mo	Same as above
K-85 B	Same as above	0-3 / 0-12 min	47 ± 2	570 mPa.s ± 100	60-65°C	Flammable	12 mo	Same as above
K-88	Same as above	0-3 / 0-7 min	39 ± 2	400 mPa.s ± 100	70-75°C	Flammable	12 mo	Designed for high heat resistance applications



Hotmelt Yapıştırıcılar / Hot Melt Adhesives



Yüksek kaliteli Hotmelt yapıştırıcıları, başta mobilya, yatak, ambalaj ve otomotiv sektörü olmak üzere birçok endüstriyel uygulamada hızlı, güçlü ve verimli çözümler sunar.

Hotmelt yapıştırıcılar, ısıtılarak uygulanır ve soğuduklarında hızla güçlü bir yapışma sağlar. Solvent veya su içermezler; bu sayede çevre dostudur ve üretim süreçlerinde enerji ve zaman tasarrufu sağlar.

High- quality hotmelt adhesives provide fast, strong, and efficient solutions for many industrial applications, especially in the furniture, mattress, packaging, and automotive sectors.-

Hotmelt adhesives are applied by heating and quickly form a strong bond as they cold. They do not contain solvents or water, making them environmentally friendly and enabling energy and time savings in production processes.



● HOTMELT - PILLOW

ÜRÜN	AMBALAJ TÜRÜ	VISKOZİTE	YUMUŞAMA NOKTASI	RENK	UYGULAMA ALANLARI
HM-030	KUTU : ~10 KG PILLOW : ~ 40 ± 3 GR	1500 mPas ± 500	85 ± 5 °C	TRANSPARAN SARI	YATAK
HM-056	KUTU : ~10 KG PILLOW : ~ 40 ± 3 GR	3000 mPas ± 500	80 ± 5 °C	TRANSPARAN SARI	YATAK
HM-080	KUTU : ~10 KG PILLOW : ~ 40 ± 3 GR	2000 mPas ± 500	80 ± 5 °C	TRANSPARAN SARI	YATAK
HM-080 B	KUTU : ~10 KG PILLOW : ~ 40 ± 3 GR	2000 mPas ± 500	85 ± 5 °C	TRANSPARAN SARI	YATAK
HM-092	KUTU : ~10 KG PILLOW : ~ 40 ± 3 GR	2000 mPas ± 500	90 ± 5 °C	TRANSPARAN SARI	ÇUVAL
HM-095	KUTU : ~10 KG PILLOW : ~ 40 ± 3 GR	2000 mPas ± 500	85 ± 5 °C	TRANSPARAN SARI	YATAK
HM-095 B	KUTU : ~10 KG PILLOW : ~ 40 ± 3 GR	4000 mPas ± 500	85 ± 5 °C	TRANSPARAN SARI	YATAK
HM-098	KUTU : ~10 KG PILLOW : ~ 40 ± 3 GR	1250 mPas ± 300	85 ± 5 °C	TRANSPARAN SARI	TEKSTİL BACK SHEET & MEDİKAL LAMİNASYON VE BEBEK BEZİ YAPILANDIRMASI
HM-120	KUTU : ~10 KG PILLOW : ~ 40 ± 3 GR	850 mPas ± 200	75 ± 5 °C	TRANSPARAN SARI	TEKSTİL LAMİNASYONU , ETİKETLEME & DÖŞEME
HM-150	KUTU : ~10 KG PILLOW : ~ 40 ± 3 GR	2000 mPas ± 500	95 ± 5 °C	TRANSPARAN SARI	BEBEK BEZİ LASTİK APRESİ
HM-2012	KUTU : ~10 KG PILLOW : ~ 40 ± 3 GR	8000 mPas ± 1000	95 ± 5 °C	TRANSPARAN SARI	ETİKETLEME & FATURA CÜZDANI
HM-2015	KUTU : ~10 KG PILLOW : ~ 40 ± 3 GR	12000 mPas ± 1500	90 ± 5 °C	TRANSPARAN SARI	MEDİKAL BANTLAR

HM-2016	KUTU : ~10 KG PILLOW : ~ 40 ± 3 GR	12500 mPas ± 1500	105 ± 5 °C	TRANSPARAN SARI	BANT
HM-2046	KUTU : ~10 KG PILLOW : ~ 40 ± 3 GR	5000 mPas ± 1000	75 ± 5 °C	TRANSPARAN SARI	KARGO POŞETİ
HM-2049	KUTU : ~10 KG PILLOW : ~ 40 ± 3 GR	5000 mPas ± 1000	85 ± 5 °C	TRANSPARAN SARI	ISLAK MENDİL KAPAĞI
HM-2049 LV	KUTU : ~10 KG PILLOW : ~ 40 ± 3 GR	2000 mPas ± 1000	85 ± 5 °C	TRANSPARAN SARI	ISLAK MENDİL KAPAĞI
HMP-180	KUTU : ~10 KG PILLOW : ~ 40 ± 3 GR	2000 mPas ± 500	95 ± 5 °C	TRANSPARAN SARI	YATAK
HMP-250	KUTU : ~10 KG PILLOW : ~ 40 ± 3 GR	4000 mPas ± 500	100 ± 10 °C	TRANSPARAN SARI	YATAK



ÜRÜN	AMBALAJ TÜRÜ	VİSKOZİTE	YUMUŞAMA NOKTASI	RENK	UYGULAMA ALANLARI
HM-090	KUTU : ~10 KG PILLOW : ~ 40 ± 3 GR	2000 mPas ± 500	80 ± 5 °C	TRANSPARAN BEYAZ	YATAK & KADIN BAKIM ÜRÜNLERİ
HM-140	KUTU : ~10 KG PILLOW : ~ 40 ± 3 GR	2000 mPas ± 500	95 ± 5 °C	TRANSPARAN BEYAZ	MASKELEME BANTİ
HMP-500	KUTU : ~ 8 KG PILLOW : ~ 40 ± 3 GR	3500 mPas ± 500	110 ± 10 °C	TRANSPARAN BEYAZ	PAKET YAY

Aerosol J40



J-40 SPREY

Hızlı Kuruyan Sünger ve Döşeme Yapıştırıcısı; Mobilya ve döşeme uygulamalarında yüksek performanslı yapışma için özel olarak geliştirilmiştir.

J-40 Sprey Yapıştırıcı, hızlı kuruyan formülü sayesinde profesyonellerin zamandan tasarruf ederek güçlü ve güvenilir bir yapışma elde etmesini sağlar.

Uygulama Alanları: Ahşap, Sünger, Kumaş, Döşeme, Yatak

Öne Çıkan Özellikler: Güçlü ve kalıcı yapışma, Hızlı kuruma ile verimli çalışma, Ayarlanabilir sprej başlığı ile hassas uygulama

Sünger, kumaş, keçe, ahşap ve daha fazlasına uygundur

Ambalaj: 500 ml aerosol sprej kutu

J-40 SPRAY

Fast-Drying Foam and Upholstery Adhesive; Specially developed for high-performance bonding in furniture and upholstery applications. Thanks to its fast-drying formula, J-40 Spray Adhesive allows professionals to save time while achieving strong and reliable adhesion.

Application Areas: Wood, Foam, Fabric, Upholstery, Mattress

Key Features: Strong and long-lasting bond, Fast drying for efficient work, Precision application with adjustable spray nozzle, Suitable for foam, fabric, felt, wood, and more

Packaging: 500 ml aerosol spray can

Aerosol J90



J-90 SPRAY

Multi-Purpose

One product for all your needs

High heat resistance

Suitable for various surfaces

Application Areas: Wood, Metal, Fabric, Plastic

13- ÇEŞİTLİ MALZEMELER / VARIOUS MATERIALS

Klapa Montaj Ürünleri / Lapels Assembly Components



SINGLE TACK STRIP PACKING INFORMATION		NAIL STRIP/TACK STRIP PACKING INFORMATION	
PACKAGING UNIT	PCS	PACKAGING UNIT	PCS
PACKAGING QUANTITY	500	PACKAGING QUANTITY	1 SRTIP= 10 PCS NAILS 1 BOX = 1000 STRIP 1 BOX = 10.000 PCS
PACKAGING TYPE	PACKET	PACKAGING TYPE	BOX

Fermuar ve Kürsörler / Zippers and Sliders



ZIPPER PACKING INFORMATION		ZIPPER PULLER PACKING INFORMATION	
PACKAGING UNIT	MTR	PACKAGING UNIT	PCS
PACKAGING QUANTITY	200	PACKAGING QUANTITY	2000
PACKAGING TYPE	PACKET	PACKAGING TYPE	PACKET

Cırt / Hook and Loop Tape



HOOK AND LOOP PACKING INFORMATION			
PACKAGING UNIT	MTR		
PACKAGING QUANTITY	25		
PACKAGING TYPE	PACKET		

Karton 70X100 / Cardboard 70x100



CARTON 70X100 PACKING INFORMATION	
PACKAGING UNIT	PCS
PACKAGING QUANTITY	20's: 20 PCS/PACKET 25's: 25 PCS/PACKET
PACKAGING TYPE	PACKET



Adres

Location

Kazım Karabekir Mah. Bekir
Saydam Cad. No: 104/8 İç Kapı
No:9 Torbalı/İzmir Türkiye

İletişim

Contact

 +90 232 264 21 53
+90 530 614 30 08

 www.berrak.co

 [berrak.malzeme](https://www.instagram.com/berrak.malzeme)

 [berrak.malzeme](https://www.youtube.com/berrak.malzeme)